

Abercrombie & Kent
2016

US BROCHURE
WITH US DOLLAR
PRICING

LUXURY
SMALL GROUP
JOURNEYS

In 2016, the World of A&K Expands with All-New Journeys

I am pleased to present our complete range of Luxury Small Group Journeys for 2016 — the ultimate in small-group travel, each journey embodying the luxury, service and attention to detail that are synonymous with A&K.

Our 2016 portfolio features 12 new itineraries on four continents, covering the full gamut of inspiring A&K travel. You can combine land and river travel with luxurious cruises on the world's most iconic rivers, including the Mekong and the Amazon; immerse yourself in warm, welcoming Scotland or the Iberian nations of Spain and Portugal; or experience the world's most spectacular scenic wildernesses, such as Patagonia, Alaska, the national parks of the American Southwest and, of course, the plains of East Africa where A&K began.

Our Family Journeys have been expanded with an exciting trek to Yellowstone and the Grand Tetons.

We have also added many new small-group extensions, giving you more opportunities to expand your A&K journey and experience your destination to the fullest.

I hope these journeys inspire you to plan your next A&K trip of a lifetime.

Happy travels,

Geoffrey Kent



Geoffrey Kent
Founder, Chairman & CEO
Abercrombie & Kent



Witness iconic African wildlife in action

Table of Contents

2016 Luxury Small Group Journeys

2 About Abercrombie & Kent

AFRICA

- 14 South Africa & Victoria Falls
- 18 Botswana Safari in Style
- 22 Southern Africa Safari by River & Rail
- 26 **NEW!** The Great Migration Safari in Style
- 30 Kenya & Tanzania Wildlife Safari
- 34 Tanzania Safari in Style
- 38 Tanzania Wildlife Safari
- 40 Family Tanzania Safari
- 42 Climb Kilimanjaro: Summiting the Machame Route
- 46 Kenya Safari in Style
- 48 Family Kenya Safari

ASIA, INDIA & THE PACIFIC

- 50 **NEW!** Cruising the Mekong: Siam, Saigon & Angkor Wat
- 54 Images of Indochina & Angkor Wat
- 58 Myanmar & the Irrawaddy
- 62 China & the Yangtze
- 66 China, Tibet & the Yangtze
- 70 **NEW!** Classic China: Beijing, Xian & Shanghai
- 72 Family China & the Yangtze
- 74 Taj Mahal & the Treasures of India
- 78 **NEW!** India & Nepal: The Taj Mahal, Mt. Everest and a Ganges River Cruise
- 82 Bhutan & Nepal: Heart of the Himalaya
- 84 Classic Japan

EUROPE

- 86 Treasures of Croatia
- 88 Italian Treasures
- 90 Sicily: From the Mountains to the Sea
- 92 Splendors of Budapest, Vienna & Prague
- 96 **NEW!** Spain & Portugal: A Journey Across Iberia
- 100 **NEW!** Scotland: Edinburgh & the Highlands

EGYPT, MOROCCO & BEYOND

- 102 Egypt & the Nile
- 106 Splendors of Morocco
- 110 Ancient Wonders: Jordan & Israel
- 112 Israel: Crossroads of History
- 114 Turkey: A Journey Through History

THE AMERICAS

- 116 Peru: Machu Picchu & the Sacred Valley
- 120 **NEW!** Amazon Adventure: Rainforest & River Cruise
- 124 Galápagos Wildlife Adventure
- 128 Family Galápagos
- 130 Wonders of Peru & the Galápagos
- 132 **NEW!** Wonders of Chile & Argentina
- 136 **NEW!** Patagonia: The Last Wilderness
- 140 Costa Rica: Nature's Riches from Coast to Coast
- 142 Family Costa Rica
- 144 Family Alaska
- 146 **NEW!** Family Yellowstone & the Grand Tetons
- 148 **NEW!** America's National Parks: The Southwest

LUXURY EXPEDITION CRUISES

- 150 Arctic Cruise Adventure: Norway, Greenland & Iceland
- 152 Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands

FAMILY JOURNEYS

- 40 Family Tanzania Safari
- 48 Family Kenya Safari
- 72 Family China & the Yangtze
- 128 Family Galápagos
- 142 Family Costa Rica
- 144 Family Alaska
- 146 **NEW!** Family Yellowstone & the Grand Tetons
- 154 Cruise Vessels
- 164 Terms & Conditions
- 168 Index of Luxury Small Group Journeys



The Best Luxury Travel Company in the World

More than 50 years ago, Abercrombie & Kent pioneered a new kind of travel: the luxury adventure. Beginning with our very first safaris in East Africa, A&K demonstrated that luxury and authenticity could go hand in hand, and today, we set the standard for inspiring travel in more than 100 countries and all seven continents.

Abercrombie & Kent is the very rare example of a company that does a wide variety of things and does them all well, but they can pull it off because it all comes back to planning, experience, connections and guides.

— Larry Olmsted, *Forbes.com*

Fifty-Two Local Offices. Countless Local Experts.

Abercrombie & Kent knows there is simply no substitute for having local staff on the ground, experts with beyond-the-guidebook knowledge of what makes your destination tick. That is why A&K operates 52 independent offices around the globe — no other travel company comes close, and it's what enables A&K to provide an authentic local experience wherever you go.

Our on-the-ground approach extends to all areas of our operations. Unlike our competitors, we train our own staff, maintain our own custom safari vehicles and oversee every detail of your journey to provide the utmost in comfort. From the welcoming face that greets you at the airport to the privileged access that ushers you inside while others wait in line, A&K manages every stage of your journey with consummate expertise.

An Unmatched Legacy of Recognition

Our outstanding service, peerless local knowledge and painstaking attention to detail have consistently won us praise from travellers and travel professionals alike. Among our many distinctions, *Travel Weekly* has named A&K Best Luxury Tour Operator and Best Tour Operator, Africa, every year for more than a decade. Such recognition, while always appreciated, only inspires us to work even harder to provide our guests with the most inspiring journeys in the world.



Best Luxury Tour Operator
Best Tour Operator, Africa



World's Leading Luxury
Tour Operator, Africa & Asia



Best Escorted Tour
Operator, Overall
Best Escorted Tour
Operator, Africa & Middle East



Best Escorted Tour Operator
Best Tour Operator, Africa



Unmatched Luxury Expertise & Worldwide Local Knowledge



The World's Best Hotels and Small Ships, Handpicked for You



An Expert at Your Side: The A&K Resident Tour Director®

Your A&K Resident Tour Director brings your itinerary to life through decades, if not an entire lifetime, of firsthand experience in your destination. He or she shares with you an authentic understanding of every place you visit; introduces you to local people, often on the spur of the moment; and shares his or her enthusiasm and passion for local culture. The result is a journey that transforms your understanding of a place, connecting you to the people and places you encounter in a way you'll never forget.

"The trip flowed perfectly. Our guides were magical facilitators; we saw and did everything, and more, than we anticipated or planned. A&K will now be my 'go-to' travel company."

– Lyda M., Minden, LA

Intimate Groups of Just 18 Guests

Our journeys are created to connect you to your destination. That's why our Luxury Small Group Journeys are limited to just 18 guests. This allows A&K to introduce you to the kind of people and places inaccessible to other travel companies. It also allows us to choose smaller, boutique properties that don't accommodate large groups and ensures more one-on-one interaction with your A&K Resident Tour Director.

Unrivaled Insider Access

Thanks to our extensive and long-established local ties, A&K can offer access to people and sites far beyond the reach of the average traveller. Imagine discovering the Terra Cotta Warriors with insights from a resident archaeologist or exploring Machu Picchu from the vantage point of the only hotel located on the site. Wherever you travel, A&K takes you past the crowds of waiting tourists and into places no other travel company can go.

Your accommodations are an important way of experiencing the character of your destination. A&K's local experts inspect every hotel, small ship and luxury camp used on our journeys, ensuring that each night of your itinerary finds you comfortably settled in a space that is welcoming and full of authentic local charm, with service that lives up to A&K's exacting standards. Take a closer look at some of the properties our experts have chosen.

Award-Winning, Iconic Luxury Hotels

When luxury is what you're looking for, there's no reason to settle for second-best. The hotels used on our journeys are synonymous with five-star style, and most itineraries feature at least one *Condé Nast Traveler* Gold List or *Travel + Leisure* World's Best property.

One-of-a-Kind Locations

When considering a hotel, our experts look at more than just the rooms. Wherever possible, we put you close to — and sometimes inside — the attractions you've come to see.

Intimate Boutique Camps & Lodges

To make sure you enjoy a truly secluded wilderness adventure, Luxury Small Group Journeys feature luxurious camps and lodges closed to other companies' larger groups, and where the wildlife can often be viewed right outside your door.

Excellent Small-Ship Experiences

Our commitment to securing the finest accommodations doesn't stop at the water's edge. When it comes to river cruising with A&K, you can step aboard knowing you'll experience the same comfort, service and style you would on land.

Staying Connected: Internet on the Road

Getting away from it all doesn't have to mean leaving everything behind. Enjoy complimentary Internet access during hotel stays on Luxury Small Group Journeys. Don't wait for your trip to end to share photos and stories with the folks back home. (Internet access may not be available in remote wilderness locations and is excluded on cruises.)

"We wish there was a word more complimentary than 'perfect' to describe our trip! We are now confirmed A&K travellers!"

– Susan & Ken B., Scottsdale, AZ



Family Travel Made Inspiring — and Fun

Our Family Luxury Small Group Journeys are created by A&K's experts specifically for families, with fun and enriching activities, child-friendly hotels and a range of exciting destinations to choose from.

A Young Explorers Guide Leads the Way

All Family Journeys include a Young Explorers Guide, who joins your itinerary with a program of age-appropriate activities designed to show off a destination at its most fun. In addition, every Luxury Family Journey is led from start to finish by a Resident Tour Director who's an expert at keeping young travellers engaged and energized.

Leave the Planning to Us

Our experts know what travelling families need, and so our Family Journeys are planned from the ground up to satisfy adventurers of all ages. Departures coincide with school breaks to make sure homework stays at home. We even take care to build in free time to allow you to explore as a family — or relax by the hotel pool. With A&K, planning your family vacation is as easy as saying, "Let's go here."

A Family-Friendly Price

Family Journeys include everything that makes our Luxury Small Group Journeys great, from the top-notch hotels to the native A&K Resident Tour Directors and local guides. To help you share the gift of travel with the entire family, we've added a savings of \$800 per child on all Family Journeys.

Days of Discovery and Fun

Every day of your itinerary includes at least one Family Discovery: a chance for kids to connect to their destination by interacting directly with nature, culture and local kids. Zipline through the rainforest canopy in Costa Rica, meet panda bears in person at a special sanctuary in China or tear through a market in the Ngorongoro Highlands on an exciting scavenger hunt — kids and parents alike will be eager to see what each new day has in store.

In addition to Family Discoveries, family travellers receive a little instruction in the local language. Eating is its own adventure, and we provide plenty of fun opportunities for kids to acquaint themselves with local delicacies.

A&K FAMILY JOURNEYS INCLUDE:

- › Savings of \$800 per child on all journeys
- › Small groups of no more than 18 adults and kids
- › A Young Explorers Guide, who joins your journey to lead a program specially designed for young guests
- › At least one Family Discovery per day — a chance to interact with local kids, culture or nature up close
- › Meals designed to introduce the local cuisine in fun and interactive ways
- › Hotels offering family-friendly accommodations and a pool where possible
- › Introductory lessons in the local language
- › Opportunities to Ride Like a Local
- › Traveller's Valet® to allow families to pack light — and leave room for souvenirs
- › Free afternoons built into the itinerary
- › Departures that coincide with school breaks
- › Complimentary Internet at hotels where available

Here are just a few words that our satisfied family guests have shared with us over the years:

"It was the best trip we have had as a family and we will cherish the memories forever."

— Kim M., Dallas, TX

"Nothing mattered more to us than the quality of the guides and I am very happy to report that the guides were fantastic. They were amazingly good at keeping our children engaged, and that can be a very difficult task with a bunch of teenagers!"

— Dick W., Concord, MA

"I never want to go on another vacation because nothing will compare to this one. My family had a marvelous time."

— Carol M., Hilton Head Island, SC



Luxuries that
Make a World
of Difference



Abercrombie & Kent
Philanthropy



Leave Your Luggage to Travelling Bell Boy®

With A&K's exclusive Travelling Bell Boy service, you simply leave your packed bags behind in your room as you walk out the door, and find them waiting inside your room at your next accommodation. (Not available on days with cruises, train rides or internal flights due to security requirements.)

Irresistible Dining & Chef's Table

Luxury Small Group Journeys allow you to sample the local cuisine through a balance of planned meals — including festive welcome and farewell dinners, and other special group dinners — and mealtimes left unscheduled, so you can choose where to dine. Many included dinners let you choose from the à la carte menu and each journey also includes a Chef's Table, the chance to experience a special menu or culinary demonstration by a local chef.

The Traveller's Valet

A good traveller always tries to pack light, which isn't always easy on a long journey. A&K gives you a helping hand with Traveller's Valet. This exclusive amenity provides complimentary laundry service at the midpoint of your journey, allowing you to keep your luggage light.

Scenic Sundowner and Ride Like a Local

All Luxury Small Group Journeys include a Scenic Sundowner, an opportunity to enjoy a cocktail with your Resident Tour Director and fellow guests at a site chosen for its breathtaking views of the local scenery or skyline. In addition, most journeys include Ride Like a Local, an excursion featuring native transportation for an authentic taste of local life.


Private Transfers and Gratuities Included

Regardless of when you choose to arrive or depart, private arrival and departure transfers are always included with your A&K journey. Likewise, all of your gratuities are included, save for your Resident Tour Director, which is at your sole discretion.

"We could not be more pleased with the way everything was taken care of. A&K will be at the top of the list when it comes to planning our next adventure."

— Janet H., Littleton, CO

Philanthropy has been an integral part of Abercrombie & Kent since our founding, long before we formalized our first conservation efforts in the Masai Mara 45 years ago. As A&K has expanded across the globe, so our commitment to philanthropy has grown as well.

The mission of Abercrombie & Kent Philanthropy (AKP) is to create longstanding partnerships with local communities that enable nature to thrive and cultures to flourish, and that leave a positive impact wherever we go. Look for the  symbol for opportunities to visit AKP-supported projects while travelling on a Luxury Small Group Journey.

AKP strives to bring about positive change in four key areas by supporting projects such as these:

Health

Sam's Brothers Clean Water Project, founded by A&K Resident Tour Director Nhean "Sam" Samban, provides rural communities with access to clean, bacteria-free water in Cambodia, where waterborne illnesses are responsible for more than half of all deaths.

Education

Bwindi Nursing School in Uganda is a crucial step in improving the well-being of one of the country's poorest regions by educating and empowering local men and women to put their energy to use serving their community.

Enterprise

AKP actively supports **Nakatindi Village and School** in Zambia, to improve life for everyone — especially vulnerable children — and develop ways for the local school and community to become self-sustainable.

Conservation

Antarctica is one of the world's most inspiring — and fragile — ecosystems. To preserve this pristine destination, AKP partnered with **South Georgia Heritage Trust**, an organization working to eradicate invasive species and restore this island to its former status as one of the world's most important seabird sites.

We encourage our guests to learn more about the projects we support and how they can contribute themselves. Visit akphilanthropy.org for more information.

Why Choose an A&K Safari?

While others may appear to offer a safari experience comparable to Abercrombie & Kent, A&K safaris remain unmatched. What makes A&K the world's best safari company, year after year?



We have five decades of experience.

From our start in Kenya in 1962, Abercrombie & Kent pioneered the modern luxury African safari. More than 50 years later, A&K is still setting the standard for an African journey like no other, delivering authentic, inspiring experiences beyond the usual tourist destinations. Where other safari companies subcontract their services from a continent away, we live and work every day in the very same areas you visit.

Our local presence is without equal.

Our long-standing connections — and 11 permanent, full-time offices in Africa — allow us to offer the most desirable room categories, the best game-viewing locations for lodges and camps, and unmatched service at every stage of your journey.

We have the best safari guides and camp staff.

A&K's safari guides are handpicked for their expertise in the culture, flora and wildlife of Africa. In Kenya, every A&K guide has attained a minimum of a bronze-level certification by the Kenya Professional Safari Guides Association; in fact, we have the most of any tour operator.

We have the most successful Kilimanjaro climbing operation.

How do you achieve a summit rate of 97%? By strictly managing every detail of every climb to give you the best chance at success. See page 42 for more on A&K and Kilimanjaro.

We design, build and operate our own custom vehicles.

While other safari providers rent or lease their vehicles, A&K owns and maintains its own custom fleet — the finest in East Africa. Our fleet is built to our specifications, with high front and side windows providing great views; air conditioning in most vehicles (a blessing on hot afternoons in the bush); a refrigerator filled with chilled water; and even Wi-Fi access.

We choose the finest safari camps and lodges.

Retreat daily to your own magnificent, veranda-fronted tent or authentic, amenity-laden lodge to enjoy an unexpected haven of five-star comfort in the heart of Africa. From Sanctuary Ngorongoro Crater Camp in Tanzania and Sanctuary Chief's Camp in Botswana to Four Seasons Safari Lodge Serengeti and renowned Gibb's Farm, our safaris feature luxurious accommodations expertly positioned away from the crowds and near an abundance of wildlife and scenic views.

Responsible tourism is part of every A&K safari.

Conservation has been an integral part of A&K, long before it was fashionable. Everything that comes with us leaves with us, and we take nothing from the land but memories. In addition, we work hand-in-hand with local tribes and villages, funding schools and clinics, while providing opportunities for employment that benefit the community.

Our commitment to excellence is recognized throughout the industry.

A&K's African safaris have won acclaim from guests and travel professionals alike. We were named Best Tour Operator in Africa for 11 years running by the readers of *Travel Weekly* and Best Africa/Middle East Tour Operator by readers of *TravelAge West* and *Recommend*. In addition, we were awarded Best Luxury Tour Operator by *Global Traveler*. In Africa and throughout the world, A&K sets the standard.



Choosing the Right A&K Safari

When it comes to an African safari, one size definitely does not fit all. We offer a variety of itineraries to suit every safari-goer.



Safari in Style

The pioneer of the modern-day luxury safari, A&K offers Safari in Style journeys that feature the very best in boutique safari lodgings expressly designed for smaller groups. This includes our select portfolio of exquisite luxury tented camps — the most authentic and luxurious way to experience the African bush. Rise in the morning to your own tent butler, indulge in cocktails and gourmet meals by a fire, and retreat to plush accommodations under starry African skies.



Wildlife Safari

A&K's most popular Africa programs, Wildlife Safari journeys are a wonderful way to experience Africa for the first time. These safaris take place at spacious, comfortable lodges and camps located in scenic stretches of Africa's most popular game parks and reserves. Wildlife Safaris journey to prime game viewing locations, allowing you to take in a panorama of daily life in the African bush, from roving predators to lone Maasai herdsmen tending their cattle.



Family Safari

Our Family safaris are based on our bestselling Wildlife Safaris, with the added inclusion of a Young Explorers Guide, who organizes age-appropriate activities at every stage of the journey. Children on a Family Safari may make tribal masks or jewelry and identify animal tracks — unforgettable activities that bring Africa's culture to life. The properties chosen for these journeys welcome young visitors and feature swimming pools and other family-friendly amenities.



East Africa or Southern Africa

As you decide which A&K safari journey best suits your travel interests, it is important to understand how the safari experience differs between East Africa and Southern Africa.

East Africa: A Classic Appeal

East Africa (including Kenya and Tanzania) is the definition of classic safari country. Home to the vast Serengeti and Masai Mara as well as the teeming Ngorongoro Crater, East Africa has formed the backdrop for legendary safari expeditions since the days of Ernest Hemingway and Isak Dinesen, and served as the birthplace of A&K.

Wildlife viewing throughout Kenya and Tanzania is reliably spectacular. The famed "Big Five" — lions, leopards, elephants, rhinos and Cape buffalo — are sighted here on a regular basis, along with hundreds of other species, ranging from wildebeests and zebras to antelopes and cheetahs. Its wide-open grasslands also bear witness to the Great Migration, when millions of wildebeests, zebras, antelopes and other herd animals make their annual trek in search of water and fresh grazing land, stalked by predators every step of the way.

In northern Tanzania, the seemingly endless horizon of East Africa yields to Mount Kilimanjaro — the tallest mountain in Africa, at over 19,000 feet. Those who would conquer it can do so in style with A&K.

Southern Africa: Dynamic and Diverse

In contrast to the sprawling prairies and savannas of East Africa, Southern Africa — an area encompassing Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Namibia and South Africa — offers a more dynamic topography.

From the upland forests of Botswana to Zambia and Zimbabwe, which share one of the world's mightiest natural attractions — incomparable Victoria Falls, and from the stark, stunning sand dunes of the Namib Desert to majestic, fog-draped Table Mountain in South Africa, variety abounds.

Southern African wildlife is as diverse as that of East Africa, with the iconic big cats — lions, leopards and cheetahs — always on the prowl. In Botswana, the lush Okavango Delta draws a profusion of species, including hippos, giraffes, crocodiles, hyenas, warthogs, antelopes, baboons and rhinos as well as ostriches, ibises and eagles.

Between game drives, South Africa itself offers first-rate culinary and cultural opportunities, ranging from tastings at award-winning wineries, such as Haute Cabriere Wine Estate in the ruggedly beautiful Cape Winelands, to visits to historical sites tied to the legacy of Nelson Mandela in the country's cosmopolitan "Mother City," Cape Town.

After You Choose Your Safari, Count on A&K

However you choose to explore Africa, Abercrombie & Kent, with its 11 full-time offices across the continent and more than five decades' experience in luxury safari travel, is uniquely qualified to make yours the journey of a lifetime.

South Africa & Victoria Falls

9 days priced from \$6,995

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Cape Town, Greater Kruger Area and Victoria Falls

Winelands Pre-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$2,195

NEW! Hwange Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,195

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Combine contrasting – but consistently luxurious – stays in the city, wild bush and picturesque Victoria Falls
- › Discover the Cape of Good Hope and the Boulders African penguin colony
- › Dive into local cuisine, cooking traditional stew on safari side-by-side with a chef, during a Chef's Table experience
- › Enjoy an unmatched safari experience filled with game drives, bush walks and wildlife lectures during a stay at either Lion Sands River Lodge or andBeyond Ngala Safari Lodge – both located on game-rich private reserves next to Kruger National Park
- › Cruise the Zambezi River at sunset with a sundowner cocktail in hand, all while taking in the fiery African sky
- › Explore Victoria Falls on a private walking tour

DAY 1: Arrive Cape Town, South Africa

Arrive in Cape Town, a breathtaking harbor city where old and new converge in history, architecture, cultural pursuits and the essence of its people. Warmed by the African sun, the city is dominated by the towering, flat-topped Table Mountain, set on a peninsula of rocky heights and lush valleys. An A&K representative transfers you to your luxurious hotel on the fashionable Victoria & Alfred Waterfront. *One&Only Cape Town*

DAY 2: Cape Town | Table Mountain and Historic City Sights

Wind your way through the scenic, shrub-dotted landscape to Table Mountain; ascend to its sky-high plateau by cable car (weather permitting) for dazzling views of city and sea. Next, venture to old Cape Town with views of notable buildings, including Groote Kerk (South Africa's oldest church), City Hall and the Grand Parade. Continue to the pentagonal Castle of Good Hope. Built by the Dutch East India Company as a maritime refreshment station, it later became the center of military life in the Cape. Make a last stop at Streetwires for an Artisan Visit, where locals come together to craft unique, handmade wire and bead art, now successfully exported to



Spot grazing rhinos on your private game reserve

over 15 countries worldwide. Your afternoon is at leisure before your welcome dinner tonight, where the resident chef or sommelier guides you through a progressive, contemporary feast. *One&Only Cape Town* | Meals: B D



"From the beauty of the Cape to the wildlife of Kruger to the splendor of Victoria Falls, I created this trip to show Southern Africa at its finest."

– Paul Bauer, A&K South Africa

DAY 3: Cape Town | Spectacular Views from Cape Point

Today, discover Cape Point, the mountainous and scenic promontory at the southwestern tip of the continent. Embark on a journey past the "bikini beaches" at the base of the towering Twelve Apostles Mountains, bucolic Hout Bay with its bustling fishing harbor and over the famous Chapman's Peak Drive. Explore the stunning Cape Peninsula and Cape of Good Hope Nature Reserve, home to rare bonteboks, chacma baboons and several endemic plant species not found elsewhere. Ride the "Flying Dutchman" funicular to the great pinnacle at blustery Cape



Experience staggering views and refreshing sprays while exploring Victoria Falls

Point, which presides over treacherous reefs, sandy beaches and, from July to November, breathtaking views of Southern right whales. At Boulders Beach, visit its colony of endangered African penguins; accustomed to humans, they provide endless photo opportunities. You also visit Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden alongside a private local guide. Spend the remainder of your evening at leisure, enjoying your hotel, exploring the city's harborfront and boutique shops, or dining in one of Cape Town's world-class restaurants. *One&Only Cape Town* | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Greater Kruger Area | Private Game Reserves

Fly to either the Lion Sands River Lodge located in Sabi Sands Game Reserve or andBeyond Ngala Safari Lodge located in Timbavati Game Reserve. Both of these wildlife-rich properties are privately owned and each reserve borders Kruger National Park to offer you the very finest game-viewing safari experience. Lion Sands River Lodge lies on the banks of the Sabie River, where trees date back 800 years. Facing due east, the lodge catches the sun as it rises over Kruger National Park. Hosted by the fourth generation of a family that makes it feel like home away from home, it embodies spirit, warmth and nature. andBeyond Ngala Safari Lodge offers a timeless, unhurried atmosphere, combined with the quaint traditions of a bygone era. The romance and mystery of Africa comes alive in its 20 thatched cottages tucked under a dense canopy of tamboti

trees. This afternoon, once you are settled into your comfortable accommodations, set off in search of the "Big Five" — elephant, lion, rhino, buffalo and leopard — and other wildlife.

Lion Sands River Lodge/andBeyond Ngala Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAYS 5-6: Greater Kruger Area | Sighting Africa's "Big Five"

Spend two days immersed in your private game reserve. Embark on game drives in open safari vehicles for optimum viewing and go on early-morning game walks with your ranger. This region is one of the finest in Africa for high densities of wildlife, which often appear just steps in front of you. As you explore, learn about the flora and fauna as well as basic tracking skills. In between safari activities, participate in an A&K Chef's Table culinary experience, preparing a traditional South African stew. At dusk, stop for a sundowner, and then search for nocturnal animals before returning to your lodge for dinner.

Lion Sands River Lodge/andBeyond Ngala Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Victoria Falls | Beside "The Smoke that Thunders"

Today, fly to Livingstone, Zambia, and then transfer to your hotel in Victoria Falls, Zambia — an original Edwardian colonial hotel that delivers the elegance of old-world travel in modern, luxurious style. This afternoon, take high tea and enjoy a historical tour of the hotel, the first one built here in 1904. *The Victoria Falls Hotel* | Meals: B D



Explore Cape Town, South Africa, and the stunning Cape Peninsula

DAY 8: Victoria Falls | Zambezi River Cruise with Sundowners

Take a guided walking tour of breathtaking Victoria Falls, one of the world's greatest natural wonders, and explore the surrounding rainforest. See rainbows and clouds of spray as the mile-wide Upper Zambezi plummets into the Lower Zambezi. Afterward, stroll the falls market and shop at the stalls of local artisans ready to make a deal. At sunset, cruise the Zambezi River while sipping sundowner cocktails; your view includes hippos across the water and elephants at the shore. Gather tonight for a farewell dinner. *The Victoria Falls Hotel* | **Meals: B D**

& WIND DOWN FROM A THRILLING DAY AT VICTORIA FALLS WITH A SUNDOWNER CRUISE ON THE ZAMBEZI, SAVORING THE IMAGES OF A BEAUTIFUL SUNSET AND THE ABUNDANT WILDLIFE.

DAY 9: Depart Johannesburg

Fly to Johannesburg, where you enjoy access to the Premier Lounge before boarding your international flight home. **Meals: B**

Winelands Pre-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$2,195



DAY 1: Arrive in Cape Town, South Africa. At your Winelands hotel, enjoy a special welcome dinner. *La Residence* | **Meals: D**

DAY 2: Wander quaint Franschhoek, visiting Haute Cabriere Wine Estate as well as a chocolate tasting and demonstration at Huguenot Fine Chocolates. After lunch, continue to the 300-year-old Grand Provence Heritage Wine Estate for a tasting before returning to your hotel. *La Residence* | **Meals: B L**

DAY 3: Explore Stellenbosch with an expert guide who reveals its unique history and architecture. Experience chocolate and wine at Waterford Estate, an art exhibition and wine tasting at Muratie Wine Estate, and wine and olive tasting at Tokara. Return to Cape Town to begin your main program. **Meals: B L**

Available on the Jan 7, Feb 4, Mar 6, Apr 20, May 22, Jun 9, Jul 17, Aug 20, Sep 25, Oct 8, Oct 15, Nov 3 and Dec 1 departures.

Hwange Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,195

Internal air priced from \$550 (Victoria Falls/Hwange/Victoria Falls)



DAY 1: Fly from Victoria Falls to Hwange National Park in Zimbabwe, located on a private concession with eight luxury tented accommodations. *Linkwasha Camp* | **Meals: D**

DAYS 2-3: Set out each day on a morning game drive, returning to your lodge for lunch. Enjoy afternoon tea. Make another drive before dinner. You may also take a walking safari or visit a Ngamo village. *Linkwasha Camp* | **Meals: B L D**

DAY 4: Fly back to Victoria Falls Airport, connect to Johannesburg, South Africa, and depart. **Meals: B**

Available on the Apr 20, May 22, Jun 9, Jul 17, Aug 20 and Sep 25 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



One&Only Cape Town
A 2015 *Travel + Leisure* World's Best Hotel with Table Mountain views.



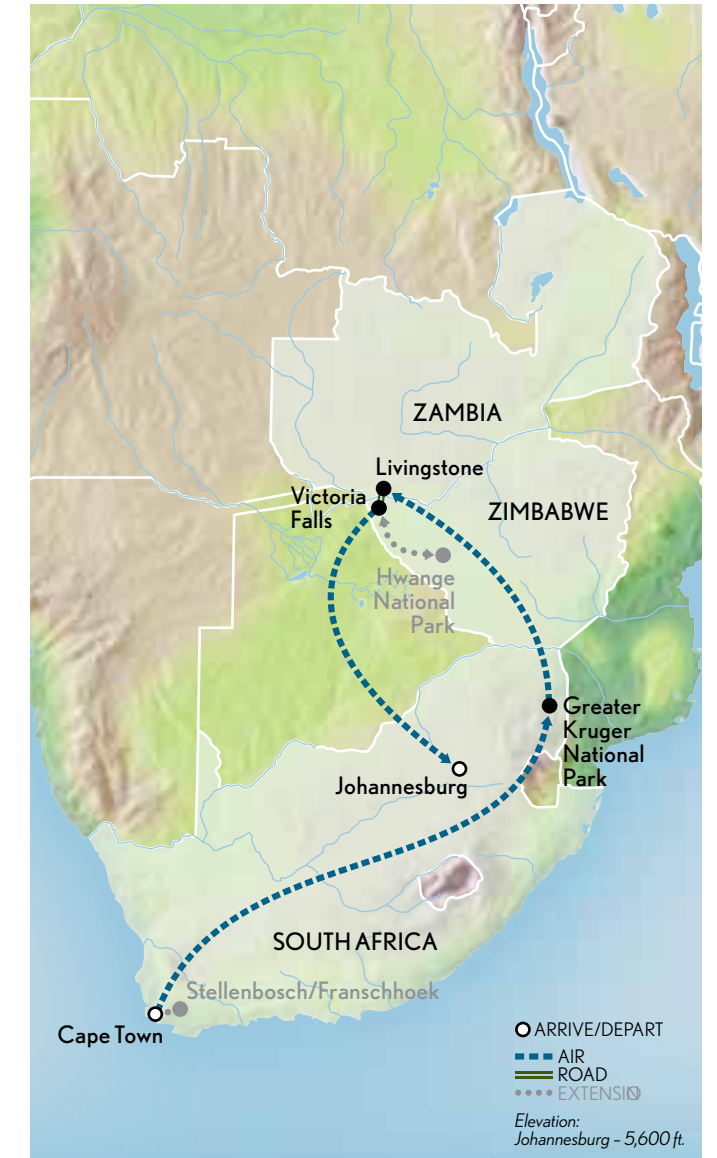
Lion Sands River Lodge
Conde Nast Traveler 2014 Gold List winner with air-conditioned rooms.



andBeyond Ngala Safari Lodge
Old-world haven in the African bush with 20 charming thatched cottages.



The Victoria Falls Hotel
Historic, colonial-style hotel, just a 10-minute walk from Victoria Falls.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 7-15*, Jan 21-29, Feb 4-12, Feb 20-28, Mar 6-14, Mar 17-25	\$6,995	\$1,695
Apr 20-28, May 8-16, May 22-30**, Jun 9-17, Jun 23-Jul 1, Jun 30-Jul 8**, Jul 7-15*, Jul 17-25, Aug 4-12**, Aug 13-21, Aug 20-28, Aug 25-Sep 2**, Sep 3-11, Sep 18-26, Sep 25-Oct 3**, Oct 2-10**, Oct 8-16, Oct 15-23, Oct 18-26, Nov 3-11, Dec 1-9	\$7,195	\$1,795

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$2,115 (Cape Town/Kruger/Livingstone; Victoria Falls/Johannesburg)

*Days 4-6 at Lion Sands Tinga Lodge. **Days 4-6 at Ngala Safari Lodge.

Journey Details
Note that Table Mountain closes annually mid-July to mid-August. Alternate touring will be provided for affected departures. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: airport arrival at 3:30 p.m. on Day 9. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



Botswana Safari in Style

10 days priced from \$7,995

Limited to 16 guests

Visiting Johannesburg, Okavango Delta, Chobe National Park, Victoria Falls and Livingstone

Cape Town Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,595

NEW! Namibia Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › A&K's flagship Southern Africa safari journey, backed by more than five decades of on-the-ground experience
- › Stay in intimate, boutique-style camps and lodges, available only to small groups or individual guests
- › Get tips on capturing the best wildlife images during a private lecture with a professional photographer
- › Watch local dishes prepared by a resident chef and enjoy the opportunity to make them yourself during a flavorful cooking demonstration at Sanctuary Sussi & Chuma
- › Take a guided tour of Victoria Falls, experiencing them from both Zambia and Zimbabwe
- › Coast along the Zambezi River on a relaxing sunset cruise



Prowl private game concessions to witness iconic African wildlife in action



Glide quietly, sighting crocs and hippos on a mokoro ride in the Okavango Delta

Game Reserve. Widely acknowledged as the “predator capital of the world,” this area offers some of the most exciting game viewing in Africa and is one of the best places in Botswana to see the country’s “Big Five” — the lion, leopard, rhino, elephant and Cape buffalo — drawn here from surrounding regions by the lush delta. Predators include cheetahs, spotted hyenas and, at the very top of the food chain, large resident prides of lions. White and black rhinos are also found here. This afternoon, take advantage of game viewing activities led by experienced driver-guides or enjoy the vistas from your own private viewing deck. *Sanctuary Chief's Camp/ andBeyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Okavango Delta | Remarkable Game Drives

Depart for more spectacular early morning game-drive activity. Beyond predators, the Okavango Delta draws large concentrations of elephants, buffalo, red lechwes, giraffes and impalas. Enjoy a seasonal mokoro ride for a rare safari opportunity across deceptively quiet marshlands alive with crocodiles, bathing hippos, birds and tiny red reed frogs. If you opt for an afternoon game drive, listen for roaring lions on the hunt or spy nocturnal animals as they start out for the night. After a full day of game viewing, return to your camp to relax, dine and enjoy its facilities. *Sanctuary Chief's Camp/ andBeyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 1: Arrive Johannesburg, South Africa

Arrive in Johannesburg and transfer to your hotel. Tonight, enjoy a gourmet welcome dinner prepared with locally sourced ingredients. A professional photographer joins you to offer tips for the days ahead. *Saxon Hotel, Villas and Spa | Meals: D*

DAYS 2-3: Okavango Delta | Wetlands Wildlife

Fly to Maun where you are met by your A&K Resident Tour Director and transferred by light aircraft to your vast private concession in the Okavango Delta, the largest inland delta in the world. The afternoon is yours to enjoy at leisure with a choice of game viewing activities, such as a seasonal mokoro (dugout canoe) ride on the delta or a nighttime game-viewing drive, made possible on this private reserve. The next morning, after breakfast, continue with your choice of activities. Set off on a thrilling, guided game drive in a customized 4x4 vehicle or a bush walk in the company of an armed, expert guide. Be on the lookout for giraffes, hippos, lions and cheetahs. *Sanctuary Stanley's Camp/ andBeyond Xudum Okavango Delta Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Okavango Delta | Predator Capital

Fly across the Okavango Delta to your next amazing safari camp, where you enjoy incredible game drives in or around the Moremi



Observe one of Africa's largest concentrations of elephants up close in Chobe National Park, where as many as 120,000 of the gentle giants come to feed in lush marshes and flood plains.

DAYS 6-7: Chobe National Park | Magnificent Watering Hole

After breakfast, fly northeast to Chobe National Park, soaring over forests, floodplains and marshlands en route. Bounding impalas and purposeful elephants — with a staggering concentration of some 120,000 in the park — may pass before your outdoor patio. On your second day here, set out on a game drive at sunrise to catch the animals at the start of their day, when they are hungry and hence most active. You may see hippos, crocodiles, leopards and even a colony of carmine bee-eaters. Later, embark on a Chobe River safari cruise aboard a double-decker boat and watch for crocodiles, hippos and elephants that come down to drink and play in the water. The park's beautiful wetlands also lure a wealth of bird life to the region and you may glimpse any of the 460 species that either live here or migrate through, including raptors, vultures

and waterfowl. When you return to camp each night, revel in the comforts of your luxury accommodations, enjoy a freshly prepared meal and share stories of your day with fellow guests. Take time to gaze up at the multitude of sparkling stars that blanket the African sky, and then drift to sleep, serenaded by the sounds of the grasslands' wild residents bedding down to rest or returning to their nightly activities.

Sanctuary Chobe Chilwero/Ngoma Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

& EXPERIENCE VICTORIA FALLS FROM TWO PERSPECTIVES, GAZING AT THEIR WIDE VISTAS FROM ZAMBIA AND BASKING IN THEIR COOLING FROM ZIMBABWE.

DAY 8: Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe | The Smoke that Thunders

This morning, drive to Zimbabwe to visit awe-inspiring Victoria Falls. The incredible falls extend more than a mile across and plummet 354 feet to cast up the mist that inspired their original name, Mosi-oa-Tunya (the Smoke that Thunders). Afterward, take traditional high tea with snacks at the famous Victoria Falls Hotel and join a historical walk through its storied halls. Built in 1904, and expanded and refurbished several times in the ensuing century, the hotel still exhibits the charm of the colonial era. Continue to Sanctuary Sussi & Chuma in Zambia, where you



AFRICA



Watch elephants bathe and play along the life-sustaining Chobe River

stay in a luxury tree house, built into the riverside canopy. At twilight, take a sundowner cruise, sipping cocktails and gazing out across a verdant and teeming vista set against the boundless African sky. *Sanctuary Sussi & Chuma* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Livingstone, Zambia | Nakatindi Village Visit

Begin the day with a guided walking tour of Victoria Falls from the Zambian side. Get a closer view of the mighty Zambezi River, as it cascades over the edge of an impressive 1.2-mile-wide basalt lip. Afterward, peruse local crafts and excellent wood carvings on a Market Visit. Later, enjoy a Chef's Table experience, as you prepare traditional fare alongside the resident chef. You may also visit Nakatindi Village and provide support for the community's school and clinic, two projects assisted by A&K Philanthropy. *Sanctuary Sussi & Chuma* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 10: Depart Johannesburg

Fly to Johannesburg for your flight home. Relax in the Premier Lounge, compliments of A&K, before your departure. *Meals: B*

Cape Town Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,595
Internal air priced from \$355 (Cape Town/Johannesburg)



DAY 1: Arrive in Cape Town, South Africa, and transfer to your hotel for an afternoon at leisure. *One&Only Cape Town*

DAY 2: Explore Table Mountain and historic Cape Town. Continue to Constantia to enjoy cellar tours and wine tastings in this historic area. *One&Only Cape Town* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Tour Cape Point, crossing Chapman's Peak Drive and riding a funicular to the top of the Cape of Good Hope Nature Reserve. Visit Boulders Beach, Kalk Bay and Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden. *One&Only Cape Town* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 4: Enjoy a morning at leisure before departing for Johannesburg to begin your main program. *Meals: B*

Available on the Feb 17, Mar 9, Apr 13, May 18, May 25, Jun 22, Jul 13, Sep 14, Sep 28, Oct 5, Oct 19 and Dec 21 departures.

Namibia Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995; Internal air priced from \$1,950
(Johannesburg/Windhoek/Sossusvlei/Windhoek/Johannesburg)



DAY 1: Fly to Windhoek in Namibia, via Johannesburg, South Africa. The evening is at leisure at your hotel. *Hotel Heinitzburg*

DAYS 2-4: Fly to your eco-friendly lodge overlooking the Namib Desert. Watch wildlife gather at a waterhole and stargaze at the on-site observatory. The next day, choose from optional activities, such as a visit to Sossusvlei, set amid the epic dunes of Namib-Naukluft National Park. On your third day here, take an early-morning nature drive in NamibRand Nature Reserve. *andBeyond Sossusvlei Desert Lodge* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Fly to Johannesburg, via Windhoek, to depart. *Meals: B*

Available on the Apr 13, Jun 22 and Sep 28 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Sanctuary Chief's Camp
An award-winning camp with 12 secluded and luxurious bush pavilions.



Sanctuary Stanley's Camp
An intimate, classic camp with eight tents on a large private concession.



Sanctuary Chobe Chilwero
15 incredibly luxurious guest cottages and a full-service spa.



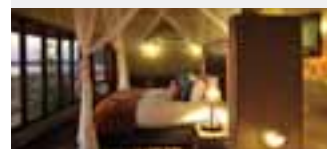
Sanctuary Sussi & Chuma
12 romantic, air-conditioned tree houses set in a riverine forest.



andBeyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge — Newly rebuilt lodge bordering Moremi Game Reserve.



andBeyond Xudum Okavango Delta Lodge — Truly remote lodge with nine private suites on a lagoon.



Ngoma Safari Lodge
Luxury thatched safari lodge with inspiring views of the Chobe River.



Saxon Hotel, Villas and Spa
Condé Nast Gold List, all-suite hotel with six pools on ten acres.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 13-22*, Feb 17-26*, Feb 24-Mar 4,** Mar 9-18*, Mar 23-Apr 1**	\$7,995	\$1,495
Mar 30-Apr 8*, Apr 13-22*, Apr 20-29*, May 4-13*, May 11-20*, May 18-27,** May 25-Jun 3*	\$9,695	\$1,995
Jun 1-10, Jun 8-17, Jun 15-24,** Jun 22-Jul 1	\$12,495	\$4,495
Jun 29-Jul 8, Jul 13-22, Jul 20-29,** Jul 27-Aug 5, Aug 3-12, Aug 10-19, Aug 17-26,** Aug 24-Sep 2, Sep 7-16, Sep 14-23, Sep 21-30, Sep 28-Oct 7**	\$13,295	\$4,795
Oct 5-14, Oct 12-21, Oct 19-28	\$12,495	\$4,495
Nov 2-11	\$9,695	\$1,995
Dec 21-30	\$13,295	\$4,795

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$1,895
(Johannesburg/Maun/Camp to Camp/Kasane; Livingstone/Johannesburg)

*Days 4-5 at Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge.
**Days 2-3 at Xudum Okavango Delta Lodge, days 4-5 at Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge and days 6-7 at Ngoma Safari Lodge.

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: airport arrival at 3:30 p.m. on Day 10.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



Southern Africa Safari by River & Rail

13 days priced from \$11,995

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting South Africa (Cape Town, Rovos Rail, Johannesburg), Zimbabwe (Victoria Falls), and Botswana (Chobe National Park and Okavango Delta)

Winelands Pre-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$2,195

Namibia Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › From cosmopolitan Cape Town to thundering Victoria Falls to the extraordinary Okavango Delta, experience the best of Southern Africa on one spectacular itinerary
- › Embark on a three-night stay along the banks of the Chobe River aboard the graceful 'Zambezi Queen'
- › Ride over mountain ranges and grassy savannas on a two-day train journey by elegant, timeless Rovos Rail
- › Stand atop Table Mountain overlooking the Twelve Apostles range, tour the spectacular Cape of Good Hope and see the African penguin colony on Boulders Beach
- › Enjoy a guided tour of jaw-dropping Victoria Falls
- › Set out on thrilling game drives from and Beyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge, situated in the heart of the Okavango Delta and offering incredible wildlife viewing, including the "Big Five"
- › At a Chef's Table experience, enjoy preparing and eating traditional local fare alongside the resident camp chef

DAY 1: Arrive Cape Town, South Africa

Arrive in Cape Town, the metropolitan light of South Africa, where you transfer to one of the country's most famous hotels, set in the heart of the city. *Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel*

DAY 2: Cape Town | Look to the Beacon of Hope

Explore this magnificent harbor city, starting with a scenic drive to flat-topped Table Mountain, where you reach the summit via cable car (weather permitting). Take in the panorama of southern seas, sun-drenched city and the impressive cliffs of the Twelve Apostles, brooding high above the ragged shore. History follows with a drive through old Cape Town, past Groote Kerk (South Africa's oldest church), City Hall and the Grand Parade. Continue with a drive past the Company Gardens with views of the Houses of Parliament and National Art Gallery. Stop for an



A herd of impala disperse as the Rovos Rail train cruises by

Artisan Visit at Streetwires, where locals come together to craft handmade bead art. Your afternoon is at leisure before tonight's welcome dinner. *Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 3: Cape Town | Thrilling Coast Beyond the City

Journey along the Atlantic coast, past the "bikini beaches," through the charming harbor of Hout Bay and over historic Chapman's Peak Drive. Reach the tip of the continent at the Cape of Good Hope, a richly diverse, 22,000-acre nature reserve that juts into the sea. Ride the "Flying Dutchman" funicular to the great pinnacle at Cape Point, offering views of southern right whales from July through November. Spot Cape mountain zebra and possibly the rare bontebok en route to Boulders Beach, to sight endangered African penguins. Pass through Simon's Town with its English seaside feel, the brightly painted boats on False Bay and, later, Constantia, South Africa's legendary wine country. Stop at Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden to explore five of Africa's six biomes with a private, local guide. Enjoy an evening at leisure at your hotel.

Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel | *Meals: B L*

DAYS 4-5: Riding the Rovos Rail | Winelands to Grasslands

Recapture the romance of a bygone era as you board the wood-paneled coaches of the luxurious Rovos Rail. Depart Cape Town Station as you settle into your suite featuring a sitting area, en



Float along the Chobe River on board luxurious 'Zambezi Queen'

suite bathroom and the perfect blend of period ambiance and modern amenities. Wind through mountains, rolling green hills and the Cape Winelands, before stopping to visit Matijiesfontein, an authentically preserved Victorian village. Sip South African vintages in handsome dining cars serving up artful menus as the stunning scenery scrolls by. The next day, gain another perspective from the Observation Car at the rear of the train. In Kimberley, tour the Diamond Mine Museum and the world's largest excavation site. Continue through the hauntingly barren Great Karoo and the grasslands of gold-rich Highveld, marveling at the changing landscapes. *Rovos Rail* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Johannesburg | Heart of South Africa

After breakfast and views of the gold fields of Witwatersrand, arrive at Pretoria Station. Transfer to your modern, residential-style retreat in dynamic Johannesburg, where you enjoy lunch before a day at leisure. *Saxon Hotel, Villas and Spa* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 7: Victoria Falls | The Mighty Zambezi

Fly to Victoria Falls, where you transfer to your beautiful, historic hotel overlooking the magnificent falls. This afternoon, set sail on a sunset cruise on the Zambezi River, watching for the rising mist of the falls in the far distance while you sip a refreshing cocktail. Spot hippos, crocodiles and a variety of birds as you gently glide along. *The Victoria Falls Hotel* | *Meals: B D*



ROVOS RAIL
The elegant coaches of Rovos Rail evoke a bygone era of travel. Dine in charming Victorian ambience, sleep comfortably in plush compartments and view Africa's unforgettable scenery along the way.

DAY 8: Along the Chobe River | Iconic Falls and Rivers

Join your guide for a walking tour on the Zimbabwean side of Victoria Falls, known locally as Mosi-oa-Tunya, "the smoke that thunders." Watch as the mile-wide Upper Zambezi plunges 300 feet into the Lower Zambezi, making rainbows form and fade in the mist. Later, enjoy a Market Visit, browsing stalls filled with local handicrafts, and relax on a drive to Kasane, where you pass through Namibian customs before boarding five-star 'Zambezi Queen.' Enjoy the sunset river views on this elegant, uniquely African vessel while sipping cocktails and sampling canapés. Watch as elephants, buffalo and monkeys come to the river's edge to drink. On board tonight, enjoy a beautiful dinner prepared by the resident chef, who shares a dinner that matches the majesty of your surroundings. *'Zambezi Queen'* | *Meals: B L D*



Walk beside the powerful cascades of incomparable Victoria Falls



'ZAMBEZI QUEEN'
Explore life along the Chobe River in five-star opulence on board 'Zambezi Queen,' a luxurious houseboat dressed in white. View abundant game from your cabin's private balcony, the pool deck or the lounge, on this leisurely voyage.

DAY 11: Okavango Delta | *Predator Capital*

After breakfast, disembark 'Zambezi Queen' and fly to the Okavango Delta via Kasane Airport. Arrive at your luxurious safari camp located in the heart of the Okavango Delta. This area is considered the "Predator Capital of the World" and is home to the "Big Five." It offers Botswana's most exciting game viewing, with a lush delta that draws a remarkable concentration of birds and wildlife. The rest of your day is at leisure to enjoy the activities on offer.

andBeyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 12: Okavango Delta | *Game Drives and the "Big Five"*

Rise early for a game drive on the Okavango Delta, where viewing is nothing short of magnificent with large concentrations of elephants, buffalo and impalas; lions and other predators also call the Okavango home. Activities include a seasonal *mokoro* ride on the delta and the chance to participate in a Chef's Table cooking demonstration with the resident chef. Tonight, celebrate with a special farewell dinner.

andBeyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 13: *Depart Johannesburg*

After breakfast, fly to Johannesburg via Maun, where you connect with your international flight home. Enjoy access to the comfortable Premier Lounge before your departure. *Meals: B*

DAYS 9-10: Along the Chobe River | *Chobe National Park*

Discover the wildlife-rich Chobe plain which boasts buffalo, lions, giraffes and hippos, as well as Africa's highest concentration of elephants. Experience the region as you wish: choose a morning and afternoon activity, opting to tour a local Namibian village; fish on the Chobe River; or embark on a river safari from the seat of a small boat. The next day, set off on a morning game drive in Chobe National Park. Following lunch and time to unwind aboard 'Zambezi Queen,' you again have the option to fish or embark on a river safari, both from aboard a smaller boat for more intimate views of the river. This evening, from the decks of 'Zambezi Queen,' watch baboons, buffalo, and familial herds of elephants come to the river to drink, while hippos begin their nightly graze. *'Zambezi Queen' | Meals: B L D*

Winelands Pre-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$2,195



DAY 1: Arrive in Cape Town, South Africa. Check in and enjoy a special welcome dinner at your hotel. *La Residence | Meals: D*

DAY 2: Wander quaint Franschhoek, visiting Haute Cabriere Wine Estate as well as a chocolate tasting and demonstration at Huguenot Fine Chocolates. After lunch, continue to the 300-year-old Grand Provence Heritage Wine Estate for a tasting before returning to your hotel. *La Residence | Meals: B L*

DAY 3: Explore Stellenbosch with an expert guide who reveals its unique history and architecture. Experience chocolate and wine at Waterford Estate, an art exhibition and wine tasting at Muratie Wine Estate, and wine and olive tasting at Tokara. Return to Cape Town to begin your main program. *Meals: B L*

Available on the Mar 25, May 13, Sep 9 and Oct 21 departures.

Namibia Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995; Internal air priced from \$1,950 (Johannesburg/Windhoek/Sossusvlei/Windhoek/Johannesburg)



DAY 1: Fly to Windhoek in Namibia, via Johannesburg, South Africa. The evening is at leisure at your hotel. *Hotel Heintzberg*

DAYS 2-4: Fly to your eco-friendly lodge in the Namib Desert. Watch wildlife at a waterhole and stargaze at the on-site observatory. On Day 3, choose from optional activities, such as a visit to Sossusvlei, amid the epic dunes of Namib-Naukluft National Park. On Day 4, take a nature drive in NamibRand Nature Reserve. *andBeyond Sossusvlei Desert Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Fly to Johannesburg, via Windhoek, to depart. *Meals: B*
Available on the May 13, Jun 10, Jul 1 and Aug 12 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



'Zambezi Queen'

Glide down the Chobe on an elegant houseboat with 14 luxury cabins.



Rovos Rail

A beautifully restored train that takes you back to a bygone era of travel.



andBeyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge – Recently rebuilt; bordering Moremi Game Reserve.



Belmont Mount Nelson Hotel

A plush, *Travel + Leisure* World's Best hotel winner in Cape Town.



The Victoria Falls Hotel

Sophisticated, colonial hotel situated on a UNESCO World Heritage Site.



Saxon Hotel, Villas and Spa

A *Condé Nast Traveler* Gold List winner on 10 landscaped acres.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Mar 25–Apr 6	\$11,995	\$4,595
May 13–25	\$12,495	\$4,795
Jun 10–22, Jul 1–13, Aug 12–24,* Sep 9–21	\$13,995	\$5,395
Oct 21–Nov 2	\$14,995	\$5,695

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$1,815 (Johannesburg/Victoria Falls; Kasane/Okavango Delta/Maun/Johannesburg)

*Days 11-12 at Xudum Okavango Delta Lodge.

Journey Details

Table Mountain closes annually mid-July to mid-August. Alternate touring will be provided for affected departures.

Minimum age is 10 years.

First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.

Last group event: airport arrival at 3:30 p.m. on Day 13.

Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



The Great Migration Safari in Style

14 days priced from \$13,995

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Nairobi, Amboseli National Park, Tarangire National Park, Ngorongoro Crater, Serengeti National Park and Masai Mara Game Reserve

Victoria Falls Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,345

NEW! Uganda Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,895

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › A&K's flagship East Africa safari, featuring the best boutique camp and luxury safari lodge accommodations
- › Experience six nights in the heart of Great Migration country – three in the Serengeti and three in Masai Mara
- › Discover Africa's astounding diversity with A&K's expert driver-guides in our own custom-made vehicles
- › Enrich your journey with a private visit to Amboseli Elephant Research Project, as well as a meeting with a Maasai elder to learn about local culture and traditions



Observe how top predators, such as cheetahs, react to the Great Migration



Watch as countless zebras roam the savanna of the Masai Mara

DAY 1: Arrive Nairobi, Kenya

Arrive in Nairobi and transfer to your luxurious accommodations. Probably Kenya's most famous hotel, Fairmont The Norfolk is in many ways the heart of Nairobi and has been welcoming generations of safari-goers since it first opened its doors on Christmas Day 1904. *Fairmont The Norfolk*

DAY 2: Amboseli National Park | *At the Foot of Kilimanjaro*

Today, drive to Amboseli National Park at the base of soaring, snowcapped Mount Kilimanjaro, which, at 19,341 feet, is the highest freestanding mountain in the world. Set out in search of the region's spectacular wildlife — African savanna elephants, leopards, cheetahs and hosts of plains game — all roaming freely amid swamps, springs and a shimmering, dried lakebed. This evening, gather with fellow guests for a welcome dinner celebrating the start of an unforgettable safari adventure. *Tawi Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Amboseli National Park | *Elephant Encounter*

Spend a full day exploring wildlife-rich Amboseli National Park, watching for lions and buffalo on morning and afternoon game drives. After lunch, visit the Amboseli Elephant Research Project to learn about elephant family structure, life cycle and behavior. *Tawi Lodge | Meals: B L D*



PAY A PRIVATE VISIT TO CYNTHIA MOSS' FASCINATING AMBOSELI ELEPHANT RESEARCH PROJECT TO LEARN ABOUT ELEPHANT FAMILY STRUCTURE, LIFE CYCLE AND BEHAVIOR.

DAY 4: Tarangire National Park | *Abundant Game Viewing*

Drive to the Tanzania border, continuing to Tarangire National Park. Settle into your luxurious accommodations. Sanctuary Swala's large tents are built on raised decks under umbrella acacia trees overlooking the Gurusi flood plains. The layout is very open with resident herds of impala often grazing in camp. Wide panoramas of wooded savanna stretch in every direction at Tarangire National Park, which is fed and nurtured by the permanent Tarangire River and populated by an abundance of big game, including majestic lions, elephants and buffalo. Its dusty red landscape also hosts a large bird population. Tonight, enjoy dinner in camp. *Sanctuary Swala | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Tarangire National Park | *Into the Wild*

Today, embark on morning and afternoon game drives, seated six to a vehicle so that every guest enjoys a window seat. Spend your day exploring Tarangire National Park backdropped by the spectacular, rust-hued Great Rift Valley. At Tarangire, find a stunning concentration of animals — herds of elephants,

impalas and zebras — all of which traverse the plains until the river calls. Look, too, for pythons and the twitching tails of leopards, who hide high above in sausage trees. As dusk falls, search for nocturnal animals rarely seen by visitors. You may encounter an African wildcat, the elusive leopard or feel the round eyes of a bushbaby peering down at you as the moon rises into the sky. With specialized lighting, look for lions and hyenas and smaller creatures — spotted genets, servals, bat-eared foxes, owls and nightjars. While at Swala you also partake in a Chef's Table experience, including a cooking demonstration of local dishes such as ugali, makande and kachumbari, followed by an opportunity to taste them. *Sanctuary Swala | Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Ngorongoro Crater | *Wildlife-Rich Haven*

Travel overland toward Ngorongoro Crater, stopping en route for a Market Visit at Mto wa Mbu Market. Arrive at Gibb's Farm, on the forested slopes of Ngorongoro Conservation Area, and get to know your accommodations. Established as a coffee farm in the 1920s and refurbished as a warm, rustically luxurious boutique inn, Gibb's Farm offers the charm of another era. Its organic-vegetable and terraced-flower gardens provide a tranquil setting for afternoon tea or a quiet walk. *Gibb's Farm | Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Ngorongoro Crater | *Maasai Village Visit*

Today, set out on a full-day game drive in Ngorongoro Crater,

exploring the panoramic, short-grass prairies along the floor of this ancient volcanic caldera, a home to rare black rhinos as well as lions, hyenas and gazelles. The diverse and profuse wildlife dwelling within the encircling crater walls led this incredible "Lost World" to be named a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Also, see colorfully garbed Maasai herders, who call the stunning landscape home. This afternoon, visit a Maasai village and meet with an elder to learn about local culture and traditions. Also, witness a traditional beadwork demonstration as part of an Artisan Visit. *Gibb's Farm | Meals: B L D*



Witness the incomparable phenomenon of the Great Migration, when innumerable wildebeest and zebra herds course through the plains in search of fresh grass and water.

DAYS 8-10: Serengeti National Park | *Telling Excavations*

Drive to Serengeti National Park, pausing for a privately guided visit at archaeologically rich Olduvai Gorge en route. The vast Tanzanian landscape hosts one of earth's last remaining wildlife



See elephants living at the foot of Mount Kilimanjaro in Amboseli National Park

spectacles: the annual Great Migration, when a staggering number of herbivores trek across the Serengeti plains in search of water and fresh grass, with hungry predators following in their wake. Over the next two days, your adventure may reveal giraffes, wildebeests, elephants and far more on morning and afternoon game drives through the boundless Serengeti, home to one of the largest wildlife populations in the world.

Four Seasons Safari Lodge Serengeti | Meals: B L D

DAY 11: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Kenya's Crown Jewel

Fly to the Masai Mara via Arusha and Nairobi. After settling into your riverside accommodation within the Masai Mara, the northern extension of the Serengeti, immerse yourself in the wild during an afternoon game drive. Follow the Mara River to see crocodiles bask in the sun; hippos as they wallow in muddy water; and monkeys, busy sparking mischief overhead. Here, too, reside over 500 species of birds, among them eagles who glide effortlessly above the sun-soaked landscape. During your time in the Mara, enjoy the peace of mind that comes with knowing that your large, comfortable tents — complete with en suite bathrooms with flush toilets and hot showers — await you at each day's end. Each tent also features a private veranda for game viewing, reading or simply absorbing the magical scenery around you. Tonight, join fellow guests for cocktails, followed by an elegant dinner. *Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D*

DAYS 12-13: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Unmatched Wildlife

Spend two full days exploring the open savanna, woodlands and tree-fringed rivers of the Masai Mara, where patience is rewarded with unique sightings: leopards, who retrieve kills from acacia branches high above, or elephants protecting their young from opportunistic lions. Game viewing is never dull in the Mara, especially when the dramatic, annual Great Migration unfolds. Keep your eyes trained for elephant, zebra and lion as well as a variety of gazelle species. Amid the stunning scenery, watch as Maasai tribesmen traverse the plains or herd goats and cattle. During one of your mornings in the Mara you may choose to go on a hot air balloon ride, at an additional cost, floating above the game-dotted plains. *Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D*

DAY 14: Depart Nairobi

Fly back to Nairobi and spend the afternoon at leisure in a comfortable dayroom. In the evening, transfer to the airport for your departure flight or begin a Post-Tour Extension to Uganda. *Fairmont The Norfolk (dayroom) | Meals: B*

Victoria Falls Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,345
Internal air priced from \$1,680 (Johannesburg/Livingstone/Nairobi)



DAY 1: Arrive in Johannesburg, South Africa, and transfer to your hotel. *InterContinental O.R. Tambo International Airport Hotel*

DAYS 2-3: Arrive in Livingstone, Zambia. Continue to your luxury tree house beside the Zambezi River. Enjoy activities on offer, such as game drives in Mosi-oa-Tunya National Park. Walk on both sides of Victoria Falls — first in Zambia and then in Zimbabwe. *Sanctuary Sussi & Chuma | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Fly from Livingstone to Nairobi, Kenya, to begin your Great Migration Safari in Style. *Meals: B*

Available on the Jan 14, Feb 4, Mar 3, Jun 9, Jun 30, Jul 21, Aug 11, Sep 1 and Sep 15 departures.

Uganda Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,895 (plus additional \$600 permit fee)
Internal air priced from \$1,150 (Nairobi/Entebbe/Bwindi/Entebbe)



DAY 1: Arrive in Entebbe, Uganda, and transfer to your tranquil hotel on Africa's largest lake. *Lake Victoria Serena Resort & Spa*

DAYS 2-3: Fly to your tented campsite in Bwindi Impenetrable Forest National Park. The next day, trek into the park's dense vegetation for an up-close encounter with endangered mountain gorillas. *Sanctuary Gorilla Forest Camp | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Fly back to Entebbe and enjoy use of a dayroom until your flight departs. *Lake Victoria Serena Resort & Spa | Meals: B*

Available on the Feb 4, Mar 3, Jun 9, Jun 30, Aug 4, Sep 1, Sep 15 and Oct 6 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Four Seasons Safari Lodge Serengeti
Elegance amid prolific wildlife.



Sanctuary Olonana
An award-winning, 14-tent camp situated on the banks of the river.



Sanctuary Swala
Twelve elegant pavilions near a waterhole, with panoramic vistas.



Tawi Lodge
Tucked within a private conservancy, with 12 luxury cottages.



Gibb's Farm
Luxury boutique inn featuring 17 cottages with modern amenities.



Fairmont The Norfolk
Grand luxury in the heart of downtown Nairobi.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 14-27, Jan 21-Feb 3,* Feb 4-17,* Feb 11-24,* Feb 18-Mar 2, Mar 3-16, Mar 17-30	\$13,995	\$3,495
Jun 9-22, Jun 16-29, Jun 23-Jul 6, Jun 30-Jul 13, Jul 7-20, Jul 14-27, Jul 21-Aug 3,* Aug 4-17, Aug 11-24, Aug 25-Sep 7, Sep 1-14, Sep 8-21, Sep 15-28, Sep 22-Oct 5, Sep 29-Oct 12	\$14,995	\$3,695
Oct 6-19, Oct 13-26	\$13,995	\$3,495
Dec 22-Jan 4, 2017	\$16,495	\$3,695

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$1,485 (Serengeti/Arusha/Nairobi/Masai Mara/Nairobi)

*Days 6-7 at The Manor at Ngorongoro.

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:15 p.m. on Day 14.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Kenya & Tanzania Wildlife Safari

12 days priced from \$6,495

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Nairobi, Amboseli National Park, Lake Manyara National Park, Ngorongoro Crater, Serengeti National Park and Masai Mara Game Reserve

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Experience the best of Kenya and Tanzania with 10 days in the region's best national parks and game reserves, while staying at ideally located lodges with stunning views, and an exquisite permanent tented camp in the Masai Mara
- › Embark on daily game drives with A&K's expert driver-guides in exclusive custom-built safari vehicles
- › Visit a Maasai village to learn about the customs and traditions of these nomadic herders
- › Prepare and sample local dishes, including ugali, kachumbari and makande during a Chef's Table event
- › Make your stay more meaningful by visiting a local school and interacting with the children
- › Explore Olduvai Gorge on a private visit, where the Leakey family discovered fossils linking man to his distant ancestors
- › Sip sundowner cocktails during a Masai Mara game drive

DAY 1: Arrive Nairobi, Kenya

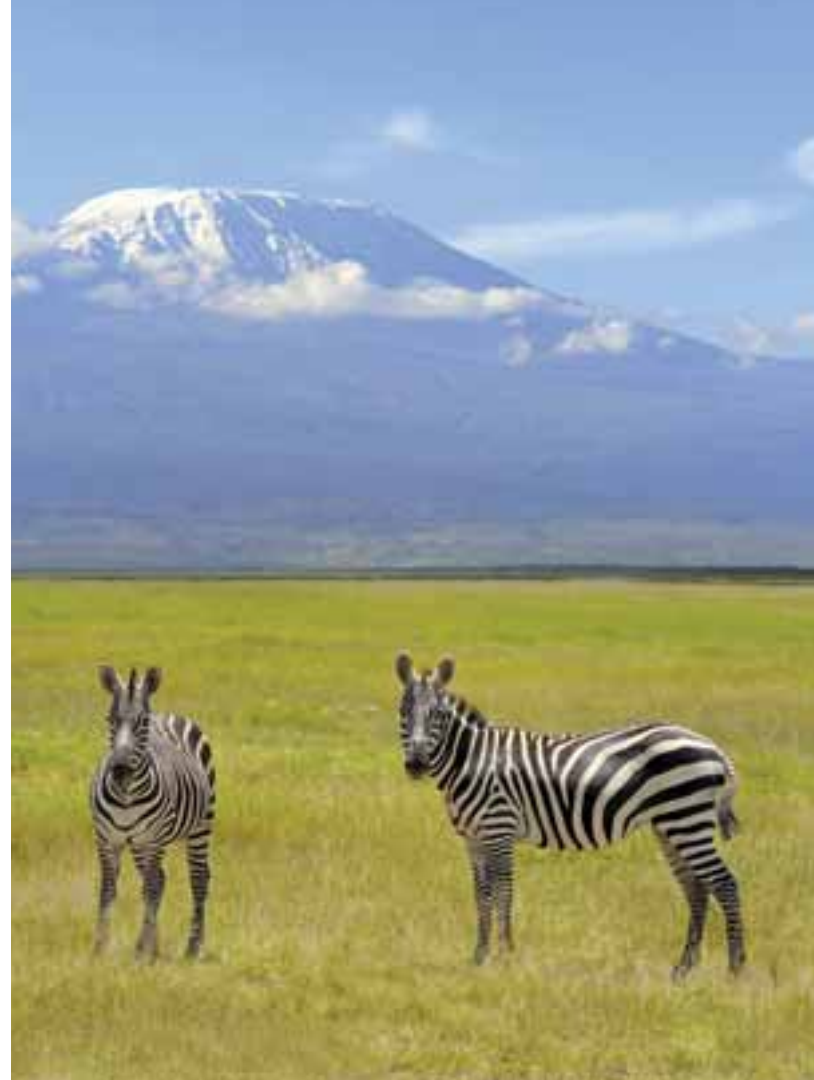
Arrive in Nairobi. A microcosm of the African continent, this capital city is your gateway to a dramatic procession of natural spectacles and wildlife in Kenya and Tanzania, among the most thrilling, exotic destinations in the world. *Nairobi Serena Hotel*

DAY 2: Amboseli National Park | *Game and Mountain Vistas*

Drive to Amboseli National Park, known for its thriving big game population. In the distance, take in views of the highest mountain in Africa, the snow-capped Mount Kilimanjaro, with its impressive Uhuru Peak soaring to 19,341 feet. Arrive at your luxury lodge set beneath acacia trees in the shadow of Kilimanjaro. After lunch, explore the acacia woodland, freshwater swamps, scrub brush and open plains in search of wildlife. Part of the park is composed of a dried-up lakebed, where mirages rise from the shimmering heat. This evening, share in a special welcome dinner with your fellow guests. *Amboseli Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Amboseli National Park | *Mountainside Sightings*

Spend the day on early morning and afternoon game drives, crisscrossing the landscape in search of elephants, zebras



Explore Amboseli National Park, with views of mighty Mount Kilimanjaro

and wildebeests along the saltpan trails. Prepare for predator sightings, as opportunistic animals begin roaming the plains in search of prey. *Amboseli Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D*



"On Africa's most majestic plains – the Masai Mara, the Serengeti and Ngorongoro Crater – witness the largest game herds anywhere on earth on this unforgettable journey, the most popular A&K offers."

– Peter Ngori, A&K Kenya

DAY 4: Lake Manyara National Park | *Great Rift Valley*

Travel by road to Arusha, crossing the border of Tanzania and stopping for a Market Visit among the colorful market stalls of Mto wa Mbu. Continue to your next lodge, located in a picturesque region of the rusty-gold Great Rift Valley. Spend the remainder of the day at leisure. Overlooking shallow, freshwater Lake Manyara — one of a chain of lakes — you stay at the top of a spectacular 2,000-foot escarpment. Your lodge is a gateway to high-adventure sports, such as mountain biking, as well as a tranquil respite for guests who want nothing more than to unwind. *Lake Manyara Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D*



Share a Scenic Sundowner, watching sunset in the timeless Masai Mara

DAY 5: Ngorongoro Crater | *Spot the Tree-Climbing Lions*

Set out this morning on a game drive in Lake Manyara in search of nonchalant baboons; dik-dik, which forage for food beneath acacia trees; and large herds of buffalo, wildebeests and zebras, who gather on the grassy, sun-drenched plains. Along a narrow belt of acacia woodland, you may even spot the region's storied tree-climbing lions, who ascend branches for a cool breeze. After a farm-fresh lunch, travel to the Ngorongoro Crater, ascending its outer wall through dense vegetation. Ngorongoro is the largest unbroken ancient caldera in the world, and a likely place to view lions, elephants, hyenas and gazelles. This afternoon, participate in a Chef's Table demonstration in the hotel kitchen, at which you prepare and sample local dishes. *Ngorongoro Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Ngorongoro Crater | *Explore a Natural Wildlife Haven*

Wake to explore this "Lost World" of animals; its prairies are an ideal spot to see buffalo and elephants. Bird lovers can view flamingos and countless other species on the crater's 100-square-mile floor. You may even see the rare black rhino. Following a picnic near a pool where hippos gather, visit a Maasai village to gain a better understanding of the nomadic cattle-herders' daily life and culture. You also experience an Artisan Visit at the village with a demonstration in traditional beadwork and crafts. *Ngorongoro Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D*



PONDER THE ORIGINS OF MANKIND ON A PRIVATELY GUIDED TOUR OF OLDUVAI GORGE, ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE WORLD.

DAY 7: Serengeti National Park | *In Ancient Footsteps*

Drive to vast, wildlife-rich Serengeti National Park, stopping en route for a privately guided tour of Olduvai Gorge, where ancient fossils offer insight into humankind. Pass through a spectacular mix of savanna grassland and volcanic hills, before dropping steeply downward into the gorge. Visit the small museum, absorb views from the lookout point and examine the excavations, which revealed 3.7 million-year-old footsteps and the skull of a 1.8 million-year-old man. Get settled at your lodge, which is framed by commanding views of this land of lions, leopards, hyenas, cheetahs, giraffes and topi. The park is also the setting of the Great Migration. Enjoy your rondavel room with private balcony and unique decor styled to showcase cultural heritage and traditional art. *Serengeti Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Serengeti National Park | *Iconic Safari Quarry*

Spend your day in true safari country, searching for the "Big Five" (lions, leopards, Cape buffalo, elephants and rhinos),



Search for leopards, lions, cheetahs and more as they patrol Serengeti's plain

along with giraffes, gazelles and zebras. You may also spot some of the Serengeti's more diminutive denizens, such as leopard tortoises and rhino beetles, along the rivers, plains and rocky outcroppings. *Serengeti Serena Safari Lodge* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Masai Mara Game Reserve | *Wildlife Revealed*

Fly to the vast Masai Mara Game Reserve, Kenya's finest wildlife spectacle. The unending landscape hosts some 400-500 bird species, 95 animal species and all of the great predators, including the country's largest lion population. The Mara lies within the territory of the Maasai, who help administer the park and protect it from poachers. After familiarizing yourself with your luxurious tented accommodations, ideally situated at the confluence of the Mara's four game-viewing regions, take a drive through the famed reserve. *Mara Intrepids* | *Meals: B L D*

DAYS 10-11: Masai Mara Game Reserve | *Days of Discovery*

Spend the next two days exploring a region bestowed with over 500 square miles of savannas, woodlands and tree-fringed rivers. Watch as the resident wildlife amble out with wide, purposeful eyes as the sun begins to set. You may observe crocodiles as they bask in the sun; see ever-alert hippos wallow in muddy, cooling water; and catch the antics of mischievous monkeys overhead. Watch, too, as massive African elephants rustle along the forest edge and lanky, graceful giraffes snatch leaves from branches

high above. During one of your mornings in the Mara you may choose to go on a hot air balloon ride, for an additional cost, floating peacefully above the game-dotted plains. One evening, enjoy a Scenic Sundowner experience, sipping traditional cocktails while marveling at the incredible atmosphere just before dusk. 🌿 You may also pay a meaningful visit to a local primary school, which is supported by A&K Philanthropy. On your final evening, attend a memorable farewell dinner, during which you may reflect on your wildlife adventure, swap stories of animal sightings and toast your unforgettable stay with fellow guests. *Mara Intrepids* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 12: Depart Nairobi

Return to Nairobi. Spend the afternoon at leisure in a reserved dayroom before your international departure flight home. *Nairobi Serena Hotel (dayroom)* | *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Mara Intrepids

Luxurious modern tents in the heart of fine year-round game viewing.



Serengeti Serena Safari Lodge

Travel + Leisure Best Hotel with commanding Serengeti views.



Ngorongoro Serena Safari Lodge

Set on the very rim of the crater.



Amboseli Serena Safari Lodge

On Condé Nast Traveler's Gold List with Maasai-inspired guest rooms.



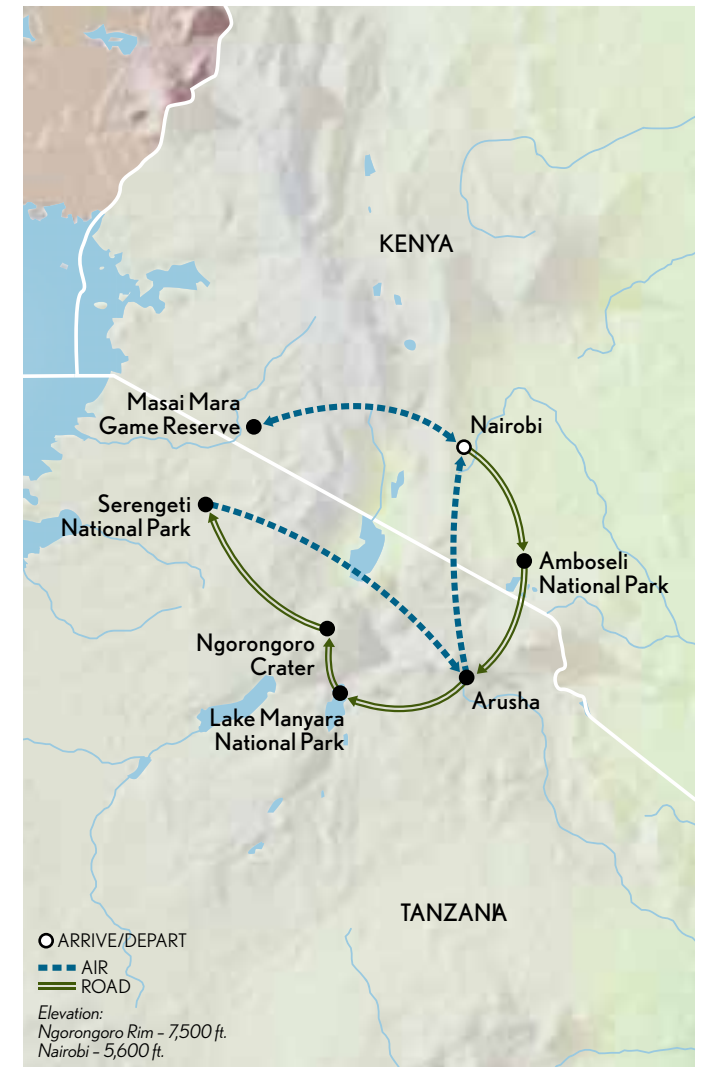
Lake Manyara Serena Safari Lodge

Take in views of the Great Rift Valley.



Nairobi Serena Hotel

An oasis of serenity amid the hustle and bustle of Nairobi.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 12-23, Jan 26-Feb 6, Feb 2-13, Feb 9-20, Feb 16-27, Feb 23-Mar 5	\$9,795	\$1,495
Mar 1-12, Mar 8-19, Mar 15-26	\$9,295	\$1,395
May 3-14	\$6,495	\$895
Jun 21-Jul 2, Jul 5-16, Jul 12-23, Jul 19-30, Jul 26-Aug 6, Aug 2-13, Aug 9-20, Aug 16-27, Aug 23-Sep 3, Aug 30-Sep 10, Sep 6-17, Sep 13-24, Sep 20-Oct 1, Sep 27-Oct 8, Oct 11-22, Oct 18-29	\$9,795	\$1,495
Nov 8-19, Dec 6-17	\$9,295	\$1,395
Dec 21-Jan 1, 2017	\$10,895	\$1,495

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$1,485 (Serengeti/Arusha/Nairobi/Masai Mara/Nairobi)

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:15 p.m. on Day 12.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



AFRICA

Tanzania Safari in Style

8 days priced from \$7,495

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Arusha, Tarangire National Park, Ngorongoro Crater and Serengeti National Park

NEW! Saadani Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,295

NEW! Masai Mara Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,495

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Experience A&K's best Tanzania itinerary on a flagship safari journey that features luxurious permanent tented camps
- › In the atmospheric Ngorongoro Crater, attend a private, hosted barbecue lunch; watch a private Maasai dance performance; and visit a Maasai village to learn about the tribe's customs and daily life
- › Gain a sense of everyday life in Africa today during a Market Visit in the vibrant town of Mto wa Mbu
- › Prepare local dishes as part of a Chef's Table experience

DAY 1: Arrive Arusha, Tanzania

Arrive in Arusha and transfer to your lodge, situated on a working coffee plantation. Your private chalet near Mount Meru features a log fireplace and a balcony. *Arusha Coffee Lodge*

DAY 2: Tarangire National Park | *Wildlife Sightings*

Travel to Tarangire National Park, where open grasslands, acacia trees and the Tarangire River paint the wild landscape. Spend the afternoon on a game drive in search of eland, oryx, wildebeests, zebras and a large elephant population. Keep your eyes trained for hartebeests, gazelles and exotic birds like the bateleur and martial eagle. *Sanctuary Swala* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Tarangire National Park | *A Lesson in Local Cuisine*

Today, enjoy morning and afternoon game drives. Your local expert driver-guide draws on years of experience in the bush to locate the best wildlife viewing opportunities right as they happen. This afternoon, learn how to prepare local dishes like ugali and kachumbari as part of an A&K Chef's Table experience. *Sanctuary Swala* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Ngorongoro Crater | *Amphitheater of Animals*

As you cross the Great Rift Valley, stop for a Market Visit in Mto wa Mbu, where stalls brim with vibrant local produce. Take a scenic drive to tranquil Gibb's Farm, where you stop for a lunch made with organic, just-picked ingredients. Later, arrive at the natural amphitheater of Ngorongoro Crater, a 2,000-foot-deep caldera. A fascinating microcosm of East African wildlife



Gaze out across the Serengeti where the lion is still king

— including buffalo, flamingos, lions and leopards — resides inside. Climb the outer wall, passing through dense vegetation until a breathtaking view across the crater floor appears. Arrive at your tented camp, located on the rim of the crater and featuring luxury accommodations adorned with mosquito nets, handwoven rugs, crisp linens and en suite bathrooms with flush toilets and hot showers. Relax on your veranda and view the panoramic natural wonderland below.

Sanctuary Ngorongoro Crater Camp | *Meals: B L D*



Witness a private Maasai dance performance at your tented camp at the Ngorongoro Crater.

DAY 5: Ngorongoro Crater | *Intimate Crater Barbecue*

Descend into the Ngorongoro Crater, a vast expanse where animal activity is commonplace. Avoid the crowded picnic sites during a private hot gourmet lunch, prepared by your camp staff, as a symphony of wildlife sounds envelop you.



Explore Ngorongoro Crater, isolated home to a profusion of African wildlife

This afternoon, visit with an elder at a Maasai village, where you learn about the tribe's traditional, nomadic lifestyle and coexistence with wildlife. You also partake in an Artisan Visit with a demonstration in traditional beadwork and crafts. Later, witness a private dance performance at your tented camp. Sense the incomparable spirit of this pastoral, nomadic people who have kept their tribal traditions alive through countless generations of life in East Africa. *Sanctuary Ngorongoro Crater Camp* | *Meals: B L D*

& AFTER ANOTHER LIFE-CHANGING DAY ON SAFARI, SHARING UNFORGETTABLE WILDLIFE SIGHTINGS, RELAX IN COMFORT IN YOUR LUXURIOUS TENT, DRIFTING ASLEEP TO THE SOUNDS OF AFRICA.

DAY 6: Serengeti National Park | *Searching the Vast Plains*

Fly to the fabled Serengeti National Park and settle into your camp. Then, set out on the boundless Serengeti, one of the oldest and least-changed ecosystems on earth as well as home to one of the world's largest concentrations of wildlife, with lions, hyenas and leopards all endemic. The region also hosts the spectacular Great Migration, when a flurry of wildebeests and zebras arrive in search of grass and water. It is an epic spectacle you may witness depending on your choice of departure. This evening,

as the equatorial sun hangs low over the plains, take a moment to sip a sundowner cocktail and reflect on the majesty of Africa. *Sanctuary Kusini/Sanctuary Serengeti Migration Camp* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Serengeti National Park | *Where the "Big Five" Roam*

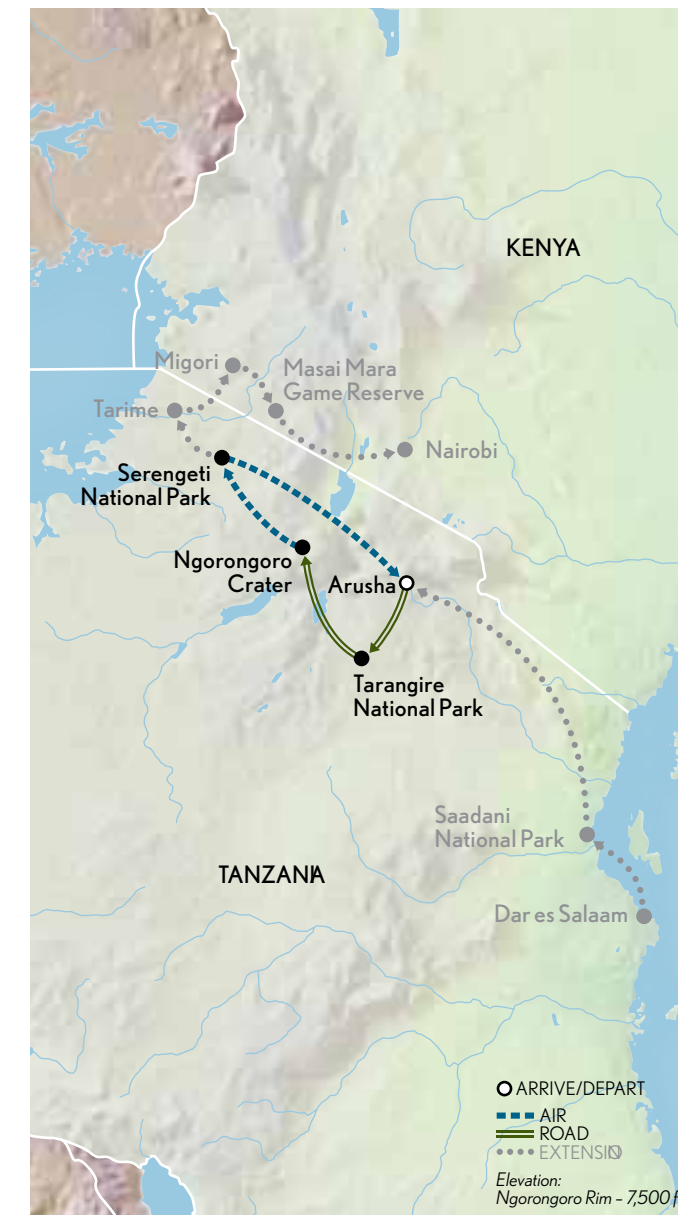
Venture out on morning and afternoon game drives in the protected Serengeti refuge, where flowing rivers support a variety of birds, mammals and reptiles. In addition to the "Big Five" (lions, elephants, buffalo, leopards and rhinos), keep your camera handy for a cheetah bolting after a fleet Thomson's gazelle. Enjoy ideal game viewing throughout your time in the bush, as your highly experienced A&K-trained driver-guide strives continually to keep you in the heart of the action. Tonight, gather for a memorable farewell dinner. *Sanctuary Kusini/Sanctuary Serengeti Migration Camp* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Depart Arusha

Fly to Arusha. Relax in a comfortable dayroom in anticipation of your flight home. *Arusha Coffee Lodge (dayroom)* | *Meals: B*




Enjoy two nights in Tarangire National Park, home to large herds of elephants



Saadani Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,295; Internal air priced from \$675
(Dar es Salaam/Saadani National Park/Arusha)



DAY 1: Arrive in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and transfer to your hotel. *The Dar es Salaam Serena Hotel*


DAYS 2-3: Fly to Saadani National Park, on the Indian Ocean, and proceed to your suite with a veranda that opens onto a sandy beach. Embark on game drives today and tomorrow into the only national park in East Africa to offer both safaris and the beach. Watch for hippos, Nile crocodiles, civets and even leopards as well as a plethora of exotic birdlife. Picnic with food freshly prepared on the beach and tip back a sundowner as you gaze out over the beautiful blue ocean waves. *Sanctuary Saadani Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Fly to Arusha to start your main journey. *Meals: B*

Available on the Jun 23, Jul 21, Aug 11 and Sep 22 departures.

Masai Mara Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,495; Internal air priced from \$665
(Serengeti/Tarime; Migori/Masai Mara/Nairobi)



DAY 1: From the Serengeti, fly to Tarime and continue overland to Kenya. There, board a flight to the Masai Mara Game Reserve and settle into your luxurious tented camp. *Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: L D*

DAYS 2-3: On each of two activity-filled days in the bush, embark on morning and afternoon game drives across gorgeous acacia-dotted plains, in search of lions, giraffes, cheetahs, leopards and many other mammal and bird species. You may even sight a rhino. *Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Fly to Nairobi, where you relax in a comfortable day-room until you depart for home. *Fairmont The Norfolk | Meals: B*

Available on the Jan 7, Jan 28, Feb 25, Jul 7, Jul 21, Aug 4, Aug 11, Aug 25, Sep 1, Sep 22 and Oct 6 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Sanctuary Swala
Twelve exquisitely furnished, luxurious canvas pavilions, with a tent attendant for an elegant safari experience.



Sanctuary Ngorongoro Crater Camp
The ultimate safari experience on the crater, complete with a personal chef.



Sanctuary Kusini
Twelve tents, all with personal butlers, en suite facilities and hot water.



Sanctuary Serengeti Migration Camp
Crisp linens, full bathrooms and every luxury, all under canvas in the bush.



Arusha Coffee Lodge
A *Travel + Leisure* Best Hotel set on a coffee plantation.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 7-14, Jan 28-Feb 4, Feb 11-18, Feb 25-Mar 3, Mar 3-10, Mar 17-24	\$7,995	\$1,595
Jun 9-16*, Jun 23-30*, Jun 30-Jul 7*, Jul 7-14*, Jul 21-28*, Aug 4-11*, Aug 11-18*, Aug 25-Sep 1*, Sep 1-8*, Sep 15-22*, Sep 22-29*, Oct 6-13*, Oct 20-27*	\$7,495	\$995
Dec 21-28	\$9,695	\$1,595

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$465 (Manyara/Serengeti/Arusha)

*Days 6-7 at Sanctuary Serengeti Migration Camp in Serengeti National Park.

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:00 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Tanzania Wildlife Safari

8 days priced from \$4,395

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Arusha, Lake Manyara National Park, Ngorongoro Crater and Serengeti National Park

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Experience northern Tanzania's best parks and reserves, including intimate Lake Manyara, the stunning Ngorongoro Crater – a UNESCO World Heritage Site – and the iconic Serengeti plains
- › Stay in classic and ideally situated safari lodges with outstanding views and a luxurious permanent tented camp in the Serengeti
- › Meet with a Maasai village elder to learn about the tribe's nomadic culture
- › Prepare and sample local dishes, including ugali and makande, during a Chef's Table event at your lodge
- › Visit Ilboru Primary School in Arusha, one of the few area schools to service children with special needs

DAY 1: Arrive Arusha, Tanzania

Arrive in Arusha and transfer to your accommodations, tucked into nine lush acres with gorgeous, wildlife-filled vistas from its fertile slopes. *Mount Meru Hotel*

DAY 2: Lake Manyara National Park | *Relaxing Amid Nature*

Today, visit Ilboru Primary School. Supported by Abercrombie & Kent Philanthropy, it is one of the few schools in the region that offers programs for deaf and children with special needs. Then, travel overland to small, wildlife-packed Lake Manyara National Park and your newly built luxury lodge. Nestled on the rim of the Great African Rift Valley, it provides stunning views over Lake Manyara, Mount Meru and, on a clear day, Mount Kilimanjaro. All 50 luxury suites overlook the escarpment. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure, perhaps taking advantage of the many on-site amenities. This evening, join fellow guests for your welcome dinner.

Lake Manyara Kilimamoja Lodge | Meals: B L D



Visit with the Oloosokwan Maasai tribe during your stay in the Serengeti. The Maasai are among the best known of African tribes due to their adherence to their distinctive customs and dress, and meeting them can be one of the most rewarding experiences of your African journey.



Sight diverse wildlife like this baby baboon in Lake Manyara National Park

DAY 3: Lake Manyara National Park | *Amazing Game Drive*

On a thrilling morning game drive, you may spot hippos wallowing along the lakeshore, pelicans and storks scanning the water, monkeys leaping between the trees and giraffes dwarfed by the shade of a 1,000-year-old baobab. Return to your lodge for lunch and leisure. This afternoon, join your chef, who walks you through the preparation of local dishes, such as ugali and kachumbari, and enjoy the opportunity to sample each.

Lake Manyara Kilimamoja Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Ngorongoro Crater | *Stellar Sightings*

Make a Market Visit to Mto wa Mbu, browsing stalls filled with locally grown produce and gaining a more complete picture of life here. Then, depart for Ngorongoro Crater, stopping at Gibb's Farm for an organic lunch. Afterward, relax on the lush grounds or hike to the nearby waterfalls. Continue to your lodge, which offers breathtaking views of the Ngorongoro Highlands.

Oldeani Ngorongoro Mountain Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Ngorongoro Crater | *Explore a Natural Wildlife Haven*

Head into the Ngorongoro Crater, a haven for elephants, wildebeests and gazelles, on a full-day game drive. Watch for flocks of pink flamingos at the crater lake, as well as other winged wonders soaring above the treetops. You may also sight several of Africa's most iconic species in this ancient caldera,

including lions and leopards. Enjoy a picnic lunch before returning to your lodge to relax beneath African skies.

Oldeani Ngorongoro Mountain Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Serengeti National Park | *Luxurious Tented Camp*

Fly to the Serengeti and settle into your luxurious permanent tented camp. Enjoy lunch before heading out on an afternoon game drive. Back in camp, revel in its unique combination of comfort, extraordinary nearby wildlife, exhilarating optional guided game and nature walks, as well as the rare opportunity to go on night game drives. Also, gain fascinating insight into the culture of the local Maasai tribesmen and women. Relax tonight in your split-level suite tent, enjoying your veranda, bathroom with a soaking tub, separate shower and flush toilet.

Buffalo Luxury Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Serengeti National Park | *Land of the Migration*

Revel in morning and afternoon game drives in the arid, savagely beautiful Serengeti plains. You might spot hippos returning to water after covering miles while foraging for food overnight, elephants rustling through trees in search of breakfast, and sated lions, arriving back from a hunt with wide, yellow eyes. In the afternoon, search for elusive cheetahs, crocodiles and the stunningly beautiful leopard. Later today, visit a Maasai village, where you meet with a village elder to learn about the tribe's traditional, nomadic lifestyle and coexistence with wildlife. You also partake in an Artisan Visit, when the villagers share a beadwork demonstration. Return to camp for a special farewell dinner in the bush. *Buffalo Luxury Camp | Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Depart Arusha

Fly to Arusha, where you may relax in a dayroom before boarding your international flight home.

Mount Meru Hotel (dayroom) | Meals: B

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Buffalo Luxury Camp

Luxurious split-level suite permanent tent featuring a verandah.



Oldeani Ngorongoro Mountain Lodge

Neo-Colonial Farm House with breathtaking views



Lake Manyara Kilimamoja Lodge – Luxury Lodge with stunning views over Lake Manyara.



Mount Meru Hotel

Set on nine acres of lush landscape surrounded by wildlife and grand vistas.



Take in the cotton-candy flocks of flamingos at Ngorongoro Conservation Area



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 27-Feb 3, Feb 3-10	\$5,995	\$750
Mar 2-9	\$5,395	\$750
May 4-11	\$4,395	\$450
Jun 8-15, Jun 22-29, Jul 13-20, Aug 17-24, Sep 7-14, Oct 5-12	\$5,995	\$750
Nov 9-16	\$5,395	\$750
Dec 20-27	\$6,995	\$750

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$465 (Manyara/Serengeti/Arusha)

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:00 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Family Tanzania Safari

8 days priced from \$6,495

Children save \$800 off the adult price

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Arusha, Lake Manyara National Park, Ngorongoro Crater and Serengeti National Park

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Experience the best of northern Tanzania while staying in classic, family-friendly safari lodges and a luxurious permanent tented camp, all set amid landscapes teeming with wildlife
- › Enjoy the services of a dedicated Young Explorers Guide, who travels with the group and organizes activities for all age levels
- › Set out on a family treasure hunt through a local market in the Ngorongoro Highlands
- › Take part in a hands-on cooking demonstration of local dishes with the chance to sample the results
- › Visit a Maasai village, meet with a village elder to learn about the traditions of this nomadic people and experience an Artisan Visit with a beadwork demonstration

DAY 1: Arrive Arusha, Tanzania

Arrive in Arusha and transfer to your accommodations, tucked into the lush acres of its fertile slopes, and offering gorgeous, wildlife-filled vistas. Depending on arrival time, meet your A&K Young Explorers Guide, who will join your group for the journey. *Mount Meru Hotel*

ON A SCAVENGER HUNT AT MTO WA MBU MARKET, YOUNG EXPLORERS RECEIVE MONEY AND A LIST OF ITEMS TO BUY, PROVIDING A GREAT WAY FOR THEM TO INTERACT WITH THE LOCALS.

DAY 2: Lake Manyara National Park | Ilboru School Visit

Visit Ilboru Primary School. Supported by Abercrombie & Kent Philanthropy, it is one of the few schools in the region that offers programs for deaf and children with special needs. Then, travel overland to small, wildlife-packed Lake Manyara National Park and your newly built luxury lodge nestled on the rim of the Great African Rift Valley, overlooking Lake Manyara. Children may cool off and join the Young Explorers Guide for a swimming competition at the lodge pool. Tonight, gather for a special welcome dinner. *Lake Manyara Kilimamoja Lodge* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Lake Manyara National Park | A Day of Adventure

Set off on a thrilling morning game drive, where you may spot hippos wallowing along the shore, pelicans scanning the surface,



Let your children share in unforgettable meetings and crafts with local Maasai

monkeys leaping between the trees and giraffes under the shade of a 1,000-year-old baobab. Return to your lodge for lunch. This afternoon, families can participate in a cooking demonstration with the chef and sample the local dishes they create together.

Lake Manyara Kilimamoja Lodge | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Ngorongoro Crater | Market Visit with Treasure Hunt

Start your day with an exciting Market Visit to Mto wa Mbu, where children go on a treasure hunt through the market, setting off with money and a list of “treasures” to purchase. Afterward journey to Ngorongoro Crater, stopping en route at Gibb’s Farm for an organic lunch. Proceed to your luxury lodge, styled like a neo-Colonial farmhouse and situated a 15-minute drive from the Ngorongoro Gate. Once settled in, younger guests can join the Young Explorers Guide for crafts and games, or a dip in the lodge pool. *Oldeani Ngorongoro Mountain Lodge* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Ngorongoro Crater | Full-Day Game Drive

Head into the Ngorongoro Crater, a haven for lions, elephants, wildebeests, gazelles and many other species. Enjoy a picnic lunch before returning to your lodge later this afternoon.

Oldeani Ngorongoro Mountain Lodge | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Serengeti National Park | Meet the Maasai

Fly to the Serengeti and settle into your luxurious permanent tented camp. Enjoy lunch before heading out on an afternoon

game drive. Back in camp, revel in its unique combination of comfort and exhilarating optional guided game walks, as well as night game drives. Also, gain fascinating insight into the culture of the local Maasai tribesmen and women. Later, take a game drive through the rambling park, site of the Great Migration. Relax tonight in your split-level suite tent, enjoying your veranda, bathroom with a soaking tub, separate shower and flush toilet. *Buffalo Luxury Camp* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Serengeti National Park | Land of the Migration

As the animals begin to stir, set off on a first-light game drive to view the prolific wildlife. You might spot hippos returning to water after foraging for food all night, elephants rustling through trees in search of breakfast, and sated lions, arriving back from a hunt. During the afternoon game drive, families visit the Oloosokwan Maasai tribe. This time spent among the local people of Tanzania can easily become one of the most rewarding experiences of your journey to Africa. Tonight, return to camp for a special farewell dinner in the bush.

Buffalo Luxury Camp | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Depart Arusha

Fly to Arusha, where you may relax in a dayroom before departing for home. *Mount Meru Hotel (dayroom)* | *Meals: B*

NOTE: To extend your family experience in Africa, combine this journey with the Family Kenya Safari (page 50). Please ask A&K for complete details.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey’s best-in-class accommodations.



Buffalo Luxury Camp

Luxurious split-level suite permanent tent featuring a verandah.



Oldeani Ngorongoro Mountain Lodge

Neo-Colonial Farm House with breathtaking views



Lake Manyara Kilimamoja Lodge – Luxury Lodge with stunning views over Lake Manyara.



Mount Meru Hotel

Set on nine acres of lush landscape surrounded by wildlife and grand vistas.



Get up close to the abundant wildlife roaming Ngorongoro Crater



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jun 28-Jul 5, Jul 26-Aug 2, Aug 9-16	\$6,495	\$750
Children under 12 save \$800*	\$5,695	
Dec 27-Jan 3, 2017	\$7,495	\$750
Children under 12 save \$800*	\$6,695	

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$465 (Manyara/Serengeti/Arusha)

*Pricing applies to children under 12 sharing with an adult.

Journey Details

Minimum age is 5 years.

First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.

Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:00 p.m. on Day 8.

Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Triple occupancy pricing is available upon request.

Climb Kilimanjaro: Summitting the Machame Route

9 days priced from \$5,695

Limited to 12 guests

Visiting Arusha and Mount Kilimanjaro

Tanzania Safari Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Climb in confidence with A&K, the company with a successful Kilimanjaro summit rate of 97% – far above the industry average of 60-70%
- › Trust in A&K's deep experience, which spans more than 50 years in Tanzania and 30 years trekking Mount Kilimanjaro
- › A&K ensures the quality of every trek by directly employing all of our chefs, porters and guides, the last of which are certified Wilderness First Responders
- › Benefit from more time to acclimatize – a key component to a successful summit – with three more days on the itinerary than most other companies provide
- › Utilize top-of-the-line camping gear and safety equipment, owned and maintained by A&K
- › Stay in the largest and most comfortable sleeping tents on the mountain, while also enjoying private toilet facilities
- › Carry only a daypack, as porters transport your luggage and equipment throughout the climb and descent

DAY 1: Arrive Arusha, Tanzania

Arrive in Arusha and transfer to your hotel. Enjoy a good night's rest as one of only 12 guests on this epic journey. *Mount Meru Hotel*

DAY 2: Arusha | Scenic Parkland

In preparation for the climb ahead, acclimatize as you walk through Arusha National Park. Situated between the peaks of Mount Kilimanjaro and Mount Meru, this scenic park houses a wide range of habitats, from its string of crater lakes populated by waterfowl, to its highland montane forest and imposing summit views. The forest harbors a wealth of wildlife, including frolicking black-and-white colobus monkeys and regal bushbucks. This evening, sit down to a welcome dinner with fellow guests. *Mount Meru Hotel | Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Mount Kilimanjaro | 10,000 Feet

Drive from Arusha to the Machame village on the slopes of Mount Kilimanjaro to begin your climb along the challenging and scenic



Your first view of soaring, snow-capped Mount Kilimanjaro

Machame Route. Hike for about six hours through dense rubber-tree and giant fig forests to your camp, set up near huts once used for shelter. As you make your way up through the forested terrain, keep an eye out for elephants. Settle into your first camp, poised at an altitude of 10,000 feet. *Machame Camp | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Mount Kilimanjaro | 12,500 Feet

Awake early to a piping-hot cup of coffee or tea. As you leave camp, absorb the commanding view of Uhuru Peak. Trek out of the forest up to the Hagenia zone, through a savanna of tall grasses and haunting volcanic lava landscapes. After a six-hour hike, arrive at the Shira Plateau and your camp. At 12,500 feet, it boasts sweeping views across the Masai Steppe to distant Mount Meru and the Shira Needles. *Shira Camp | Meals: B L D*



A&K'S DEDICATED KILIMANJARO OPERATION FEATURES THE BEST-TRAINED GUIDES, ALONG WITH EXTRA TIME FOR ACCLIMATIZATION FOR A SUCCESSFUL SUMMIT RATE OF 97%.

DAY 5: Mount Kilimanjaro | 13,000 Feet

During a six-hour hike, skirt the Shira Plateau toward the Kibo Massif, continuing upward to the pass at Lava Tower (15,000 feet). Descend toward Barranco Camp through the immense, waterfall-



Celebrating at the summit, Mount Kilimanjaro

punctuated Grand Barranco canyon, which is fed by streams from the Umbwe River. Today's camp is situated at an elevation of 13,000 feet. *Barranco Camp | Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Mount Kilimanjaro | Acclimatization Day

Hike for about six hours along the Barranco Cliff with no increase in elevation. This allows you time to rest and adjust to the increasingly higher altitudes. In the afternoon, you may hike in the Karanga Valley set beneath the icefalls of the Heim, Decken and Kersten glaciers. *Karanga Camp | Meals: B L D*



"A&K runs the best operation I have seen in my 43 years of experience on Kilimanjaro. The mountain is still a big challenge, but I felt our A&K team put us in the best position to summit – and we all did in style."

– Richard Wiese, Host, "Born to Explore with Richard Wiese"

DAY 7: Mount Kilimanjaro | Preparing for the Summit

Take another short, four- to five-hour trek and a day of acclimatization as you near the mountain's peak, stopping at Barafu Camp (15,200 feet) on a moraine, with views of majestic Mawenzi

Peak to the right and looming Kibo Peak overhead. The surrounding scenic alpine desert terrain is largely mineral and features some lichens and moss. Turn in early this evening — tomorrow, you make an early start for the summit. *Barafu Camp | Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Mount Kilimanjaro | Summit Day

Rise very early to a hot cup of coffee or tea, before setting out on the final ascent to soaring Stella Point, at 18,630 feet on the rim of Kibo Crater. Start about 13 hours of trekking today by making your way up a winding path flanked by the towering Ratzel and Rebmann glaciers. As the sun rises, continue around the rim to Uhuru Peak (19,341 feet), where the air is rarefied. Should all go as planned, you will stand at the highest point in Africa in about seven hours' time. Savor your achievement, and then descend to your last campsite (10,200 feet). *Mweka Camp | Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Depart Arusha

Continue your descent to the base of the mountain, where your A&K driver greets and transports you back to Arusha. During a farewell lunch, enjoy basking in your accomplishments with fellow guests. Comfortable dayrooms are provided until your departure flight. *Mount Meru Hotel (dayroom) | Meals: B L*

Climbing Kilimanjaro with A&K

With a successful summit rate of 97% (compared to the average of 60-70%), A&K's Mount Kilimanjaro expeditions give you an outstanding chance of reaching "the roof of Africa." Our experienced climbing team oversees every factor that contributes to a successful climb.

Guides and Porters

Every A&K guide is a certified Wilderness First Responder, trained in mountain craft, natural history and ecological awareness. Our guides are also trained in first aid and fluent in English, and most have completed over 200 summits. A founding member of Kilimanjaro Porter Assistance Project and a proud Partner for Responsible Travel with the International Mountain Explorers Connection, A&K is an advocate for the welfare of our team of porters. Their hard work and dedication are what make every A&K trek possible.

Comforts on the Mountain

Summiting Mount Kilimanjaro comes easier to those who are well rested — and A&K campsites are famous for their comforts. Our customized sleeping tents are the largest and most luxurious on the mountain, designed for two people (though three can be accommodated) with raised cots and tall ceiling heights. Solar-lit dining tents with comfortable tables and chairs allow you to relax out of the elements and rejuvenate during the trek. Hygienic private toilets are also exclusively available to A&K trekkers.

Safety on the Mountain

A&K climbs use the finest climbing and camping apparatus, safety equipment and communications network. On every climb, we supply and carry all safety and emergency equipment, including: emergency oxygen, a portable altitude chamber, a defibrillator, pulse oximeters, a stretcher, an extensive first aid kit and three means of communication (cell phone, two-way radio and satellite phone).

Food and Nutrition

Another key element to conquering Kilimanjaro is to maintain proper nutrition throughout your entire trek. Every meal is designed to provide the nutrition you need to reach the summit. Unlike many other companies, A&K provides fresh food throughout the entire trek, including abundant snacks between meals as well as unlimited, purified water. Special diets can also be accommodated.

Acclimatization

While most trekkers spend a total of five days on the mountain, we schedule seven days (six nights) to allow more time for premium altitude acclimatization, giving A&K a successful summit rate of 97%.

Sustainable Treks

A&K leaves no trace on the mountain and takes pride in operating green campsites. Every A&K camp is completely portable with no fixed ground structures or plumbing, and we remove all waste and trash from our treks.



Tanzania Safari Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995

Internal air priced from \$295 (Serengeti/Arusha)



DAY 1: Drive to Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania, and your lodge on the caldera's rim. *Ngorongoro Serena Safari Lodge* | *Meals: D*

DAY 2: Descend into the crater where you discover a sanctuary for lions, hyenas, elephants, wildebeests and endangered black rhinos. Later, visit a Maasai village and meet with a village elder. *Ngorongoro Serena Safari Lodge* | *Meals: B L D*

DAYS 3-4: Continue to Serengeti National Park, pausing en route for a tour of Olduvai Gorge. Take a game drive after settling into your *rondavel* (round hut). Spend the next day on game drives on the Serengeti, in search of cheetahs, crocodiles and leopards. *Serengeti Serena Safari Lodge* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Fly to Arusha, where you may relax in your dayroom before your flight home. *Mount Meru Hotel (dayroom)* | *Meals: B*

Available on all departures.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 26-Feb 3, Feb 23-Mar 2, May 24-Jun 1, Jun 21-29, Jul 26-Aug 3, Aug 9-17, Aug 23-31, Sep 20-28, Oct 25-Nov 2, Nov 22-30	\$5,695	\$950

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements.

Minimum age is 16 years.

First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.

Last group event: farewell lunch at 1:30 p.m. on Day 9.

Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



Kenya Safari in Style

10 days priced from \$8,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Nairobi, Amboseli National Park, Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, Nanyuki and Masai Mara Game Reserve

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Relax in the heart of wildlife action, sleeping under African skies in luxurious permanent tented camps and a private A&K tented site
- › Enjoy private game drives in A&K 4x4 vehicles in Amboseli National Park, Lewa Wildlife Conservancy and the Masai Mara Game Reserve
- › Meet the Maasai people during a private village visit
- › Stay in one of Kenya's best known properties – Fairmont Mount Kenya Safari Club, a glamorous hotel created by actor William Holden and set within 1,000 acres of a private game reserve and in the shadow of Mount Kenya
- › Set out on a walking safari, or discover wildlife up close on horseback or camel back (optional) at the private Lewa Wildlife Conservancy
- › Partake in a Chef's Table experience, during which your camp chef prepares a local dish using just-plucked, organic herbs and regional spices
- › Add meaning to your stay by participating in AKP projects, such as tree planting or a wetlands initiative

DAY 1: Arrive Nairobi, Kenya

Arrive in Nairobi, and then transfer to your luxurious accommodations in one of Kenya's most famous hotels. *Fairmont The Norfolk*

DAY 2: Amboseli National Park | Game Amid Mountains

Drive from Nairobi to Amboseli National Park and your tented safari camp beneath Mount Kilimanjaro. The elephant population is prolific here. Amid acacia woodland, scrub brush, freshwater swamps and open plains, watch for buffalo, hippos and waterfowl. *Tortilis Camp* | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Amboseli National Park | Safari Beneath Mount Kili

Embark on an exciting morning and afternoon game drives, keeping watch for lions and cheetahs as they prepare to hunt. Then, from atop the perch of prehistoric Observation Hill, witness the grasslands and mighty mountain shift colors at sunset. *Tortilis Camp* | Meals: B L D



Spot a cheetah prowling the deep grass of Lewa Wildlife Conservancy

DAYS 4-5: Lewa Wildlife Conservancy | Tented Luxury

Board a flight to the Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, a harbor for endangered black rhinos, big cats and elephants. Drive to your exclusive A&K tented camp in the scenic Northern Frontier District, set within a private wildlife conservancy and rhino sanctuary. Take to the bush this afternoon and tomorrow, in search of northern species such as the reticulated giraffe, Somali ostrich and the long-necked gerenuk, which stands on its hind legs to feed. Consider taking a walking safari, optional horseback ride or camel ride (additional cost) — amenities not possible in game reserves or national parks. *Exclusive A&K Lewa Camp* | Meals: B L D

& ENJOY THE ULTIMATE SAFARI EXPERIENCE, UNDER CANVAS IN THE BUSH, AT A&K'S EXCLUSIVE LEWA CAMP, FEATURING CRISP LINENS, FULL BATHROOMS AND A WIDE ARRAY OF LUXURIOUS AMENITIES.

DAY 6: Nanyuki | Fairmont Mount Kenya Safari Club

Drive to Nanyuki, stopping en route at Nanyuki Spinners and Weavers, a women's self-help project with a mission to empower women to achieve sustainable livelihoods through social and economic empowerment activities. See how women

learn to weave and create a wide range of handsome rugs and other accessories during this inspiring Artisan Visit. Arrive at Fairmont Mount Kenya Safari Club. Check in and spend an afternoon at leisure, perhaps enjoying a swim in the heated pool, or try one of the many optional activities available, such as horseback riding on the slopes of Mount Kenya, golfing or trout fishing. *Fairmont Mount Kenya Safari Club* | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Abundant Animals

Fly to the Masai Mara Game Reserve and your award-winning luxury camp. Its 14 elegant tents feature four-poster beds and verandas overlooking a private stretch of the Mara River, where hippos wallow. After a late-afternoon game drive, return to camp for dinner. A&K Philanthropy supports the camp's wetlands project, as well as a native tree nursery where you may choose to plant your own tree. *Sanctuary Olonana* | Meals: B L D

DAYS 8-9: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Marvelous Mara

For the next two days, explore the vast plains. Situated along the Tanzanian border, the Masai Mara is the site of the annual wildebeest migration. Rich in game, the rolling grasslands host the country's largest lion population. You may privately visit a Maasai village to learn about local customs and daily life. Celebrate a sunset on the Mara with a Scenic Sundowner. On your final evening, join fellow guests for a farewell dinner. *Sanctuary Olonana* | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Depart Nairobi

Fly to Nairobi, where a dayroom awaits until your flight. *Fairmont The Norfolk (dayroom)* | Meals: B

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Sanctuary Olonana

A luxury tented camp set on a private stretch of the Mara River and bordering the epic Masai Mara, where excellent game-viewing opportunities await.



A&K Exclusive Lewa Camp

The ultimate luxury safari experience, with crisp linens and full bathrooms.



Tortilis Camp

Seventeen tents in Amboseli, named a *Travel + Leisure* World's Best hotel.



Fairmont Mount Kenya Safari Club — Luxury hotel with 100 acres of gardens and Mount Kenya views.



Fairmont The Norfolk — Deluxe room in a luxury landmark hotel near the center of Nairobi.



Watch elephants in action in Amboseli National Park, near Mount Kilimanjaro



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 15–24, Feb 12–21, Mar 11–20, Jun 10–19	\$8,295	\$1,695
Jul 1–10, Aug 1–10, Aug 22–31, Sep 9–18, Sep 23–Oct 2, Oct 14–23	\$8,995	\$1,795
Dec 23–Jan 1, 2017	\$9,995	\$1,795

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$1,275 (Amboseli/Nairobi/Lewa Wildlife Conservancy; Nanyuki/Masai Mara/Nairobi)

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:00 p.m. on Day 10.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



AFRICA

Family Kenya Safari

9 days priced from \$6,795

Children save \$800 off the adult price

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Nairobi, Nanyuki, Samburu Game Reserve and Masai Mara Game Reserve

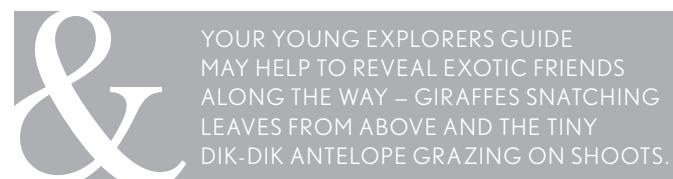
& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Enjoy the company of an A&K Young Explorers Guide, who travels with your group throughout the journey and arranges captivating activities for all ages
- › Explore Daphne Sheldrick's Baby Elephant Orphanage, where you see young elephants lovingly interact with doting handlers
- › Hand-feed Rothschild giraffes at the Giraffe Center
- › Visit Kenya's only chimpanzee sanctuary in the Ol Pejeta Conservancy, which is also one of the largest rhino sanctuaries in East Africa
- › Meet the local Samburu people, who share their knowledge of fire starting, spear throwing and animal tracking, as well as bead- and leatherwork



Meet and learn traditional skills from members of the nomadic Maasai people

Africa's most endangered species: black rhino and chimpanzee. Meet both when you visit a chimpanzee and rhino sanctuary, each set within the conservancy. Prepare to be taken by sweet Baraka, a black rhino that you may feed from a protected platform. In the evening, your private veranda provides a front-row seat to the nocturnal creatures moving in and out of the shadows to quench their thirst at the water's edge. *Sweetwaters Serena Camp* | Meals: B L D



DAY 4: Samburu Game Reserve | Heart of the Bush

Travel to the bush of the Samburu Game Reserve, where you find a comfortable tented camp perched along the banks of the Ewaso Nyiro River. This river is the lifeline of the reserve and animals congregate along its banks. Between game drives, young guests won't lack for interesting things to do: activities include tree identification, mammal behavior studies and identification, an animal obstacle course, fire-making techniques and bush treasure hunts, all led by the Young Explorers Guide. *Samburu Intrepids* | Meals: B L D

DAY 1: Arrive Nairobi, Kenya

Arrive in Nairobi, the first stop on your journey through the wilds of Kenya. Here you will discover baby elephants, watch lions on the hunt and meet an African tribe in their own village.

Nairobi Serena Hotel

DAY 2: Nairobi | Magical Meetings with Resident Wildlife

Start your day at the Giraffe Center, home to the endangered, graceful Rothschild giraffe. Offer them food while perched upon a platform, watching as they gently snatch it from your hand with their long, blue tongues. Continue to Daphne Sheldrick's Orphanage to see small elephants cared for by attentive keepers, who also explain their phased reintroduction to the wild and Tsavo National Park. You may see elephant calves bathing in the mud hole and being bottle-fed by human surrogate mothers. An Artisan Visit awaits at Kazuri, a jewelry workshop created by and for women with the mission of employing disadvantaged members of Kenyan society. Tonight, gather with other families sharing in your safari adventure for a festive welcome dinner. *Nairobi Serena Hotel* | Meals: B D

DAY 3: Nanyuki | Abundant Game Viewing

Drive to the Sweetwaters Reserve within the Ol Pejeta Conservancy at the foot of Mount Kenya. Set out in safari vehicles in search of animals or, at an additional cost, take an escorted bush walk or thrilling night game drive. You may even view game from your tent, which overlooks a flooded watering hole and salt lick frequented by the local wildlife. Sweetwaters is an excellent place to see two of

DAY 5: Samburu Game Reserve | Village Visit

The reserve is also home to the nomadic Samburu people who live a pastoral, herding life. Following an early-morning game drive, take a camel ride across the Ewaso Nyiro River, on the lookout for towering giraffes or tiny dik-diks. Arrive at the Samburu village, where you learn about the tribe's unique way of life. Back at camp, choose to explore the fascinating subtleties of the terrain on a guided, game-tracking walk. Soccer, treasure hunts and painting are among the other activities children may enjoy. *Samburu Intrepids* | Meals: B L D

DAYS 6-8: Masai Mara Game Reserve | "Big Five" Discovery

Fly to the Masai Mara, land of the red-robed Maasai tribes, and arrive at your luxury tented camp. Spend the next three days in this magnificent savanna country, embarking on morning and afternoon game drives in search of Africa's "Big Five" — buffalo, elephants, rhinos, lions and leopards. Learn the art of bead- and leatherwork, as well as basic bush survival skills, such as how to throw a spear or start a fire with sticks. Take an optional hot air balloon safari, an amazing experience your family will never forget. At night, watch a display of traditional Maasai song and dance. End your stay in the Mara with a farewell dinner. ✈️ Pay a meaningful visit to a primary school supported by A&K Philanthropy, where your family may interact with students when school is in session. *Mara Intrepids* | Meals: B L D

DAY 9: Depart Nairobi

Fly back to Nairobi, where you may relax in your dayroom until your flight home. *Nairobi Serena Hotel (dayroom)* | Meals: B

NOTE: To extend your family experience in Africa, combine this journey with the Family Tanzania Safari (page 42). Please ask A&K for complete details.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Mara Intrepids

Luxury tents at the confluence of four game-viewing regions.



Sweetwaters Serena Camp

Under-canvas ambience along a wildlife-frequented waterhole.



Samburu Intrepids

Tented comfort along the animal-populated Ewaso Nyiro River.

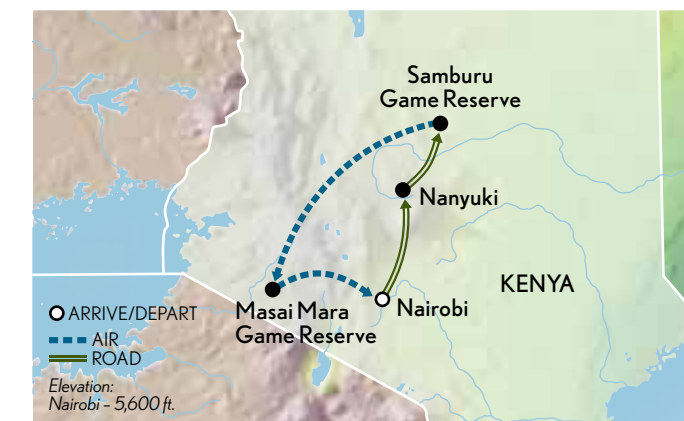


Nairobi Serena Hotel

Kenyan hospitality and a serene setting in central Nairobi.



Sight giraffe and other iconic species in the teeming Masai Mara Game Reserve



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jun 20-28, Jul 4-12, Jul 18-26, Aug 1-9, Aug 18-26	\$6,795	\$1,295
Children under 12 save \$800*	\$5,995	
Dec 19-27	\$7,395	\$1,295
Children under 12 save \$800*	\$6,595	

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$995 (Samburu/Masai Mara/Nairobi)

*Pricing applies to children under 12 sharing with an adult.

Journey Details

Minimum age is 5 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:15 p.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
Triple occupancy pricing is available upon request.

Cruising the Mekong: Siam, Saigon & Angkor Wat

12 days priced from \$7,995

Limited to 24 guests

Visiting Bangkok, Angkor Wat, the Mekong River, Phnom Penh, Can Tho and Ho Chi Minh City

Luang Prabang Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,495

Cu Chi & Hanoi Post-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$1,695

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Cruise for seven nights on an exclusive charter of the luxurious, 24-guest 'Mekong Princess,' with butler service and a staff-to-guest ratio of 1:1
- › Thanks to your ship's smaller size, access authentic, less-frequented locales ranging from little-known islands to a port nestled in the heart of vibrant Saigon
- › Explore the multitude of Angkor Wat's staggering temples alongside a native expert guide
- › Sail through the floating village of Kampong Chhnang
- › Stay at some of the region's best hotels, including the luxurious Peninsula in Bangkok and the boutique Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor in Siem Reap
- › Cook alongside your chef during a specially arranged cooking class, part of a unique Chef's Table experience aboard 'Mekong Princess'
- › Experience a deeper insight into Southeast Asia's varied, intertwined river cultures, interacting with local villagers, families in their homes and monks in ancient pagodas

DAY 1: Arrive Bangkok, Thailand

Arrive in Bangkok, the capital of Thailand, and transfer to your luxurious hotel. *The Peninsula Bangkok*

DAY 2: Bangkok | Sailing the Serene Chao Phraya River

Discover Wat Pho temple, with its massive reclining Buddha statue, and listen to the musical sound of coins dropping into brass offering bowls, following your welcome briefing. Then, Ride Like a Local on a *tuk-tuk* around the sprawling Grand Palace. Explore the ancient Siamese court, home to Thailand's most important shrine, the green-jade Emerald Buddha. Next, gather for a specially prepared welcome lunch aboard a traditional wooden rice barge, sailing the quiet Chao Phraya



Stand before the massive faces of Angkor Wat's captivating Bayon Temple

River in a relaxed atmosphere, taking in the wonderful views. Later, fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia, and transfer to your elegant boutique hotel. *Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Angkor Wat | Temples and Terraces of Kings

Set off to explore the extraordinary temples of Angkor Wat, a breathtaking city lost in the jungle and Cambodia's most prized national treasure. Enter the monumental gates of Angkor Thom, where 54 gods and 54 demons are represented in an epic tug of war. Visit the Bayon Temple, with its 172 large-scale faces wearing enchanting smiles, as well as the terraces of the Elephant and Leper Kings. Later, walk ancient Ta Prohm Temple, an Indiana Jones-worthy fantasy with its crumbling towers and massive tree roots. After lunch, discover the Angkor National Museum, which houses golden-era Khmer Kingdom artifacts. Stay at Angkor Wat until sunset, marveling as the diminishing, moody light washes over this unforgettable, faraway world. *Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 4: Preak Kdame | Board All-Suite 'Mekong Princess'

Drive through the lush and scenic Cambodian countryside to beautiful Preak Kdame, where you board A&K's private charter of all-suite 'Mekong Princess,' your luxurious river cruiser for the next seven nights. Tonight, enjoy a Khmer-inspired dinner. *'Mekong Princess'* | *Meals: B L D*



Cruise the mighty Mekong on an exclusive A&K charter of 'Mekong Princess'

DAY 5: Cruising the Mekong | Life in a Floating Village

After a cruise along Tonle Sap, take a private boat to Kampong Chhnang, a floating village where locals live, work, and attend church and school on the river. *'Mekong Princess'* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Cruising the Mekong | Phnom Penh, Pearl of Asia

Today, Ride Like a Local through Phnom Penh, Cambodia's lush and alluring capital city, on an engaging *cyclo* tour. Discover the ornate Royal Palace and wander past huge *stupas*, spirit houses and potted flowers en route to the famous Silver Pagoda, home of Cambodia's Emerald Buddha and the diamond-encrusted Maitreya Buddha. Visit the National Museum before enjoying an afternoon at leisure, perhaps exploring Phnom Penh's famous markets. Later, learn about Cambodia's darker days as you walk the notorious killing fields of Choeung Ek. Sense the somber atmosphere of this, one of history's most infamous places. Then, leave behind that bleak period in Cambodian history to attend an uplifting performance by children from a local orphanage of Apsara, the country's national dance, which you enjoy on the sun deck of your ship. *'Mekong Princess'* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Cruising the Mekong | Splendors of a Hidden Port

Sail into Vietnam and cruise downstream to little-known Hong Ngu, which nimble 'Mekong Princess' can enter with ease. In this place few Westerners have ever visited, experience an

especially friendly welcome, followed by an Artisan Visit to local family homes, where you watch the weaving of *kromas* (traditional Khmer scarves), which are exported to Cambodia. Later, explore a local temple dedicated to Hòa Hảo, a unique Vietnamese religion. *'Mekong Princess'* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Cruising the Mekong | Cao Dai and Crocodiles

Begin the day with a *sampan* (wooden boat) ride to the riverside market town of Long Xuyen. Walk the bustling market and then visit the Cao Dai temple, where a compelling Vietnamese religion was founded as an amalgam of different beliefs to harmonize relations between various followers. Then, an exciting excursion takes you to a local crocodile farm, where you learn about these remarkable predators, once inhabitants of the Mekong River; you may also sample the restaurant's crocodile dishes. Later this afternoon, sail to the village of Thot Not. Here, ride a *xe loi* (motorized trishaw) through the village to a sanctuary filled with the cacophony of birdsong. Following a short walk into the sanctuary, climb the steps to the viewing platform, where an incredible view spans treetops and the nesting area of protected egrets. *'Mekong Princess'* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Cruising the Mekong | Remote Hindu Temple Visit

Rise early for a *sampan* cruise through the fascinating Cai Rang floating market near Can Tho. Weave between the many



Take in the atmospheric energy of hawking and buying at a local floating market

boats that sail into the market each morning to sell produce and goods. Grab your camera: This is the place to capture brilliant photographs of a dynamic market life. Fresh coconut water, the Vietnamese “anti-aging drink,” refreshes you before a stop at a local factory to see the making of instant noodles. Next, tour a large, family-owned fruit orchard, where you see native fruits on the vine and enjoy a fresh fruit tasting, experiencing the flavor, literally and figuratively, of life along this vital river. Back on board ‘Mekong Princess,’ sail deeper into regions of the Mekong Delta rarely touched by travellers to see Ky Son Pagoda. At this important Hindu temple that dates back to the fourth century, interact with Khmer monks who fled to Vietnam during the Cambodian Civil War. *‘Mekong Princess’ | Meals: B L D*

DAY 10: Cruising the Mekong | *Life Among the Mangroves*

Today, board a *sampan* to wend your way through a channel lined with mangroves, whose tangled roots provide a sheltered habitat for the smallest denizens of the river’s ecosystem, for a visit to a local coconut candy maker. After watching the candy-making process and exploring the family’s orchard, hop on a horse-drawn cart for a quick ride to the pier. Here, board intimate, two-seater boats for a cruise through lush, narrow creeks lined with Nipah palm, a native species and the only one of its kind adapted to the mangrove habitat. *‘Mekong Princess’ | Meals: B L D*

DAY 11: Ho Chi Minh City | *Immersed in Vibrant Saigon*

Unlike other river ships that are forced to dock outside of Saigon, the swift ‘Mekong Princess’ takes you right into the heart of this lively, evocative metropolis, which today goes by the name of Ho Chi Minh City. Recently experiencing a resurgence of art and culture, the city is a hub of activity. Bid farewell to the crew of the ‘Mekong Princess’ and set out to discover the city’s colonial legacy, including the Central Post Office, the Cathedral of Notre Dame and the Opera House. Continue your exploration with a tour of the History Museum and a remarkable Market Visit to the colorful Ben Thanh market. Then, drive past the former U.S. embassy building, from which helicopters carried off the last American personnel remaining on site before the city fell to the Viet Cong in April of 1975. Observe as you go, the vibrant, bustling energy of a people on the move, wholeheartedly embracing the trappings of western culture, as giant images of “Father Ho” gaze out at streets streaming with the latest-model luxury automobiles. Tonight, gather with your fellow guests for a special farewell dinner hosted by Abercrombie & Kent.

InterContinental Asiana Saigon | Meals: B D

DAY 12: Depart Ho Chi Minh City

After breakfast, begin a Hanoi post-tour extension or transfer to the airport to depart for home. *Meals: B*

Luang Prabang Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,495
Internal air priced from \$765 (Bangkok/Luang Prabang/Bangkok)



DAY 1: Arrive in Bangkok, Thailand. *Novotel Suvarnabhumi Hotel*

DAY 2: Fly to Luang Prabang, Laos, and transfer to your hotel. See the monasteries of Wat Xiengthong, Wat Khili with its rare architecture and Wat Sene. Join a village *baci* ceremony. *Belmond La Résidence Phou Vao | Meals: B D*

DAY 3: Join locals making food offerings to local monks. Later, visit a farm and the Kuangsi Falls before a sunset cruise. *Belmond La Résidence Phou Vao | Meals: B L*

DAY 4: Tour the Royal Palace, Phousi Hill and the Traditional Art and Ethnology Center. Later, fly to Bangkok. *Meals: B L*

Available on the Jan 11, Feb 8, Oct 17 and Dec 26 departures.

Cu Chi & Hanoi Post-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$1,695
Internal air priced from \$245 (Ho Chi Minh City/Hanoi)



DAY 1: In Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, visit the Cu Chi Tunnels. Fly to Hanoi. *Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi | Meals: L*

DAY 2: Embark on a city tour, including the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum, Ho Chi Minh’s stilted house and the One Pillar Pagoda. Stop for lunch at a local restaurant before proceeding to the notorious “Hanoi Hilton” prison. This evening, enjoy a water puppet show and a farewell dinner at a local restaurant. *Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi | Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Today, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

Available on the Jan 11, Feb 8, Feb 22, Oct 17 and Oct 31 departures.

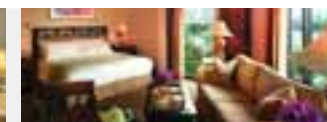
YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey’s best-in-class accommodations.



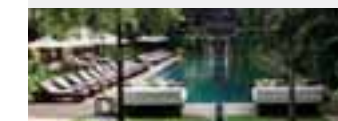
‘Mekong Princess’

Exclusively chartered all-suite river cruiser limited to just 24 guests.



The Peninsula Bangkok

Elegant hotel with river views on the *Condé Nast Traveler Gold List*.



Belmond La Résidence d’Angkor

Travel + Leisure World’s Best Hotel, 20 minutes from the temple ruins.



InterContinental Asiana Saigon

Club Deluxe rooms and an infinity pool in the heart of Ho Chi Minh City.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates

	Saigon Suite	Apsara Suite	Tonle Suite	Angkor Suite
Jan 11-22, Feb 8-19, Feb 22-Mar 4, Mar 28-Apr 8, Sep 19-30, Oct 17-28	\$7,995	\$8,245	\$8,945	\$9,945
Single Supplement	\$795	\$1,010	\$1,745	\$2,745
Oct 31-Nov 11	\$8,295	\$8,545	\$9,245	\$10,245
Single Supplement	\$895	\$1,110	\$1,845	\$2,845
Dec 26-Jan 6, 2017	\$8,595	\$8,845	\$9,545	\$10,545
Single Supplement	\$995	\$1,210	\$1,945	\$2,945

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$460 (Bangkok/Siem Reap)

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 10:00 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 6:30 p.m. on Day 11. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

SUITE UPGRADE PACKAGE

Upgrade to suites at all hotels throughout your journey from \$735.

Images of Indochina & Angkor Wat

13 days priced from \$6,395

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Hanoi, Ha Long Bay, Hoi An, Danang, Ho Chi Minh City, Angkor Wat and Bangkok

Luang Prabang Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,495

NEW! Bangkok Post-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$795

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Experience the legendary hospitality and romance of Southeast Asia at modern and colonial-era luxury hotels, including two chosen for the *Condé Nast* Gold List
- › Absorb the mysterious beauty of Ha Long Bay, studded with soaring limestone islands, on an overnight cruise
- › Delve into Vietnam's history and culture, descending into the Cu Chi Tunnels near Ho Chi Minh City
- › Ride Like a Local by *cyclo* through Hanoi and by boat in Siem Reap
- › Spend three days at the stunning Angkor complex, which includes the magnificent temple of Angkor Wat, exploring with your expert local guide
- › Enjoy expedited customs and immigration formalities upon arrival in Bangkok

DAY 1: Arrive Hanoi, Vietnam

Arrive in Hanoi, the capital of Vietnam, and transfer to your colonial-style hotel. *Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi*

DAY 2: Hanoi | *Asian Grace and Pace*

Hanoi is the country's cultural heart, bearing traces of centuries of changing dynasties. Visit Ho Chi Minh's house, a simple structure located among banyan and milkweed trees, which served as home to the revolutionary guerrilla leader who pursued independence for Vietnam at any cost. Continue to the lotus-shaped One Pillar Pagoda, dating back to the first Vietnamese empire independent from China. Also visit the infamous "Hanoi Hilton" prison, where American prisoners of war were once confined; the Temple of Literature and the Vietnam National Museum of Fine Arts. Later, travel by *cyclo* as a local would through the Old Quarter. This evening, see a traditional Vietnamese *roi nuoc* (water puppetry) performance, before gathering with your fellow guests for a welcome dinner. *Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi* | *Meals: B L D*



Glide on a traditional junk through the splendors of Ha Long Bay

DAY 3: Ha Long Bay | *Among the Limestone Islands*

Travel overland through the lush Vietnamese countryside to Ha Long Bay, seeing a traditional way of life en route. Board a classic junk (wooden boat) and sail through a verdant setting where thousands of sculpted limestone islands rise from the water. After lunch, relax and sunbathe on deck, and then disembark for a trek to a nearby summit for panoramic views or a swim at a secluded beach. Later, visit an old fishing village in Ha Long Bay and meet the fishermen who call it home. Spend the night at anchor, so you can witness both sunset and sunrise on this magical body of water. *'Halong Jasmine'* | *Meals: B L D*



GET THE MOST FROM YOUR VISIT TO HA LONG BAY WITH AN OVERNIGHT CRUISE THAT LETS YOU EXPERIENCE SUNSET AND SUNRISE AT THIS BEAUTIFUL LOCALE.

DAY 4: Ha Long Bay to Danang | *Art by Nature*

Greet the sunrise with a tai chi lesson on deck. After breakfast, sail to a spellbinding limestone grotto. Return overland to Hanoi before flying to Danang and your beachfront resort on Son Tra Peninsula near China Beach. *InterContinental Danang Sun Peninsula Resort* | *Meals: B L D*



Visit ancient and mystical Angkor Wat in Cambodia

DAY 5: Danang to Hoi An | *Secrets of the Silk Trade*

Set out on a day trip to discover lovely Hoi An, a UNESCO World Heritage Site that retains architectural styles of the many nations that used its port; it includes the Old House of Tan Ky, the Fujian Assembly Hall and the 400-year-old Japanese covered bridge. Visit a local shop to see how silkworms are raised and how the silk is produced. Afterward, visit a lantern artist and learn how to make the silk lanterns for which Hoi An is known. *InterContinental Danang Sun Peninsula Resort* | *Meals: B*

DAY 6: Ho Chi Minh City | *Vibrant, Evocative Saigon*

Fly this morning to Ho Chi Minh City, formerly known as Saigon. Recently experiencing a resurgence of art and culture, this lively, evocative city is a hub of activity — a sharp contrast to the traditional ambience of Hanoi. Later, visit Quan Am Pagoda and stop at Binh Tay Market for a remarkable Market Visit. Explore the surrounding neighborhood of Cholon, the city's Chinatown. Tonight, gather for dinner at a culinary hot spot. *InterContinental Asiana Saigon* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Ho Chi Minh City | *Cu Chi Tunnels*

This morning, see the city's colonial legacy, including the Central Post Office and the Cathedral of Notre Dame. Pass by the Opera House as well. After a lunch of flavorful local cuisine, travel out of the city and into the countryside to explore the

expansive Cu Chi Tunnel network, a key Vietcong resource during the Vietnam War. You have the opportunity to shoot a war-era rifle, and squeeze into and crawl through the small tunnels once traversed by Vietcong guerrillas, experiencing for yourself life here as it once was.

InterContinental Asiana Saigon | *Meals: B L*



Discover the stunning Angkor complex over a visit spanning three full nights, giving you the chance to explore the vast site in its entirety and meet locals who worship there, all in the company of your local expert guide.

DAY 8: Siem Reap, Cambodia | *Ruins of Angkor Wat*

Fly to charming Siem Reap, the town nearest to the Angkor complex, and transfer to your hotel. Over the next few days, explore the region with your guide, who was born and raised in Cambodia and experienced firsthand the challenges under the Khmer Rouge and the country's optimistic rise above them. Then set off to explore the temple and city of Angkor Wat, a breathtaking expression of Khmer architecture and Cambodia's

most prized national treasure. Visit the Bayon Temple, with its 172 large-scale faces bearing beguiling smiles, and the Elephant and Leper King Terraces. With each step, marvel at the imposing grandeur and remarkable detail of magnificent Angkor Wat. *Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor | Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Angkor Wat | Temple of Treasures

Discover the Angkor National Museum, home to golden-era Khmer Kingdom artifacts. Then, journey to Ta Prohm temple, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Thanks to our local expertise and your small group size, access two less-visited areas — Banteay Srei, also known as the “Citadel of Women,” and Banteay Samre, one of the most complete temple complexes of Angkor. Visit Sam’s Brothers Clean Water Project, an A&K Philanthropy project. *Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor | Meals: B*

DAY 10: Angkor Wat | Time for Spiritual Reflection

Watch the sunrise over the main temple of Angkor Wat, an unforgettable Southeast Asia experience. Then, walk amid the moss-peppered pathways or climb the steep temple steps to wide courtyards. Contemplate the temple’s spiritual power while walking its shaded hallways wafting with incense. After lunch, visit Tonle Sap Lake to observe local life unfolding among its floating villages. *Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor | Meals: B L*

DAY 11: Bangkok, Thailand | Along the Chao Phraya River

This morning, fly to Bangkok, Thailand’s lively capital. Breeze through customs and immigration with special VIP assistance. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant, and then board a boat to experience life along the Chao Phraya River and its *klongs* (canals). Later, check in to your luxurious riverside hotel. *The Peninsula Bangkok | Meals: B L*

DAY 12: Bangkok | A City Filled with Life

Today, Ride Like a Local on a *tuk-tuk* around the sprawling Grand Palace. Explore the ancient Siamese court, home to Thailand’s most important shrine, the green-jade Emerald Buddha. Discover Wat Pho temple, with its massive, gilded Reclining Buddha and listen to the musical sound of coins dropping into brass offering bowls. Tonight, gather for a special farewell dinner hosted by Abercrombie & Kent. *The Peninsula Bangkok | Meals: B D*

DAY 13: Depart Bangkok

After breakfast, transfer to the airport to depart for home. *Meals: B*



Marvel at Thailand’s most important shrine, the Temple of the Emerald Buddha

Luang Prabang Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,495
Internal air priced from \$765 (Bangkok/Luang Prabang/Hanoi)

DAY 1: Arrive in Bangkok, Thailand. *Novotel Suvarnabhumi Hotel*

DAY 2: Fly to Luang Prabang, Laos, and transfer to your hotel. See the monasteries of Wat Xiengthong, Wat Kili with its rare architecture and Wat Sene. Join a village *baci* ceremony. *Belmond La Résidence Phou Vao | Meals: B D*

DAY 3: Join locals making food offerings to local monks. Later, visit a farm and the Kuang Si Falls before a sunset cruise. *Belmond La Résidence Phou Vao | Meals: B L*

DAY 4: Today, enjoy tours of the Royal Palace, Phousi Hill, and the Traditional Art and Ethnology Center. Later, fly to Hanoi, Vietnam. *Meals: B L*

Available on Jan 14, Jan 24, Feb 14, Feb 21, Mar 6, Mar 17, Mar 31, Sep 25, Oct 16, Nov 10, Dec 11, Dec 18 and Dec 21 departures.

Bangkok Post-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$795

DAY 1: From Bangkok, travel to Ayutthaya to visit Wat Phra Si Sanphet and Wat Chaiwattanaram. Then, enjoy lunch at a local restaurant. This afternoon, visit Bang Pa-In Royal Palace. *The Peninsula Bangkok | Meals: L*

DAY 2: Rise early to see the morning hustle and bustle of Bangkok’s famed Flower Market. Visit the Arts of the Kingdom exhibition at the Ananta Samakhom Throne Hall, housed within Dusit Palace. The rest of the afternoon is at leisure. Enjoy dinner this evening at a local restaurant. *The Peninsula Bangkok | Meals: B D*

DAY 3: After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

Available on the Jan 10, Jan 17, Jan 31, Feb 14, Feb 21, Feb 25, Mar 6, Mar 10, Mar 20, Sep 18, Oct 9, Oct 20, Oct 23, Nov 10, Dec 1, Dec 15, Dec 21 and Dec 28 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey’s best-in-class accommodations.

Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi
Historic *Condé Nast Traveler* Gold List hotel with premium rooms.

The Peninsula Bangkok
Elegant hotel with river views on the *Condé Nast Traveler* Gold List.

Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor
Travel + Leisure World’s Best Hotel, 20 minutes from the temple ruins.

InterContinental Danang Sun Peninsula Resort – Style and elegance on the Son Tra Peninsula.

‘Halong Jasmine’
Premium cabins enhance this classic wooden Ha Long Bay cruiser.

InterContinental Asiana Saigon
Club Deluxe rooms and an infinity pool in the heart of Ho Chi Minh City.



○ ARRIVE/DEPART
— AIR
— ROAD
... EXTENSION

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 10–22, Jan 14–26, Jan 17–29, Jan 24–Feb 5, Jan 31–Feb 12, Feb 14–26, Feb 18–Mar 1, Feb 21–Mar 4, Feb 25–Mar 8, Mar 6–18, Mar 10–22, Mar 17–29, Mar 20–Apr 1	\$6,695	\$2,495
Mar 31–Apr 12	\$6,395	\$2,395
Sep 18–30, Sep 25–Oct 7	\$6,495	\$2,395
Oct 9–21, Oct 16–28, Oct 20–Nov 1, Oct 23–Nov 4, Nov 6–18, Nov 10–22, Nov 27–Dec 9, Dec 1–13, Dec 11–23	\$6,995	\$2,995
Dec 15–27, Dec 18–30, Dec 21–Jan 2, 2017, Dec 28–Jan 9, 2017	\$7,995	\$3,295

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$995 (Hanoi/Danang/Ho Chi Minh City/Siem Reap/Bangkok)

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 9:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 12.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Myanmar & the Irrawaddy

11 days priced from \$5,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Yangon, Inle Lake, Mandalay, the Irrawaddy River and Bagan

Luang Prabang Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,495

Angkor Wat Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$1,995

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Cruise the legendary Irrawaddy River in luxury on the all-balcony 'Sanctuary Ananda'
- › Spend two nights on Inle Lake and enjoy a private viewing of a traditional Intha boat race
- › Capture the photographs of a lifetime on a magical hot air balloon ride, soaring above the 2,000 pagodas and temples of Bagan's plain
- › Explore Shwedagon Pagoda – a fantasy of golden stupas, serene Buddhas and mythical beasts
- › Travel off the beaten path on a tour of Musmeah Yeshua, the last remaining Jewish synagogue in Myanmar
- › Learn the secrets of Burmese cuisine during a cooking class for a delightful Chef's Table experience

DAY 1: Arrive Yangon, Myanmar

Arrive in Yangon, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. *Sule Shangri-La, Yangon*

DAY 2: Yangon | Queen of the East

Today, enjoy your first taste of Myanmar, a profoundly Buddhist country, where many ancient traditions still flourish. Its artisans are accomplished craftsmen and the atmosphere here is uncrowded and authentic. Begin with a tour of Shwedagon Pagoda, the most sacred Buddhist site in Myanmar. Tradition holds that it has stood for 2,600 years, making it the oldest historical pagoda in the world. Continue to the Reclining Buddha at Chauk Htat Gyi Pagoda, a 213-foot-long statue with an expressive enamel face. View the story of the Buddha's life embossed on the soles of the statue's staggered feet. Enjoy a traditional Burmese lunch at a local restaurant followed by a stroll through Scott Market (Bogyoke Market) amid shops filled with antiques, old coins, Burmese jade and handicrafts. Savor afternoon tea with a local writer and former colleague of



Watch local life passing along the U Bein Bridge

Nobel Peace Laureate, Aung San Suu Kyi. This evening, gather with your fellow guests for a special welcome dinner hosted by Abercrombie & Kent. *Sule Shangri-La, Yangon* | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Heho/Inle Lake | Tranquil and Traditional

Fly to Heho and drive to Nyaung Shwe to explore the 19th-century Shwe Yan Pyay Monastery. The structure is built entirely out of teak wood and is fully functional until this day. After lunch, explore the ingenious floating gardens of Inle Lake as well as Nga Phe Kyaung monastery (also known as Jumping Cat Monastery) by boat. Then, transfer to your lakeside boutique hotel. *Inle Lake View Resort* | Meals: B L D



ENJOY A PRIVATE VIEWING OF A TRADITIONAL INTHA BOAT RACE, CONTESTED WITH GREAT SKILL AND HIGH SPIRITS ON BEAUTIFUL INLE LAKE.

DAY 4: Inle Lake | Five-Day Market & Private Boat Race

After breakfast, enjoy a Market Visit to the Five-Day Market to see regional hill tribe people in traditional dress bartering for goods and produce. Stop at a blacksmith's workshop on an authentic Artisan Visit before trying your hand at making a *cheroot* (Burmese cigar). Stop for lunch at the Intha Heritage



View enchanting landscapes from your private balcony on 'Sanctuary Ananda'

House, serving authentic Intha dishes from recipes handed down through generations. Afterward, witness a private Intha boat race with afternoon tea. Marvel at the coordinated effort required by the 20 participants per boat, each using the traditional single-leg rowing technique that some local fishermen still employ. Return to your hotel for dinner.

Inle Lake View Resort | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Mandalay | Ancient Capital

Fly to Mandalay and drive to Ava. An ancient imperial capital of Burma from the 14th to the 19th centuries, Ava was destroyed, and ultimately abandoned, after a series of earthquakes in 1839. Explore the ruins by horsecart, including Maha Aungmye Bonzan Monastery, Bagaya Monastery and the Watch Tower. Return to Mandalay to witness evening prayers at Shwe Kyin Monastery, followed by dinner at your hotel.

Rupar Mandalay Resort | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Mandalay | Boarding 'Sanctuary Ananda'

View the more than 700 marble slabs inscribed with Buddhist religious texts, referred to by some as the biggest book in the world, at Kuthodaw Pagoda. Then, board luxurious all-balcony 'Sanctuary Ananda,' your home for a four-night cruise upon the timeless Irrawaddy River. After lunch, disembark to visit Sagaing, renowned for its monasteries and pagodas. Proceed

to Amarapura, with its silver workshops, where you embark on a local boat to the U Bein Bridge — the oldest and longest teakwood bridge in the world — for a spectacular Scenic Sundowner. Then, return to the ship for dinner. *'Sanctuary Ananda'* | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: The Irrawaddy River | A Timeless Journey

Enjoy early morning meditation or yoga on deck before breakfast. Relax on deck or receive a spa treatment this afternoon. Later, listen to a special talk on Myanmar's history and vision for the future on board, followed by a *longgi* (traditional Burmese cloth worn by men and women) demonstration. *'Sanctuary Ananda'* | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Pakokku/Bagan | Temples & Pagodas

This morning, learn the secrets of Burmese cuisine during a cooking class for a delightful Chef's Table experience. Then, disembark to discover Pakokku Village. Visit its local market to see daily life and locals bargaining for goods. Also, learn how the Thanaka paste — used by Burmese women for makeup and as a sunscreen — is made, when you watch locals preparing it. Then, proceed to another of Bagan's many temples before returning to the ship for dinner and a traditional Burmese musical performance. *'Sanctuary Ananda'* | Meals: B L D

DAY 9: Bagan | *Ballooning Over Bagan*

Rise early for a wondrous hot air balloon ride over Bagan as the dawning sun illuminates the gold- and sand-colored *stupas*. Next, visit Nyaung Oo Market and explore Ananda Temple. Built in 1090, it is the best preserved temple in Bagan. Tonight, enjoy a special candlelit dinner on Bagan's sandbank.

'Sanctuary Ananda' | *Meals: B L D*



Enjoy a bird's-eye view of some of the 2,000 pagodas and *stupas* that cover Bagan's landscape during an unforgettable ride in a hot air balloon.

DAY 10: Yangon | *Musmeah Yeshua and a Farewell Lunch*

Disembark and fly to Yangon. Discover Musmeah Yeshua, the last remaining Jewish synagogue in Myanmar, built during Burma's colonial era in the heart of the city center. Toast your journey at a farewell lunch. Your afternoon is at leisure, perhaps for some last-minute shopping. Tonight, transfer to the airport to depart or stay the night for no added cost.

Sule Shangri-La, Yangon | *Meals: B L*

DAY 11: Depart Yangon

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*



Drift serenely in a hot air balloon over the ancient temples of Bagan

Luang Prabang Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,495; Internal air priced from \$1,180 (Bangkok/Luang Prabang/Bangkok/Yangon)



DAY 1: Arrive in Bangkok, Thailand. *Novotel Suvarnabhumi Hotel*

DAY 2: Fly to Luang Prabang, Laos. See the monasteries of Wat Xiengthong, Wat Kili and Wat Sene. Join a village *baci* ceremony, a tradition that exists to celebrate special events by harmonizing the vital forces of body and spirit.

Belmond La Résidence Phou Vao | *Meals: B D*

DAY 3: Join locals making food offerings to monks. Later, visit a farm and Kuang Si Waterfall before a sunset cruise.

Belmond La Résidence Phou Vao | *Meals: B L*

DAY 4: Today, after breakfast, fly to Yangon. *Meals: B*

Available on the Jan 11, Jan 18, Feb 29, Mar 14, Apr 4, Sep 25, Oct 9, Nov 6, Dec 4 and Dec 18 departures.

Angkor Wat Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$1,995; Internal air priced from \$870 (Yangon/Bangkok/Siem Reap/Bangkok)



DAYS 1-3: Arrive in Siem Reap, Cambodia. Visit Angkor Thom, Bayon, Terrace of the Elephants and Leper King Terrace. On Day 2, visit Ta Prohm Temple and Angkor National Museum and travel by *tuk-tuk* to explore glorious Angkor Wat until sunset. See Beng Mealea and Banteay Srei on Day 3, and visit Sam's Brothers Clean Water Project, supported by Abercrombie & Kent Philanthropy.

Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor | *Meals: B L (Days 2-3)*

DAYS 4-5: Morning at leisure. Fly to Bangkok, Thailand. Transfer to your hotel. Depart the next morning.

Novotel Suvarnabhumi Airport Hotel | *Meals: B D (Day 4); B (Day 5)*

Available on the Jan 11, Feb 22, Mar 14, Apr 4, Apr 11, Oct 2, Oct 9, Nov 6 and Dec 4 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



'Sanctuary Ananda'
All-balcony river cruiser, the most luxurious on the Irrawaddy.



Inle Lake View Resort
Junior Suite at a boutique resort with lake views and a private balcony.



Rupal Mandalay Resort
Boutique resort featuring spacious teak rooms, set amid tranquil gardens.



Sule Shangri-La, Yangon
Elegant hotel in the city's heart with views and access to club privileges.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Classic Cabin Bagan Deck	Deluxe Cabin Bagan Deck	Deluxe Cabin Mandalay Deck	Luxury Suite Bhamo Deck	Aloungpayah Owner's Suite
Jan 11-21, Jan 18-28, Feb 22-Mar 3, Feb 29-Mar 10, Mar 7-17, Mar 14-24	\$6,795	\$7,395	\$7,995	\$9,495	\$11,995
Single Supplement	\$2,195	\$2,995	\$3,695	\$4,995	\$11,995
Mar 28-Apr 7*, Apr 4-14*, Apr 11-21*, Sep 25-Oct 5	\$5,295	\$5,895	\$6,495	\$7,995	\$10,495
Single Supplement	\$1,595	\$2,395	\$3,095	\$4,395	\$10,495
Oct 2-12, Oct 9-19, Oct 30-Nov 9, Nov 6-16, Nov 13-23, Dec 4-14	\$6,995	\$7,695	\$8,195	\$9,695	\$12,195
Single Supplement	\$2,795	\$3,595	\$4,295	\$5,595	\$12,195
Dec 18-28, Dec 25-Jan 4, 2017	\$7,995	\$8,595	\$9,195	\$10,695	\$13,195
Single Supplement	\$2,995	\$3,795	\$4,495	\$5,795	\$13,195

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$475 (Yangon/Heho/Mandalay; Bagan/Yangon)

*Hot air balloon flights do not operate on these dates.

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell lunch at 12:00 p.m. on Day 10. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests. Itinerary may operate with some slight routing changes due to low water levels.

SUITE UPGRADE PACKAGE

Upgrade to suites at all hotels throughout your journey from \$415.

China & the Yangtze

14 days priced from \$7,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Beijing, Xian, Chengdu, Chongqing, the Yangtze River, Yichang and Shanghai

Hong Kong Post-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$1,395

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Embark on a three-night cruise upon the Yangtze River in a deluxe cabin aboard boutique, all-balcony Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer,' the finest five-star vessel sailing the river
- › Experience the hospitality of the region's great hotels, including Four Seasons Hotel Beijing and The Peninsula Shanghai, both on the *Condé Nast* Gold List
- › View the incredible Terra Cotta Warriors with an on-site archaeologist and then enjoy a private noodle-making demonstration for a Chef's Table experience
- › Go off the beaten path to the less-visited and best-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall
- › Enjoy an up-close-and-personal encounter with giant pandas where they roam free in their natural habitat
- › Witness China's future unfolding in Shanghai and make an Artisan Visit to its M-50 Contemporary Art District
- › Set off on a walking tour of the Muslim Quarter in Xian
- › Ride Like a Local in a pedicab in Beijing through a *hutong* and experience a high-speed train ride through the Chinese countryside

DAY 1: Arrive Beijing, China

Arrive in the capital city of Beijing, China's longtime seat of power, where you are transferred to your luxurious hotel. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing*

DAY 2: Beijing | View the World from the Great Wall

In late morning, after your welcome briefing, travel to the well-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall of China. Enjoy lunch before walking or riding a cable car to the top to take in sweeping views of the surrounding, forested countryside. After experiencing this true wonder of the world, return to Beijing. Tonight, gather for a special welcome dinner at your hotel. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing* | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Beijing | China's Dynastic Capital

Start the day with a tai chi class taught by a master instructor at the ancient Temple of Heaven, the single most beautiful example of classical Ming period architecture. Then, Ride Like a Local on



Explore the Shennong Stream in a "pea pod" boat poled by local Tujia boatmen

a pedicab through a *hutong*, a vast yet intimate neighborhood of small winding alleyways. After lunch, explore the imperial grandeur of the Forbidden City and take in the sweep of history in Tiananmen Square. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing* | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Xian | Key to the Great Silk Road

Fly to Xian, a modern city cloaked in over 3,000 years of history. Once the most eastern stop on the Great Silk Road, Xian is a melting pot of Middle Eastern and Asian influences. Upon arriving, enjoy lunch, and then make an authentic Market Visit to the old city quarter with its teeming markets and beautiful Great Mosque, a 14th-century national heritage site. A blend of classic Chinese temple architecture and central Asian embellishments make it one of the most fascinating sites in Xian. *Shangri-La Hotel, Xian* | Meals: B L D

& WITNESS XIAN'S THOUSANDS OF LIFE-SIZE TERRA COTTA WARRIORS AND HORSES SPANNING THREE ORIGINAL DIG PITS, ALONGSIDE AN ON-SITE ARCHAEOLOGIST.

DAY 5: Xian | Terra Cotta Warriors, Army for the Afterlife

Today, accompanied by an on-site archaeologist, visit the excavation site of the Terra Cotta Warriors and Horses, the life-



Walk atop the Great Wall and gaze out across the mountain crests it spans

size army created during the Qin Dynasty to protect Qin Shi Huang, China's first emperor, in his afterlife. More than 8,000 soldiers are spread throughout three dig pits, each revealing a unique face, testifying to the remarkable craftsmanship that went into making them. Then, enjoy a Chef's Table noodle-making demonstration followed by lunch. Later, enter the Ancient Gate of Xian's impressive City Wall with the option to cycle along its ramparts. *Shangri-La Hotel, Xian* | Meals: B L

DAY 6: Chengdu | Treasures of the Han Dynasty

This morning, enjoy a special tour of the Yangling Museum to view its Restoration Lab and recent discoveries from Han Dynasty tombs. This afternoon, fly to Chengdu, the charming capital of Sichuan Province. *Shangri-La Hotel, Chengdu* | Meals: B D

DAY 7: Chengdu | Behold the Giant Buddha

Today, journey off the beaten path to the relaxed riverside city of Leshan, where a private boat ride carries you before the 1,300-year-old, stone-carved Leshan Giant Buddha. At 233 feet tall, it is the largest stone Buddha statue in the world. *Shangri-La Hotel, Chengdu* | Meals: B L

DAY 8: Chengdu to Chongqing | Pandas and a Bullet Train

This morning, visit the Chengdu Panda Breeding and Research Center. This A&K Philanthropy-supported project

affords you the unforgettable opportunity to come face to face with the pandas roaming freely in their natural habitat. Then, board a high-speed train for a ride through the Chinese countryside to Chongqing, where you embark your boutique luxury river cruiser, 'Yangzi Explorer,' for a three-night journey to Yichang. Settle into your cabin as the ship sails downstream to the stunning Three Gorges region. Tonight, watch a fascinating documentary on the Three Gorges Dam Project in the ship's Tang Theater. *Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer'* | Meals: B L D



Your itinerary, including all sightseeing activities, has been planned by world-renowned A&K Resident Tour Director, Gerald Hatherly. Gerald has been a *Condé Nast Traveler* Top Travel Specialist in China since 2003.

DAY 9: Cruising the Yangtze | Asia's Great River

Start your morning with traditional Chinese exercise and work up an appetite for the buffet breakfast. Discover the authentic method of preparing tea in China and, later, learn to make dumplings with the ship's onboard chef. This afternoon,

disembark and enjoy a shore excursion to Fengdu, where you take in local life on a visit to a village relocated to make way for the Three Gorges Dam Project. Meet with a local family, visit a kindergarten and enjoy a kaleidoscope of images in the farmers market. Attend the Captain's Reception tonight, followed by a welcome dinner. *Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 10: The Three Gorges | China's Ultimate Scenery
Early this morning, 'Yangzi Explorer' navigates the Qutang and Wu Gorges before anchoring at Badong, where you board a private ferry and travel up the Shennong Stream. Transfer to local "pea pod" boats poled by Tujia boatmen to view the scenic Bamboo Gorge. The Tujia are members of a local minority culture famed for their boat-building skills and keen knowledge of the Yangtze. Later, try your hand at Chinese calligraphy. Tonight, savor a "Taste of China" dinner, followed by onboard entertainment. *Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 11: Yichang to Shanghai | Disembark 'Yangzi Explorer'
Arrive at the Three Gorges Project Dam Site and Exhibition Center to learn the history and capacity of the world's largest dam, including the story of the resettlement of the 1.2 million residents of the cities submerged behind the 600-foot-tall engineering marvel. Disembark in Yichang around midday, fly to Shanghai and transfer to your elegant hotel located on the city's historic Bund. Later, enjoy a relaxing rooftop Scenic Sundowner, gazing out at the spectacular nighttime display of colorful city lights. *The Peninsula Shanghai | Meals: B L*

DAY 12: Shanghai | Pearl of the Orient
Explore dynamic and energetic Shanghai, where spectacular modern skylines meet with classic street markets and gardens. Contrast this experience with a visit to the charming rural village of Zhujiajiao, a traditional water village harkening back to China's past, and glide through its main canal on a *sampan*. This evening, attend a performance by the Shanghai Acrobatics Troupe, which thrills and amazes with dazzling feats of strength, balance and athleticism. *The Peninsula Shanghai | Meals: B*

DAY 13: Shanghai | Life on the Bund
This morning, stroll the streets of Old Town and visit the 16th-century Yu Garden with its pavilions and streams. Walk the Bund, Shanghai's most popular promenade. This afternoon, explore studios and galleries in the M-50 Contemporary Art District on an Artisan Visit, then gather tonight for a festive farewell dinner. *The Peninsula Shanghai | Meals: B L D*

DAY 14: Depart Shanghai
After breakfast, transfer to the airport to depart for home or begin a Hong Kong Post-Tour Extension. *Meals: B*



Get a feel for Chinese calligraphy and brush painting aboard 'Yangzi Explorer'

Hong Kong Post-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$1,395
Internal air priced from \$430 (Shanghai/Hong Kong)

DAY 1: Arrive in Hong Kong, China, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. *The Peninsula Hong Kong*

DAY 2: Transfer to Sheung Wan for a stroll through its herbal medicine market and then take an informative look at Man Mo Temple. Enjoy a view of the city from Victoria Peak. Drive to Aberdeen and board a *sampan* to experience the floating villages of the Tanka community. Return to your hotel for an afternoon at leisure. Gather this evening for a farewell dinner with your fellow guests. *The Peninsula Hong Kong | Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your departing flight. *Meals: B*

Available on the Apr 7, Apr 21, Apr 28, May 5, May 19, Jul 7, Aug 25, Sep 8, Sep 15, Sep 29, Oct 6, Oct 20 and Oct 27 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer'
A luxurious boutique river cruiser featuring the largest cabins on the Yangtze (each with a private balcony) and with a staff-to-guest ratio of better than 1:1.



The Peninsula Shanghai
Deluxe River Room on the Bund, on the Condé Nast Gold List.



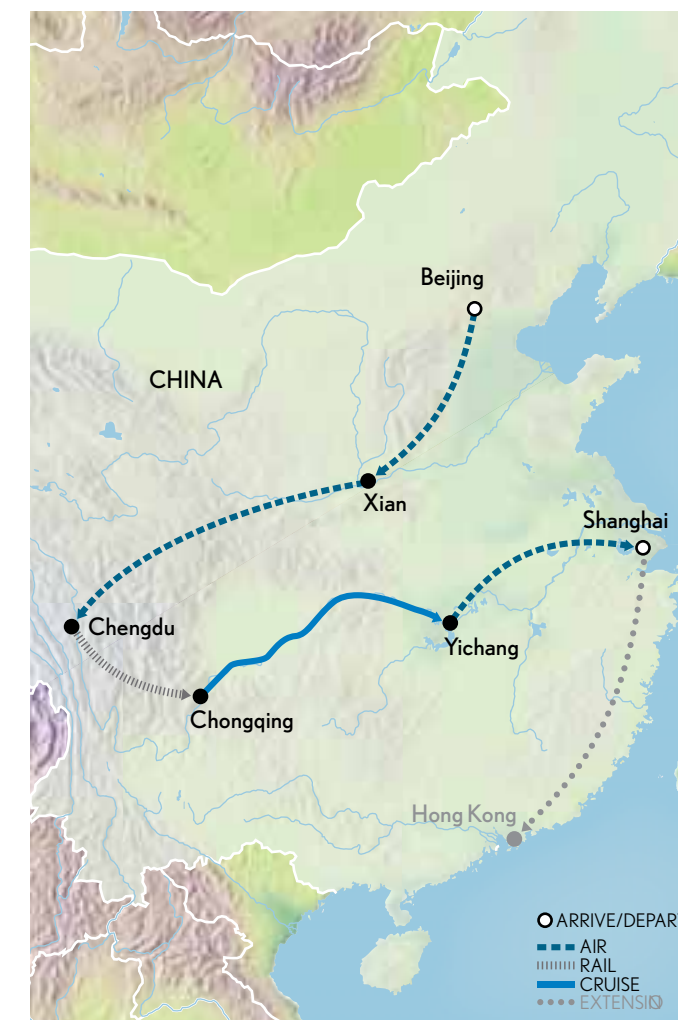
Four Seasons Hotel Beijing
Elegant, luxurious hotel on the Condé Nast Gold List.



Shangri-La Hotel, Xian
The city's most luxurious hotel features large club-level rooms.



Shangri-La Hotel, Chengdu
Unwind in spacious club-level rooms in the best hotel in Chengdu.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Main Deck	Xiling Deck	Wu Deck	Wu Deck (Suite)	Qutang Deck (Suite)	Jade/Mandarin/Celestial/Imperial (Suite)
Mar 17-30 Single Supplement	\$7,495 \$3,295	\$7,595 \$3,395	\$7,695 \$3,495	\$8,495 \$4,195	\$8,695 \$4,395	\$11,495 \$6,995
Apr 7-20, Apr 14-27, Apr 21-May 4, Apr 28-May 11, May 5-18, May 12-25, May 19-Jun 1, May 26-Jun 8 Single Supplement	\$7,795 \$3,495	\$7,895 \$3,595	\$7,995 \$3,695	\$8,795 \$4,395	\$8,995 \$4,595	\$11,795 \$7,195
Jun 9-22, Jul 7-20, Aug 4-17, Aug 18-31, Aug 25-Sep 7 Single Supplement	\$7,295 \$2,295	\$7,395 \$2,295	\$7,495 \$2,295	\$8,295 \$2,295	\$8,495 \$2,295	\$11,295 \$5,995
Sep 1-14, Sep 8-21, Sep 15-28, Sep 22-Oct 5, Sep 29-Oct 12, Oct 6-19, Oct 13-26, Oct 20-Nov 2, Oct 27-Nov 9 Single Supplement	\$7,795 \$3,495	\$7,895 \$3,595	\$7,995 \$3,695	\$8,795 \$4,395	\$8,995 \$4,595	\$11,795 \$7,195

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$785 (Beijing/Xian/Chengdu; Yichang/Shanghai)

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 10:00 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 13. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests. Please note that two groups of 18 A&K guests may be travelling on board 'Yangzi Explorer.'

SUITE UPGRADE PACKAGE
Upgrade to suites at all hotels throughout your journey from \$2,125.

China, Tibet & the Yangtze

17 days priced from \$8,995

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Beijing, Xian, Chengdu, Lhasa, Chongqing, the Yangtze River, Yichang and Shanghai

Mongolia Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,195

Guilin & Hong Kong Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,995

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Embark on a three-night cruise upon the Yangtze River in a deluxe cabin aboard boutique, all-balcony Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer,' the finest five-star vessel sailing the river
- › Discover Potala Palace in Lhasa, Tibet's spiritual capital
- › Stay at some of the region's most luxurious hotels, including Four Seasons Hotel Beijing and The Peninsula Shanghai
- › Enjoy a private tour with an on-site archaeologist at the Terra Cotta Warriors exhibit
- › Visit the less-crowded and well-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall
- › Visit the Panda Research Center, where you learn about China's unofficial national symbol in its natural habitat
- › Take a private boat in Leshan to see the largest stone-carved Buddha in the world
- › Visit an artist's studio in Shanghai's up-and-coming M-50 Contemporary Art District

DAY 1: Arrive Beijing, China

Arrive in Beijing, China's capital and cultural hub, where you are transferred to your luxurious hotel. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing*

DAY 2: Beijing | *Walking the Wonder that Is the Great Wall*

Travel to the well-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall of China, after a welcome briefing. Walk or ride a cable car to the top for sweeping views of the countryside. Return to Beijing for a welcome dinner. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Beijing | *The Lives of Emperors and Everyday People*

Start the day with a tai chi class taught at the Temple of Heaven, one of the iconic sites of Beijing. Ride Like a Local on a pedicab through a *hutong*, a neighborhood of small winding alleyways. After lunch, explore Tiananmen Square and then walk in the footsteps of emperors in the Forbidden City, seat of imperial power for some 600 years. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing* | *Meals: B L*



Feel the electric atmosphere of Shanghai's Bund skyline by night

DAY 4: Xian | *In the Heart of China's Eternal City*

Fly to Xian, made famous by Marco Polo. Once a vital stop on the Great Silk Road, Xian is a melting pot of Asian and Middle Eastern influences. Explore the Yangling Museum, site of Han Dynasty tombs. View the Great Mosque and Muslim Quarter on a fascinating Market Visit. *Shangri-La Hotel, Xian* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Xian | *Terra Cotta Warriors, Army for the Afterlife*

Today, view the incomparable Terra Cotta Warriors, lost to the world for two millennia until accidentally discovered by a farmer in 1974. Explore them with an on-site archaeologist at your side. Then, enjoy a private Chef's Table experience in noodle making. Later, enter the Ancient Gate of Xian's City Wall and cycle along its ramparts. *Shangri-La Hotel, Xian* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 6: Chengdu | *Up Close with Pandas*

Fly to Chengdu to visit the Chengdu Panda Breeding and Research Center and come face to face with pandas roaming free in their natural habitat. *Shangri-La Hotel, Chengdu* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 7: Chengdu | *Leshan's Giant Buddha*

Venture off the beaten path to Leshan, where a private boat ride brings you to its 1,300-year-old, stone-carved Buddha. At 233 feet tall, it is the largest stone Buddha in the world. Hike to the summit to enjoy the vistas. *Shangri-La Hotel, Chengdu* | *Meals: B L*



Set foot where Dalai Lamas once dwelled, in Lhasa's magnificent Potala Palace

DAY 8: Lhasa | *Gateway to Tibet*

Fly to Lhasa, the heart and soul of Tibet, one of the highest cities on earth at 12,000 feet and your home for the next three nights. Relax and acclimatize. *Shangri-La Hotel, Lhasa* | *Meals: B*

DAY 9: Lhasa | *Buddhist Treasures and Monk Debates*

Visit the vibrant Ani Tsankhung Nunnery and experience the spiritual heart of Tibet at the sacred Jokhang, a 1,300-year-old temple housing Tibet's most revered golden Buddha. Wander Lhasa's Barkhor Bazaar, stopping at the Drogenling Tibet Handicraft Development Center for a unique Artisan Visit. Continue to renowned Sera Monastery to witness lively "monk debates." Discover the Dalai Lama's former summer residence at Norbulingka, where the Dalai Lama escaped in 1959. *Shangri-La Hotel, Lhasa* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 10: Lhasa | *Footsteps of the Dalai Lama*

Visit Sanggye Dhunghor, where some 200 statues are carved into a dramatic rock face. Next, venture beyond the towering walls of the awe-inspiring Potala Palace. A 13-story architectural masterpiece replete with 1,000 rooms, it was the former winter residence of the Dalai Lama. *Shangri-La Hotel, Lhasa* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 11: Chongqing | *Board 'Yangzi Explorer'*

Fly to Chongqing to board your boutique luxury river cruiser for

a three-night journey through the Three Gorges region. Tonight, view a documentary on the Three Gorges Dam Project in the ship's Tang Theatre. *Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer'* | *Meals: B L D*



"Nancy [Huo] was extraordinary. She seemed to anticipate the needs of every member of the group and dealt with everything in a prompt and professional manner. She was the best Tour Director that I have ever had."

- David J., Tampa, FL

DAY 12: Cruising the Yangtze | *Asia's Great River*

Disembark for a shore excursion to Fengdu where you visit a village relocated by construction of the Three Gorges Dam. Meet a local family, visit a kindergarten and take in a kaleidoscope of images at a farmers market. Attend the Captain's Reception, followed by dinner. *Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer'* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 13: The Three Gorges | *China's Ultimate Scenery*

Early this morning, 'Yangzi Explorer' navigates the Qutang and Wu Gorges before anchoring at Badong, where you board a private ferry and travel up the Shennong Stream. Disembark to

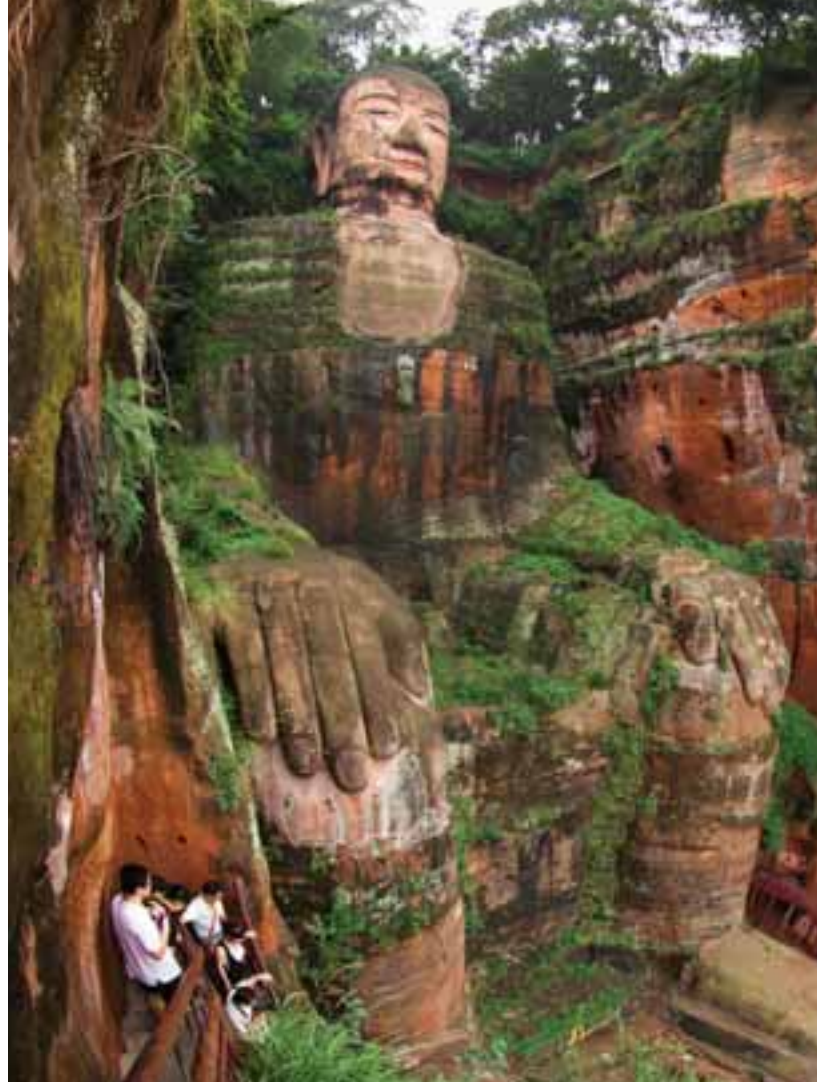
board local “pea pod” boats poled by Tujia boatmen and view the scenic Bamboo Gorge. The Tujia are members of a local minority culture famed for their boat-building skills and keen knowledge of the Yangtze. *Sanctuary ‘Yangzi Explorer’ | Meals: B L D*

DAY 14: Yichang to Shanghai | Disembark ‘Yangzi Explorer’
Fly to Shanghai and transfer to your elegant hotel, on the city’s historic Bund. Enjoy a rooftop Scenic Sundowner while taking in panoramic city views. *The Peninsula Shanghai | Meals: B L*

DAY 15: Shanghai | Exhilarating Metropolis
Explore Shanghai, visiting Zhujiyajiao, a water village evoking China’s past. Stroll its centuries-old lanes and board a *sampan* (wooden boat) to glide along its main canal. Tonight, attend a Shanghai Acrobatic show. *The Peninsula Shanghai | Meals: B*

DAY 16: Shanghai | Thriving Waterfront
Stroll the Bund, Shanghai’s popular promenade. Then, wander the streets of Old Town and visit the 16th-century Yu Garden. Later, explore the M-50 Contemporary Art District, and gather for a festive farewell dinner. *The Peninsula Shanghai | Meals: B L D*

DAY 17: Depart Shanghai
After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your flight home or to depart for a post-tour extension. *Meals: B*



Carved into a cliff face, the ancient Leshan Giant Buddha towers 233 feet high

Mongolia Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,195; Internal air priced from \$785 (Ulaanbaatar/Gobi Desert/Ulaanbaatar/Beijing)

DAY 1: Arrive in Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia. At your hotel, enjoy a welcome dinner. *Shangri-La Hotel, Ulaanbaatar | Meals: D*

DAY 2: Fly to the vast Gobi Desert, visit scenic mountain gorges lined with glaciers. *Three Camel Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Stop at Bayan Zag, where dinosaur egg fossils were found amid the Flaming Cliffs. Visit a camel-breeding family and ride a Bactrian camel. *Three Camel Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Return to Ulaanbaatar. Tour Gandan Monastery and visit Zanabazar Fine Art Museum with time to shop. *Shangri-La Hotel, Ulaanbaatar | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: After breakfast, fly to Beijing, China. *Meals: B*

Available on the Jun 13, Jul 18, Aug 8, Aug 29 and Sep 5 departures.

Guilin & Hong Kong Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,995
Internal air priced from \$775 (Shanghai/Guilin/Hong Kong)

DAY 1: Fly from Shanghai to Guilin, China, and transfer to your hotel. Visit Reed Flute Cave, Fubo Hill and Elephant Trunk Hill. *Shangri-la Hotel, Guilin*

DAY 2: Enjoy bamboo rafting from Yangdi to Xingping, transfer to Yangshuo, ride a bicycle or golf cart in the country. Fly to Hong Kong. *The Peninsula Hong Kong | Meals: B L*

DAY 3: Depart for Sheung Wan, visit a local herbal medicine market and Man Mo Temple. Ride a *sampan* to a floating village in Aberdeen. *The Peninsula Hong Kong | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

Available on the May 2, May 16, May 30, Jun 20, Aug 22, Aug 29, Sep 5, Sep 12, Sep 26, Oct 3, Oct 10 and Oct 17 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey’s best-in-class accommodations.



Sanctuary ‘Yangzi Explorer’
The most luxurious cruise boat on the river with all-balcony cabins.



The Peninsula Shanghai
Deluxe River Room on the Bund, on the *Condé Nast Traveler* Gold List.



Four Seasons Hotel Beijing
Elegant, luxurious hotel on the *Condé Nast Traveler* Gold List.



Shangri-La Hotel, Lhasa
Spacious, luxurious resort with inspiring views of Potala Palace.



Shangri-La Hotel, Xian
The city’s most luxurious hotel features large club-level rooms.



Shangri-La Hotel, Chengdu
Unwind in spacious club-level rooms at the best hotel in Chengdu.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Main Deck	Xiling Deck	Wu Deck	Wu Deck (Suite)	Qutang Deck (Suite)	Jade/Mandarin/Celestial/Imperial (Suite)
Apr 25–May 11, May 2–18, May 9–25, May 16–Jun 1, May 30–Jun 15, Jun 13–29	\$9,795	\$9,895	\$9,995	\$10,795	\$10,995	\$13,795
Single Supplement	\$4,295	\$4,395	\$4,495	\$5,195	\$5,395	\$7,995
Jun 20–Jul 6, Jul 18–Aug 3, Aug 8–24, Aug 22–Sep 7	\$8,995	\$9,095	\$9,195	\$9,995	\$10,195	\$12,995
Single Supplement	\$3,195	\$3,195	\$3,195	\$3,195	\$3,195	\$6,895
Aug 29–Sep 14, Sep 5–21, Sep 12–28, Sep 19–Oct 5, Sep 26–Oct 12, Oct 3–19, Oct 10–26, Oct 17–Nov 2	\$9,795	\$9,895	\$9,995	\$10,795	\$10,995	\$13,795
Single Supplement	\$4,295	\$4,395	\$4,495	\$5,195	\$5,395	\$7,995

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$1,515 (Beijing/Xian/Chengdu/Lhasa/Chongqing; Yichang/Shanghai)

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 10:00 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 16.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
Please note that two groups of 18 A&K guests may be travelling on board ‘Yangzi Explorer.’

SUITE UPGRADE PACKAGE
Upgrade to suites at all hotels throughout your journey from \$2,950.

Classic China: Beijing, Xian & Shanghai

9 days priced from \$4,795

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Beijing, Xian and Shanghai

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Explore China's dynamic and historic capital, Beijing; discover ancient Xian; and end your journey in China's city of tomorrow, Shanghai
- › Experience the hospitality of the region's most luxurious hotels, including the Four Seasons Hotel Beijing and Four Seasons Hotel Shanghai at Pudong
- › Go off the beaten path to the less-visited, well-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall of China
- › View the incredible Terra Cotta Warriors with an on-site archaeologist and then enjoy a private noodle-making demonstration for a Chef's Table experience
- › Enjoy a walking tour of Shanghai's Bund, a waterfront promenade along the Huangpu River, accompanied by a local historian

DAY 1: Arrive Beijing, China

Arrive in Beijing, modern China's dynamic capital city, where you are met and transferred to your luxurious hotel.

Four Seasons Hotel Beijing

DAY 2: Beijing | *The Seat of Power and the Seeds of Change*

This morning, visit Tiananmen Square, the vast plaza and powerful seat of government where a lone protestor once faced down a line of tanks. Then, walk in the footsteps of ancient rulers to visit the Forbidden City, China's former imperial palace and now a vast museum housing the treasures of 24 emperors. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant, before proceeding to the Soho-like Factory 798 Art District, home to China's artistic avant garde. Return to your hotel to enjoy a cocktail and welcome dinner. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Beijing | *From Atop the Great Wall*

Today, walk or ride a cable car to the top of the well-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall of China, and enjoy the vistas of the surrounding countryside. After experiencing this largest of the New Seven Wonders of the World, return to your hotel, stopping en route to take photos of key sites from the 2008 Summer Olympics, such as the "The Bird's Nest" and the "Water Cube." Enjoy a relaxing Chinese foot massage before an evening at leisure. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing* | *Meals: B L*



Examine the ancient Terra Cotta Warriors in the company of an archaeologist

DAY 4: Xian | *Tang Dynasty Treasures*

Fly to ancient Xian, where you begin your visit with lunch at a local restaurant. Afterward, stop at the Xian Museum for a special viewing of Tang Dynasty treasures. Then, check into your hotel and relax before dinner. Finish your day with a night tour of Xian's up-and-coming Qujiang section.

Shangri-La Hotel, Xian | *Meals: B L D*



BEHOLD XIAN'S THOUSANDS OF LIFE-SIZE TERRA COTTA WARRIORS, SPANNING THREE ORIGINAL DIG PITS, IN THE COMPANY OF AN ON-SITE ARCHAEOLOGIST.

DAY 5: Xian | *Close Up with the Terra Cotta Warriors*

Today, accompanied by an on-site archaeologist, visit the excavation site of the Terra Cotta Warriors and Horses, the life-size army created to protect China's first emperor in his afterlife. More than 8,000 soldiers stand at attention, each bearing a unique face, testifying to the remarkable craftsmanship that went into their creation. Next, enjoy a Chef's Table experience that includes a private noodle-making demonstration in the museum's restaurant. Spend this evening at your leisure.

Shangri-La Hotel, Xian | *Meals: B L*

DAY 6: Shanghai | *Walking the Famous Bund*

Today, fly to Shanghai, a contrast of old and new. Transfer to a local restaurant for lunch before joining a local historian for a guided walking tour of the Bund — a famous waterfront area in central Shanghai. Next, ascend to the glass Skywalk atop the World Financial Center to take in stunning vistas of Shanghai, before settling into your hotel.

Four Seasons Hotel Shanghai at Pudong | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Shanghai | *Witness Incredible Acrobatics*

Start your day with an early-morning tai chi lesson from a tai chi master on the Bund. Then, get a sense of Shanghai's history on visits to the Urban Planning Exhibition Hall and the Shanghai Museum, with its world-renowned collection of bronzes and ceramics. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure. Tonight, attend a performance by the Shanghai Acrobatics Troupe, which thrills and amazes with dazzling feats of strength, balance and athleticism. *Four Seasons Hotel Shanghai at Pudong* | *Meals: B*

DAY 8: Shanghai | *Water Village and Yu Garden*

Experience charming Zhujiajiao, a traditional water village, gliding through its main canal on a *sampan*. Then, visit the 16th-century Yu Garden with its picturesque pavilions and streams and stroll the streets of Old Town. Tonight, gather for a farewell dinner at a chic local restaurant.

Four Seasons Hotel Shanghai at Pudong | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Depart Shanghai

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Four Seasons Hotel Shanghai at Pudong

Deluxe Pearl View Club Room in a contemporary luxury hotel on the *Travel + Leisure* World's Best list, featuring views of Shanghai's dynamic skyline.



Four Seasons Hotel Beijing

Elegant, luxurious hotel on the *Condé Nast* Gold List.

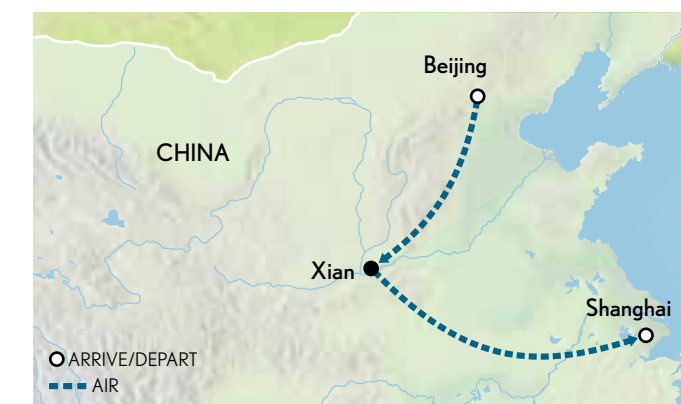


Shangri-La Hotel, Xian

The city's most luxurious hotel, with spacious rooms and central location.



Walk in the footsteps of emperors at the Forbidden City in Beijing



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Mar 10-18, Mar 17-25, Mar 24-Apr 1, Mar 31-Apr 8	\$4,795	\$1,695
Apr 7-15, Apr 14-22, Apr 21-29, Apr 28-May 6, Oct 13-21, Oct 20-28, Oct 27-Nov 4, Nov 3-11, Nov 10-18	\$4,995	\$1,795
Nov 17-25, Nov 24-Dec 2	\$4,795	\$1,695

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$675 (Beijing/Xian/Shanghai)

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 9:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 6:30 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Family China & the Yangtze

12 days priced from \$6,395
 Children save \$800 off the adult price
 Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Beijing, Xian, Chengdu, Chongqing, the Yangtze River (three nights), Yichang and Shanghai

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Embark on a three-night cruise upon the Yangtze River in a deluxe cabin on board boutique, all-balcony Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer,' the finest vessel on the river
- › Cruise with a dedicated Young Explorers Guide who engages young guests in age-appropriate art and language activities, such as calligraphy and Mandarin lessons
- › Enjoy a noodle-throwing and dumpling-making demonstration for a unique Chef's Table experience
- › Stay at the region's most luxurious hotels, including two on the *Condé Nast Traveler Gold List*
- › Walk atop the less-visited Mutianyu section of the Great Wall – if you like, hop on a toboggan and ride back down
- › Stop at a pottery factory where you make your own miniature terra cotta soldier on a fun Artisan Visit
- › Ride Like a Local in a pedicab in Beijing through a *hutong*
- › Visit giant pandas roaming freely in their natural habitat

DAY 1: Arrive Beijing, China

Arrive in Beijing, China's political and cultural hub. Transfer to your luxurious hotel. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing*

DAY 2: Beijing | *The Great Wall and Famed Olympic Venues*

Walk or take a cable car to the top of the Great Wall of China. Hop on a toboggan for an exciting ride back down. Later, view the Beijing National Stadium, also known as the "Bird's Nest," and the National Aquatics Center, dubbed the "Water Cube." Gather for a cocktail and a welcome dinner at your hotel. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Beijing | *Tai Chi and Kung Fu*

Enjoy a morning tai chi class at the Temple of Heaven. Ride Like a Local on a pedicab through a *hutong* filled with winding alleyways. After lunch, walk in the footsteps of emperors in the Forbidden City and wander Tiananmen Square. Tonight, take in a thrilling Kung Fu show. *Four Seasons Hotel Beijing* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 4: Beijing/Xian | *Noodle & Dumpling Demonstration*

Fly to Xian and enjoy lunch. Then, enter the Ancient Gate of



Go to the top of the Great Wall and hop a toboggan back down

Xian's City Wall and cycle along its ramparts. Tonight, delight in a noodle-throwing and dumpling-making demonstration at a local restaurant. *Shangri-La Hotel, Xian* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Xian/Chengdu | *Terra Cotta Warriors*

Marvel at the legendary Terra Cotta Warriors, thousands of life-size ceramic soldiers "guarding" the tomb of China's first emperor. Visit a pottery factory and make your own terra cotta soldier. Fly to Chengdu. *Shangri-La Hotel, Chengdu* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Chengdu | *A Visit with Giant Pandas*

Visit the Chengdu Panda Breeding and Research Center to encounter China's living national emblem roaming freely in its natural habitat. Attend the Sichuan Opera for a mystifying face-changing performance. Then, step behind the scenes to meet the actors and see their costumes. *Shangri-La Hotel, Chengdu* | *Meals: B*

DAY 7: Chongqing | *High-Speed Train and River Cruiser*

Enjoy your morning at leisure before hopping a high-speed train to Chongqing. On arrival, board your luxury river cruiser to begin a three-night voyage through the scenic Three Gorges. *Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer'* | *Meals: B L D*

DAYS 8-9: Cruising the Yangtze River | *Fun Onboard*

Spend two adventurous days on the ship and exploring the shore. On board, a dedicated Young Explorers Guide keeps young

guests engaged in age-appropriate fun and learning, including calligraphy and Mandarin lessons as well as crafts and games. *Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer'* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 10: Yichang/Shanghai | *Stunning Three Gorges Dam*

Visit the massive Three Gorges Dam Site before lunch on board. Disembark and fly to Shanghai. *The Peninsula Shanghai* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 11: Shanghai | *The Blend of Old and New*

Explore the Bund Sightseeing Tunnel by electric cart and visit the glass Skywalk of the World Financial Center for vistas of Shanghai. Stroll in Old Town and visit the Yu Garden. Tonight, gather for a farewell dinner. *The Peninsula Shanghai* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 12: Depart Shanghai

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart for home. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer'

A luxurious boutique river cruiser featuring the largest cabins on the Yangtze (each with a private balcony) and with a staff-to-guest ratio of nearly 1:1.



Four Seasons Hotel Beijing

Elegant, centrally located hotel on the *Condé Nast Traveler Gold List*.



The Peninsula Shanghai

Deluxe Room, centrally located and on the *Condé Nast Traveler Gold List*.



Shangri-La Hotel, Xian

The city's most luxurious hotel features large Deluxe Rooms.

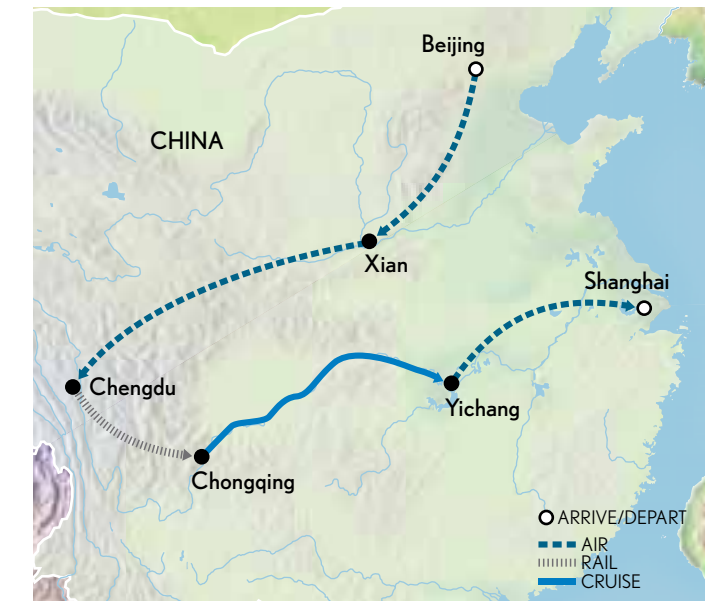


Shangri-La Hotel, Chengdu

Unwind in spacious rooms at the best hotel in Chengdu.



Go up close with giant pandas in their natural habitat in Chengdu



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Main Deck	Xiling Deck	Wu Deck	Wu Deck (Suite)	Qutang Deck (Suite)	Jade/Mandarin/Celestial/Imperial (Suite)
Jun 17-28, Jun 24-Jul 5, Jul 1-12, Jul 8-19, Jul 15-26, Jul 22-Aug 2, Jul 29-Aug 9	\$6,395	\$6,495	\$6,595	\$7,395	\$7,595	\$10,395
Children under 12 save \$800*	\$5,595	\$5,695	\$5,795	\$6,595	\$6,795	\$9,595

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$785 (Beijing/Xian/Chengdu; Yichang/Shanghai)

*Pricing applies to children under 12 sharing with an adult.

Journey Details

Single supplement from \$1,595; contact A&K for details. This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 6 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 10:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 11. Please note that two groups of 18 A&K guests may be travelling on board 'Yangzi Explorer.' Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

SUITE UPGRADE PACKAGE

Upgrade to Suites at all hotels throughout your journey from \$1,950.

Taj Mahal & the Treasures of India

15 days priced from \$8,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Mumbai, Udaipur, Jaipur, Agra, Panna National Park, Khajuraho, Varanasi and Delhi

Kerala & Cochin Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,295

Nepal & Kathmandu Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,395

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Throughout the journey, stay in former palaces, including iconic royal residences such as the lavish Taj Lake Palace in Udaipur and the grand Rambagh Palace in Jaipur
- › Experience the glorious Taj Mahal at sunrise and sunset during a two-night stay in Agra
- › Venture through the countryside of Jaipur during an elephant ride conducted by an expert *mahout* (trainer)
- › Stay two nights and enjoy a private jeep safari in Panna National Park, home to the elusive Bengal tiger
- › Ride Like a Local on a rickshaw through Old Delhi
- › Enjoy a Scenic Sundowner after a private sunset boat cruise on Lake Pichola in Udaipur
- › Savor a place at the Chef's Table to observe local Indian delicacies prepared step by step in Panna
- › Experience India by water in three destinations: Mumbai Harbour to Elephanta Island, Udaipur's Lake Pichola and along the holy Ganges River

DAY 1: Arrive Mumbai, India

Arrive in Mumbai, perhaps from your pre-tour extension. On arrival, an A&K representative meets and transfers you to your iconic hotel. *The Taj Mahal Palace*

DAY 2: Mumbai | Enter the Gateway to India

Explore the city's classic sights, including the Gateway of India, an 85-foot-high arch whose design reflects India's Muslim and Hindu traditions. Visit the Prince of Wales Museum and Mani Bhawan, a museum dedicated to the life and works of Mahatma Gandhi. Next, see the Dhobi Ghat, the largest open-air laundry in the world and a wonderfully colorful spectacle to behold. Tonight, enjoy a welcome dinner alongside fellow guests.

The Taj Mahal Palace | Meals: B D



Spotting the Bengal tiger, one of India's rarest sights

DAY 3: Mumbai/Udaipur | Temples of Elephanta Island

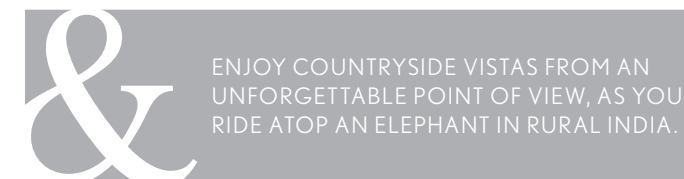
This morning, privately cruise Mumbai Harbour to Elephanta Island, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Explore the island's world-renowned temples, which are carved directly out of the basalt rock and filled with ornamental statues, pillars and friezes. Later this afternoon, fly to Udaipur and check in to your romantic hotel. After settling in, take in the magnificent views of the City and Jag Mandir palaces from your hotel and stroll its interior courtyard gardens. *Taj Lake Palace* | Meals: B

DAYS 4-5: Udaipur | Cruise to Jag Mandir

Visit the City Palace, a marble complex of palaces and galleries that offers unforgettable views of the lake and its surroundings. Take a private tour of the Crystal Gallery in Fateh Prakash Palace, and stroll through Sahelion Ki Bari (Garden of the Maids of Honor). Pay a visit to a local painting school; later, embark on a private cruise to Jag Mandir, a marble palace on an island in Lake Pichola, followed by a Scenic Sundowner. The next morning, journey out of town for an excursion to Delwara and visit two important temple complexes: Eklingji, dedicated to Shiva, and deserted Nagda, built to honor Lord Vishnu. Afterward, proceed to a nearby palace, housed in an 18th-century fort in the village of Delwara, for lunch. Then, return to Udaipur to enjoy the remainder of your afternoon at leisure. *Taj Lake Palace* | Meals: B D (Day 4); B L (Day 5)



Marvel at how sunlight plays upon the Taj Mahal during visits at dusk and at dawn



DAYS 6-7: Jaipur | The Amber Fort and an Elephant Ride

Travel overland to Jaipur and check into your hotel, the former residence of the Maharajah of Jaipur. The next day, explore the Mughal-style Amber Fort. Later, enjoy a pleasant elephant ride through the countryside with the help of a *mahout*. Visit Jantar Mantar, an open-air array of astronomical instruments, and view the nearby Palace of the Winds.

Rambagh Palace | Meals: B L D (Day 6); B L (Day 7)

DAYS 8-9: Agra | Visions of the Taj Mahal

Today, arrive in Agra, catching your first glimpse of the breathtaking Taj Mahal from the window of your luxury hotel room. Then, visit the Taj Mahal in the late afternoon, as the setting sun bathes it in a soft orange glow. Return the next morning, when the rising sun lends a warm pink tint to its marble face. Visit the Agra Fort before driving to Fatehpur Sikri. Built in the 16th century and later abandoned, "ruined" Fatehpur Sikri is a fairy-tale ghost city of delicately carved red sandstone. *The Oberoi Amarvilās* | Meals: B L D (Day 8); B (Day 9)

DAY 10: Jhansi/Panna National Park | Into the Wild

Depart by express train to Jhansi. After lunch, continue to remote Panna National Park, a haven for India's wildlife, and check in to your wilderness lodge.

Pashan Garh | Meals: B L D



"Waking up in the Lake Palace, seeing the Taj Mahal at sunrise and watching a tiger run free in the bush: three things even a lifelong local would treasure."

— Vikram Madhok, A&K India

DAY 11: Khajuraho/Panna | Incredible Carvings

Drive to Khajuraho to see all of life — joy, love, divinity, war — depicted in detail on every inch of its 85 Hindu and Jain temples. After lunch, return to Panna for a game drive in a four-wheel-drive vehicle, spotting crocodiles or perhaps the elusive Bengal tiger. Tonight, enjoy an Indian cooking demonstration, as a chef prepares local delicacies for dinner.

Pashan Garh | Meals: B L D



Celebrate Colorful Pushkar

Typically a feast for the senses, India is experienced at its colorful best during the Pushkar Fair. Let Abercrombie & Kent introduce you to this largest and most vibrant of the country's many festivals during specific departures of this journey.

Throughout the year, pious Hindus make a pilgrimage to Pushkar to dip in the holy waters of Lake Pushkar and visit its temple. But each November, Pushkar welcomes a different kind of pilgrim: livestock traders attending the annual camel and cattle sale on the outskirts of the city. Thousands of steers, camels and horses, most of which are lavishly decorated, are traded. Their owners dress up as well, wearing vibrantly hued turbans and long moustaches.

Beyond the livestock sale and vendors, the fairgrounds teem with tribal villagers dressed in their traditional best who mingle with acrobats, fortune tellers, puppeteers, musicians and storytellers.

Also on display are a bevy of sporting activities, including tug-of-war, and camel and steer races. It is a true extravaganza that represents India at her most authentic.

Your expert A&K Resident Tour Director and local guide will help you celebrate this festival and make the most of the amazing photographic opportunities it presents.

Pushkar Fair Departure Dates: Oct 30, Nov 1, Nov 3 and Nov 5

DAY 12: Varanasi | *India's Holiest City*

After a morning at leisure, fly to Varanasi, a city of more than a thousand temples and shrines, sacred to Hindus and Buddhists. At dusk, beside the Ganges River, witness the Aarti ceremony. Chanted prayers and rhythmic drumming fill the air as you watch lantern-bearing priests bid the gods and goddesses a restful slumber. *Gateway Hotel The Ganges Varanasi* | **Meals: B D**

DAY 13: Varanasi/Delhi | *Sunrise River Cruise*

Rise early for a private sunrise cruise on the Ganges River to observe activity along the *ghats* (stone steps leading down to the river), where locals and pilgrims cleanse themselves, literally and spiritually. After breakfast, visit the 18th-century Durga Temple, devoted to the Hindu deity Durga, and Bharat Mata Temple, dedicated by Mahatma Gandhi to Mother India. Later, fly to Delhi for a farewell dinner. *The Oberoi, New Delhi* | **Meals: B D**

DAYS 14-15: Delhi | *Exploring the Old and the New*

Visit the great Jama Masjid, the most important mosque in India. Then set off on an exciting rickshaw ride through the carts and stalls of Chandni Chowk bazaar. After lunch, tour New Delhi, including Humayun's Tomb. Depart Delhi the next day. *The Oberoi, New Delhi* | **Meals: B L (Day 14); B (Day 15)**

Kerala & Cochin Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,295
Internal air priced from \$535 (Mumbai/Cochin/Mumbai)



DAY 1: Arrive in Mumbai, India, where you are transferred to your hotel. *Taj Mahal Palace*

DAYS 2-3: Fly to Cochin. Take a private boat to Alleppey. The next day, witness the prolific bird population along Vembanad Lake. Cruise to Spice Plantation Farmhouse for lunch with its owner. *Kumarakom Lake Resort* | **Meals: B L D (Day 2); B L (Day 3)**

DAY 4: Drive to Cochin and see the Dutch Palace, Jewish Synagogue and Fort Kochi. Tonight, enjoy a Kathakali dance performance at a theater. *Vivanta by Taj Malabar* | **Meals: B**

DAY 5: Drive to the Cochin airport and fly to Mumbai. **Meals: B**

Available on the Jan 11, Jan 25, Feb 3, Feb 15, Feb 22, Mar 7, Mar 23, Oct 12, Oct 19, Nov 3, Nov 5, Nov 16, Nov 30, Dec 7 and Dec 14 departures.

Nepal & Kathmandu Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,395
Internal air priced from \$725 (Delhi/Kathmandu)



DAY 1: Fly from Delhi to Kathmandu, transfer to your hotel and, if time, explore. *Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu* | **Meals: B**

DAYS 2-3: Set out to see Kathmandu City, Durbar Square and Teleju. Continue to Swayambhunath (Monkey Temple), the world's oldest shrine. The next day, see Pashupatinath Temple, the most sacred Hindu temple in Nepal. Walk with Tibetan pilgrims at a *stupa*. Then, explore Bhaktapur, the "City of Devotees," and view Mount Everest by air. *Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu* | **Meals: B L (Day 2); B L D (Day 3)**

DAY 4: Transfer to the airport to depart Kathmandu. **Meals: B**

Available on the Jan 6, Jan 11, Jan 27, Feb 3, Feb 15, Feb 17, Mar 2, Mar 7, Mar 9, Mar 23, Apr 4, Oct 12, Oct 17, Nov 3, Nov 5, Nov 9, Nov 16, Nov 30, Dec 5, Dec 7, Dec 14 and Dec 19 departures.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 6-20	\$8,295	\$3,495
Jan 11-25,*† Jan 18-Feb 1, Jan 20-Feb 3, Jan 25-Feb 8, Jan 27-Feb 10, Feb 3-17, Feb 10-24,† Feb 15-29, Feb 17-Mar 2, Feb 22-Mar 7,† Mar 2-16, Mar 7-21, Mar 9-23, Mar 21-Apr 4, Mar 23-Apr 6	\$8,695	\$3,595
Apr 4-18	\$8,295	\$3,495
Oct 10-24, Oct 12-26, Oct 17-31, Oct 19-Nov 2, Nov 2-16, Nov 9-23, Nov 14-28, Nov 16-30, Nov 28-Dec 12, Nov 30-Dec 14, Dec 5-19, Dec 7-21	\$8,695	\$3,595
Dec 14-28	\$9,995	\$3,995
Dec 19-Jan 2, 2017	\$10,595	\$4,395
Pushkar Fair Departures Oct 30-Nov 15,** Nov 1-17,** Nov 3-19, Nov 5-21	\$10,295	\$4,495

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$670 (Mumbai/Udaipur; Khajuraho/Varanasi/Delhi)

*Days 6-7 at The Oberoi Rajvillas in Jaipur.
†Days 10-11 at The Lalit Temple View in Khajuraho.
**Departure operates in reverse order.

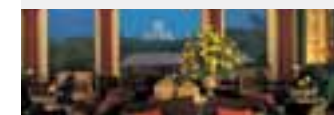
Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 1:00 p.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: end of sightseeing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 14.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



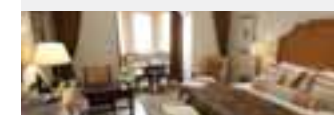
Taj Lake Palace
Historic palace on Lake Pichola, a *Condé Nast Gold List* property.



The Oberoi Amarvilās
Condé Nast Gold List winner with views of the nearby Taj Mahal.



Rambagh Palace
Once residence of the Maharajah of Jaipur; *Condé Nast Gold List* winner.



The Taj Mahal Palace
This *Condé Nast Gold List* winner is located next to the Gateway of India.



The Oberoi, New Delhi
Luxury rooms with great views in an exclusive area of New Delhi.



Pashan Garh
A luxury lodge with just 12 cottages in Panna National Park.



Gateway Hotel The Ganges
Comfortable hotel located in a serene, lush setting in Varanasi.

India & Nepal: The Taj Mahal, Mt. Everest and a Ganges River Cruise

16 days priced from \$8,595

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Delhi, Agra, Kolkata, the Ganges River and Kathmandu

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Embark on a seven-night cruise on the Ganges River aboard luxurious new, all-balcony 'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II,' the finest five-star vessels sailing the river today
- › Venture into the heartland of rural India to visit villages and temples that can only be reached by boat
- › Explore the timeless magnificence of the Taj Mahal, perhaps the single most beautiful building in the world
- › Take in views of Mount Everest, attend a lecture from a summiter and soar around the earth's highest mountain
- › Discover India's harmonious religious diversity, visiting the sacred places of many faiths along the Ganges
- › Ride Like a Local aboard river skiffs, street buggies, trishaws and a horse-drawn cart
- › Search the Ganges River for dolphins as they frolic from the French balcony of your comfortable onboard suite
- › Stroll through Kushbagh and Chandernagore, and visit the vibrant capital of Nepal, fabled Kathmandu

DAY 1: Arrive Delhi, India

Arrive in Delhi, India's lively capital city, and transfer to your hotel. *The Oberoi, New Delhi*

DAY 2: Delhi | *City of Lost Empires*

Delhi is at once ancient and intoxicating, spanning everything from crumbling ruins to spectacular, chaotic bazaars. Begin your tour in Old Delhi with a rickshaw ride through the 400-year-old Chandni Chowk bazaar. See the splendid red sandstone walls of the Red Fort, followed by lunch at a local Delhi restaurant, enjoying the flavorful food and the kinetic ambience. Later, venture to New Delhi, where you drive down sprawling parade routes past the grandeur-filled buildings of the late colonial era, including the copper-domed Rashtrapati Bhawan, home to the President of India. Visit Mughal-inspired Humayun's Tomb, fringed with gardens. Tonight, gather for a welcome dinner at your hotel.

The Oberoi, New Delhi | Meals: B L D



Experience the incredible beauty and atmosphere of the Taj Mahal

DAY 3: Agra | *An Enduring Testament to Eternal Love*

Travel to Agra, where you spend the day exploring the incomparable Taj Mahal, the magnificent mausoleum of Mumtaz Mahal and a lasting, poetic testament to love from her adoring spouse, Emperor Shah Jahan. Wander this perfectly proportioned marvel, strolling past formal gardens and fountains and noting its startling attention to detail, set like a jewel beside a placid river. Visit Agra Fort and enjoy a lunch of North-West Frontier cuisine. *The Oberoi, New Delhi* | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Kolkata | *Board 'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II'*

Fly to Kolkata, where you board your all-suite river cruise ship for a seven-night cruise along India's holy river. After lunch on board, join your expert local guide on an excursion to the house and tomb of Mother Teresa. Visit her personal room and tour her orphanage, Sishu Bhaban, where you may meet nuns who worked alongside the modern-day saint. Later, return to the ship for a relaxing welcome reception, dinner and cultural performance. *'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II'* | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Cruising the Ganges | *The Heritage of British India*

Rise for an early morning city tour of Kolkata, former capital of British India and gateway to the Ganges. Take in panoramic views of well-preserved British colonial structures, such as the



Cruising the Ganges in luxurious British colonial style aboard 'Ganges Voyager I'

Writer's Building, High Court, Raj Bhawan (Governor's House), Reserve Bank of India and Dalhousie Square. Visit the one-time site of the Black Hole of Calcutta, a guard house where dozens of captured soldiers of the British East India Company perished under the rule of the nawab of Bengal, Siraj al-Dawlah, an incident that helped usher in Great Britain's colonization of India. Continue to St. John's Church, and then to the recently renovated Victoria Memorial Museum, home to the largest collection of British colonial historical artifacts in India. Back on board, begin your voyage upstream, passing through areas where enterprising European settlers under the aegis of Queen Elizabeth I of England established the famed East India Company. Later, visit the shore of Bandel to explore Hooghly Imambara, one of West Bengal's most famous pilgrimage centers. *'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II'* | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Cruising the Ganges | *Kingdom of Temples*

This morning, set off on a rickshaw ride through Kalna, en route to the enchanting Rajbari complex — 108 temples that help provide a better understanding of the many gods and goddesses of Hinduism. Discover the diverse Pratepeshwar Temple, where terra cotta plaques depict themes of Hindu epics and images of the supreme goddess, Durga. Other temples include the Lalji Temple, erected in 1739, the oldest in this fine collection of sacred spaces. *'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II'* | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Cruising the Ganges | *Matiari and Plassey*

Disembark this morning to explore a charming shore-side bazaar in Matiari, renowned for its exquisite handcrafted brass and copper pottery, made by local craftsmen using methods handed down through the generations. Then, sail upstream past the famed battlefield of Plassey, where Robert Clive of the British East India Company defeated Siraj al-Dawlah and his French allies — a pivotal moment that marked the beginning of nearly 200 years of rule by the company throughout South Asia. *'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II'* | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Cruising the Ganges | *Kushbagh to Murshidabad*

Continue your cruise deep into the heartland of rural India. Pay a sunrise visit to the charming village of Kushbagh, and tour a well-preserved mosque complex built by Nawab Ali-Wardi-Khan, grandfather of Siraj al-Dawlah. Next, sail to the village of Baranagar, a lovely example of country life, and home to several 18th-century temples built by Rani Bhabani, a landholding female aristocrat. These enchanting brick temples are among the world's finest examples of Bengal terra cotta art. Return to your river cruiser, which points south to follow the "Mother Ganga" downstream. Pass countryside villages filled with locals who appear at the shore to greet you. Further down the Ganges, arrive at Murshidabad, a hidden architectural gem filled with dramatic, whitewashed colonial-era structures. Disembark for



Admire the unique architecture of Katra Masjid in Murshidabad

a tour of Hazarduari Palace, built in the Greek Doric style and filled with colonial-era antiques, artwork and manuscripts. Then, ride by local buggy to the Katra mosque with its distinctive minarets. At night aboard your luxury river cruiser, dine on locally inspired fare, enjoy a cultural performance and take in the exotic, faraway air of the Ganges.

'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II' | Meals: B L D

DAY 9: Cruising the Ganges | Mayapur & Krishna Pilgrimage

After a restful morning observing life along the riverbanks, disembark to tour Mayapur, birthplace of Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu — considered an incarnation of Lord Krishna — and home of the Krishna Consciousness Movement. Experience the fascinating culture of his followers and their ornate, colorfully decorated statues of Krishna. Learn about the new temple they are building, which has been compared to the Vatican in terms of its incredible size, covering 700,000 square feet, reaching 340 feet high and featuring a 75-foot-tall planetarium. *'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 10: Cruising the Ganges | Colonial Chandernagore

Awake in Chandernagore, a delightful little outpost of France in the heart of India. Originally a French colony trading post founded in 1673, it was established as a French settlement in 1688. Explore the French colonial buildings along the city's

promenade, including the former governor's residence, which is now a museum. Later, tour the Sacred Heart Church of Chandernagore. Back on the ship, continue sailing downstream to Kolkata. *'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 11: Kathmandu, Nepal | Intoxicating Soul of the Himalaya

Bid adieu to your luxury river ship when you disembark in Kolkata. Then, fly to Kathmandu, the lively capital of Nepal, which, at 7,700 feet above sea level, is surprisingly accessible. Transfer to your remarkable hotel, which offers a rare combination of luxurious comfort and cultural experience. *Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu | Meals: B D*

DAY 12: Kathmandu | Soaring Buddhist Temples

Immerse yourself in the feast for the senses that is Kathmandu. Begin with a visit to Swayambhunath, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to Kathmandu City, Nepal's cultural and political nexus. Tour Durbar Square, also a UNESCO World Heritage Site, where you view the Temple of the Living Goddess. Visit the flourishing Kopan Nunnery, the largest Tibetan nunnery in Nepal and site of the famous monk debates. In the late afternoon, attend a lecture by a Mount Everest summiter who shares the experience of climbing the world's tallest mountain. *Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu | Meals: B L*

DAY 13: Kathmandu | Majestic Mount Everest Flight

Embrace the breathtaking Himalaya on a one-hour flight tour of Mount Everest, soaring 25,000 feet above sea level through the world's highest peaks. Back on *terra firma*, visit the massive Boudhanath *stupa* to experience the almost otherworldly ambience that envelopes you here, as Tibetan Buddhist pilgrims engage in devotional activities all around you, circling the *stupa* and spinning prayer wheels, beneath colorful prayer flags that flutter in the breeze and the watchful eyes of Buddha painted on the temple's upper level. You also explore the royal city of Bhaktapur with its medieval Nepalese town life and drive to Nagarkot, where spectacular views include Mount Everest and Kathmandu Valley. *Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu | Meals: B L*

DAY 14: Kathmandu | Ancient Nepalese Arts

Explore Patan City, home to Kathmandu Valley's best craftsmen and a paradise of fine arts that include exquisite wax sculptures. Tour the city's narrow streets, brick houses and many well-preserved Hindu temples before wandering the bustling Patan Durbar Square marketplace, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant and an afternoon at leisure. Tonight, gather for a farewell dinner. *Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu | Meals: B L D*

DAY 15: Kathmandu | Lord Shiva's Holy Hindu Temple

This morning, tour the pagoda-style Pashupatinath Temple, set on the banks of the holy Bagmati River amid lush foliage. Enter from the riverbank and experience a rare glimpse inside — something strictly forbidden to non-Hindus. After lunch, fly to Delhi and transfer to your hotel. *Trident Gurgaon | Meals: B L*

DAY 16: Depart Delhi

Transfer to the airport for your international flight home. *Meals: B*

NOTE: A&K's local experts have visited Nepal since the 2015 earthquake to personally assess the services and sites. We are confident you will have an outstanding experience on this journey.

The December 27, 2015, departure is a 15-day journey with a six-night cruise that does not include Matiari and Plassey.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



'Ganges Voyager I' or 'Ganges Voyager II' — Luxurious, boutique all-suite river ship with colonial decor.



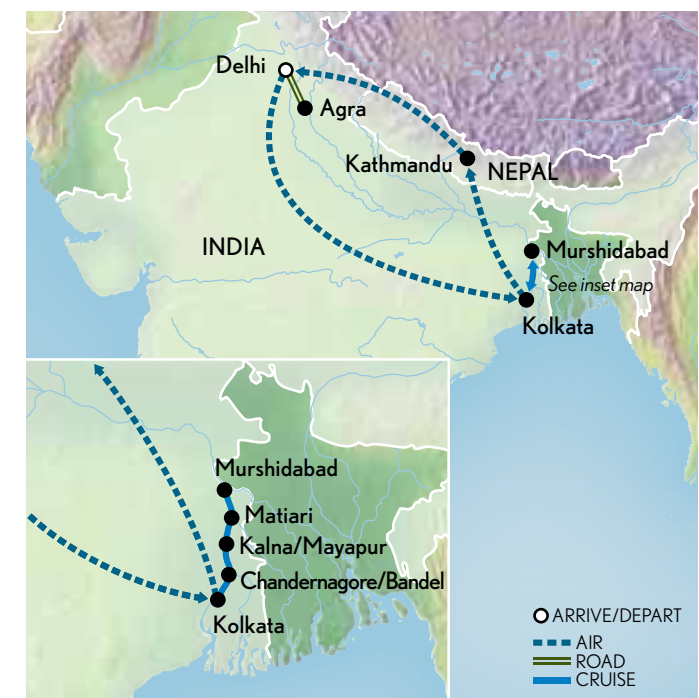
Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu
A destination in itself, rich in the local history of Kathmandu.



The Oberoi, New Delhi
Luxury rooms with great views in an exclusive area of New Delhi.



Trident Gurgaon
Set on landscaped gardens with convenience to Delhi's airport.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Signature Suite	Colonial Suite	Heritage Suite	Viceroy Suite	Maharajah Suite
Dec 19, 2015-Jan 3, 2016	\$8,995	\$9,295	\$9,495	\$9,795	\$9,995
Single Supplement	\$3,695	\$3,895	\$4,895	\$5,195	\$5,695
Dec 27, 2015-Jan 10, 2016*	\$8,595	\$8,895	\$9,195	\$9,395	\$9,695
Single Supplement	\$3,595	\$3,795	\$4,795	\$5,095	\$5,595
Jan 2-17, Dec 12-27, Dec 18-Jan 2, 2017,**	\$9,295	\$9,595	\$9,795	\$9,995	\$10,395
Dec 21-Jan 5, 2017, Dec 26-Jan 10, 2017**	\$9,295	\$9,595	\$9,795	\$9,995	\$10,395
Single Supplement	\$3,895	\$4,095	\$5,095	\$5,395	\$5,695

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$735 (Delhi/Kolkata/Kathmandu/Delhi)

*December 27, 2015, departure is 15 days with a 6-night cruise (day 7 not included).

**December 18 and December 26 departures on 'Ganges Voyager II.'

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.

First group event: welcome briefing at 10:00 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: flight arrival in Delhi at 6:30 p.m. on Day 15.

Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

SUITE UPGRADE PACKAGE

Upgrade to suites at all hotels throughout your journey from \$995.

Bhutan & Nepal: Heart of the Himalaya

14 days priced from \$7,495

Limited to 16 guests

Visiting Delhi, Paro, Thimphu, Punakha, Kathmandu and Chitwan National Park

Lhasa Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,895

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Experience Bhutan's age-old ways, discovering its rich artistic and cultural heritage
- › Feel the spirit of Bhutan on a hike to the spectacular Tiger's Nest Monastery
- › Learn about the culture and lifestyle of local farmers by visiting a farmhouse
- › Embark on an elephant-back safari in Nepal's Chitwan National Park for a unique view of wildlife
- › Enjoy a lesson in Nepalese cuisine during a Chef's Table event in the home of a local resident
- › Witness a debate among nuns at the Kopan Nunnery, an unforgettable, age-old tradition
- › Ride Like a Local when you travel by rickshaw to visit Durbar Square and Teleju Temple

DAY 1: Arrive Delhi, India

Arrive in Delhi, where you are met and transferred to your airport hotel. *JW Marriott Aerocity*

DAY 2: Paro, Bhutan/Thimphu | Welcome to Bhutan

Fly to Paro and receive a *tashi khadda* (traditional welcome). In Thimphu, visit the National Memorial Chorten. Later, see the Tashichhodzong Fortress, a 13th-century Buddhist monastery and fort, and then gather to attend a welcome dinner. *Taj Tashi* | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Thimphu | Fine Weavers at Work

Visit the Folk Heritage and National Textile museums and view Buddhist literature at the National Library. *Taj Tashi* | Meals: B L

& BEHOLD THE MAJESTY OF THE HIMALAYA AS YOU CROSS THE 10,500-FOOT DOCHULA PASS AMID SOARING PEAKS AND FLUTTERING PRAYER FLAGS.



The Taktsang (Tiger's Nest) Monastery, hugging a cliff in Bhutan's Paro Valley

DAY 4: Punakha | The Divine Madman

Drive over the Dochula Pass, seeing the colorful prayer flags en route to Punakha. Stop at Punakha Dzong, continuing to the Chimi Lhakhang (Temple of the Divine Madman). Return to Thimphu for dinner. *Taj Tashi* | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Paro | Monasteries, Rivers and Relics

Journey overland to Paro, stopping en route in Chuzom to view the religious *thankga* (scroll) paintings and the natural history collection at the National Museum. Continue to Rinpung Dzong, a monastery and fortress along a mountain river. Then, visit a traditional farmhouse to learn about local farmers' way of life. *Zhiwa Ling Hotel* | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Paro | Ascent to the Tiger's Nest

Hike to the Taktsang (Tiger's Nest) Monastery, spending the day with the monks. Later, visit the ruins of Drukgyel Dzong and Kyichu Lhakhang, one of Bhutan's most sacred shrines. *Zhiwa Ling Hotel* | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Kathmandu, Nepal | Historic Durbar Square

Fly to Kathmandu. Ride by rickshaw to Durbar Square and Teleju Temple, see the House of the Living Goddess (Kumari) and stroll through the bazaar, old city and Swayambhunath. *Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu* | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Kathmandu | Learn Nepalese Cooking in a Local Home

Travel to Kirtipur and visit the temple of Adinath, the Chilamcho Stupa and the temple of Bagh Bhairav. Attend a Nepalese cooking class in a local home. Then, visit Patan, the Golden Temple and Krishna Mandir. Stop at Patan Museum to explore Nepal's history. *Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu* | Meals: B L

DAYS 9-10: Chitwan National Park | Elephant-Back Safari

Fly to Bharatpur and set out on an elephant-back safari. Attend a briefing from a resident naturalist. Start the next day with an early morning nature walk with trained guides. Enjoy an ox-cart ride through the village. Later, canoe down the Rapti River, and watch the sunset while enjoying a Scenic Sundowner along its banks. *Barahi Jungle Lodge* | Meals: B L D

DAYS 11-12: Kathmandu | A Spirited Nuns Debate

Fly to Kathmandu and enjoy a lecture by a Mount Everest summiter before dinner. The next day, visit Boudhanath, site of the world's largest Buddhist shrine. Proceed to Pashupatinath to meet a local artisan, and stop in Bhaktapur. Tonight, visit Kopan Nunnery to witness a spirited debate among nuns, before your farewell dinner. *Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu* | Meals: B L D

DAYS 13-14: Depart Kathmandu or Delhi

On Day 13, either fly to Lhasa to begin your post-tour extension or fly to Delhi, where you enjoy the use of a dayroom, available through early morning on Day 14, until you depart. *JW Marriott Aerocity* | Meals: B

NOTE: A&K's local experts have visited Nepal since the 2015 earthquake to personally assess the services and sites. We are confident you will have an outstanding experience on this journey.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Dwarika's Hotel, Kathmandu

A spacious Heritage Junior Suite at this Kathmandu classic, offering a quiet, luxurious retreat in a setting adorned with hand-carved woods and terra cotta.



Barahi Jungle Lodge

Eco-lodge on the Rapti River, facing Chitwan National Park.



Taj Tashi

Centrally located property inspired by Himalayan-style architecture.



Zhiwa Ling Hotel

Splendid views of the Paro Valley and surrounding mountains.



JW Marriott Aerocity

Conveniently located property at Delhi's international airport.

Lhasa Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,895

Internal air priced from \$570 (Kathmandu/Lhasa)



DAY 1: Fly from Kathmandu to Lhasa. *St. Regis Lhasa Resort*

DAY 2: Explore Potala Palace, former home of the Dalai Lama. Visit the Jokhang Temple to join monks as they circumambulate the temple. *St. Regis Lhasa Resort* | Meals: B L

DAY 3: Spend the day at two of Tibet's great monasteries, Drepung and Sera. *St. Regis Lhasa Resort* | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. Meals: B

Available on the Apr 7, Apr 14, Sep 1, Sep 8, Sep 15, Oct 6, Oct 13 and Oct 20 departures.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Feb 9-22	\$7,495	\$2,495
Mar 5-18, Mar 19-Apr 1, Apr 7-20, Apr 14-27, Sep 1-14, Sep 8-21, Sep 15-28, Oct 6-19, Oct 13-26, Oct 20-Nov 2, Oct 27-Nov 9, Nov 5-18, Nov 12-25, Nov 19-Dec 2	\$8,495	\$3,195

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$1,325 (Delhi/Paro/Kathmandu/Bharatpur/Kathmandu/Delhi)

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: flight from Delhi to Paro at 6:30 a.m. (12:00 p.m. Sep-Nov) on Day 2. Last group event: flight from Kathmandu to Delhi at 5:00 p.m. on Day 13. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Classic Japan

10 days priced from \$8,995

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Tokyo, Nikko, Hakone, Kyoto and Nara

Hiroshima Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$4,295

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Gain an in-depth perspective on Japanese culture with four-night stays in Tokyo and Kyoto, exploring diverse neighborhoods and bustling markets on foot
- › Ride Like a Local at 186 mph on a bullet train along the classic stretch past majestic Mount Fuji
- › Participate in a Shinto ceremony in the ancient Toshogu Shrine, and capture the spirit of Japan with lessons in Zen meditation and the ancient art of the tea ceremony
- › Savor Kyoto's distinctive cuisine and traditions during an exclusive *kaiseki* banquet, with entertainment by a *geiko* and *maiko* (apprentice geisha)
- › View the exalted flowering cherry tree or sakura, which typically blooms in spring
- › Be among the few to stay at Gōra Kadan, one of the country's most exclusive *ryokans* (traditional inns)

DAY 1: Arrive Tokyo, Japan

Arrive in Tokyo, Japan's exciting capital. Transfer to your hotel, located in the upscale Ginza district. *Imperial Hotel*

DAY 2: Tokyo | The Shrine of Meiji-Jingu

Visit the Imperial Palace Plaza and stroll the grounds of Meiji-Jingu, a Shinto shrine dedicated to Emperor Meiji and his wife, following your welcome briefing. Proceed to Asakusa Temple, pausing in the tiny shops of Nakamise-dori. Tonight, join fellow guests for a welcome dinner. *Imperial Hotel* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Tokyo | Glamorous Ginza

Take a guided tour of Ginza, a trendy neighborhood brimming with designer boutiques, chic restaurants and art galleries. Your afternoon is at leisure to experience Tokyo's many attractions. *Imperial Hotel* | *Meals: B*

DAY 4: Tokyo | Wonderul Nikko National Park

The Japanese have a saying: "Don't say *kekko* (wonderful) without seeing Nikko." Today, travel overland to Nikko National Park in the mountains north of Tokyo and discover this lovely region. Visit the magnificently carved 17th-century Toshogu Shrine and take part in a special Shinto ceremony with a Shinto priest or *miko* (priestess). *Imperial Hotel* | *Meals: B L*



Enjoy the refined, traditional entertainment of a *geiko* (geisha) in Kyoto

DAY 5: Hakone | Traditional Ryokan

Travel to Hakone, among Japan's most popular hot-spring resorts, and view the forested slopes of Hakone National Park. Cruise Lake Ashi and board a gondola on the Komagatake Ropeway for a spectacular view of Mount Fuji. Tonight, enjoy the unparalleled service and *kaiseki* cuisine at Gōra Kadan, a top-rated *ryokan* (traditional inn). *Gōra Kadan* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Kyoto | Bullet Train Ride and a Lesson in Zen

Ride Like a Local by bullet train for Kyoto, the epicenter of Japan's cultural, spiritual and artistic heritage. Kyoto boasts more than 2,000 temples and shrines, 17 of which are UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Walk before the 1,001 statues of Kannon at Sanjusangendo Temple, visit Kodai-ji for a lesson in Zen meditation and take part in a tea ceremony. Tonight, relax at a local *izakaya* (Japanese pub). *Kyoto Hotel Okura* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 7: Kyoto to Nara | Gardens, Pavilions and Temples

Travel early this morning to contemplate the iconic Zen rock garden at Ryoan-ji and glittering Kinkaku-ji (Golden Pavilion). Next, visit ancient Nara, Japan's first capital. Wander through Nara Park, home to over a thousand tame deer. Continue to eighth-century Todai-ji, a temple complex that contains the world's largest wooden structure and the largest bronze Buddha in Japan. Later, return to Kyoto. *Kyoto Hotel Okura* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 8: Kyoto | Japanese Mingei Folk Art

This morning, visit Kiyomizu Temple and stand on its massive veranda for stunning city views. Then stroll along Gojozaka Hills, an area known for its many pottery studios, on your way to the home and studio of the late Kawai Kanjiro, one of Kyoto's most famous potters. Kanjiro's beautiful, unusual home — redesigned to resemble a country house — is filled with his own creations and his personal collection. After a Japanese-style lunch, your afternoon is at leisure. *Kyoto Hotel Okura* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 9: Kyoto | A Glimpse into Geisha Culture

Take a guided walk through Kyoto's Nishiki Market on a lively Market Visit. Your afternoon is free to enjoy on your own, with abundant opportunities to shop for traditional arts and crafts, including textiles and ceramics. Tonight, toast your journey with a Scenic Sundowner followed by an exquisite *kaiseki* banquet that includes a Chef's Table chat with the chef, where an attending *geiko* (as a geisha is known in Kyoto) and *maiko* dance, sing, pour sake and converse about their fascinating lives. *Kyoto Hotel Okura* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 10: Kyoto

Transfer to Kansai or Itami Airport for your international flight home. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Gōra Kadan

This beautiful *ryokan* (traditional Japanese inn) is built on the grounds of the former villa of a member of the Imperial Family in Hakone National Park.



Imperial Hotel

Frank Lloyd Wright design in Tokyo's most prestigious neighborhood.



Kyoto Hotel Okura

Centrally located, walking distance to world-class shopping and dining.

Hiroshima Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$4,295



DAYS 1-2: Arrive in Hiroshima, Japan, from Kyoto by bullet train. Enjoy lunch, tour Peace Memorial Park and Museum and check in to your hotel. The next day, explore Itsukushima Shrine, ferry the Inland Sea and visit Daishoin Temple.

Rihga Royal Hotel Hiroshima | *Meals: L (Day 1); B (Day 2)*

DAY 3: Tour Iwakuni Town, cross Kintaikyo (Abacus) Bridge to Iwakuni Castle and White Snake Shrine. Return to Hiroshima; transfer to Osaka. *Imperial Hotel Osaka* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 4: Transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

Available on the Apr 1, Apr 15, May 6, Sep 30 and Oct 7 departures.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Mar 11-20	\$8,995	\$3,195
Mar 25-Apr 3, Apr 1-10, Apr 8-17	\$9,295	\$3,295
Apr 15-24, May 6-15, May 13-22, Sep 30-Oct 9, Oct 7-16, Oct 14-23, Oct 21-30	\$8,995	\$3,195

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 6:30 p.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Treasures of Croatia

8 days priced from \$4,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Split, Hvar, Ston, Dubrovnik, Konavle and Kotor

Lake Bled & Zagreb Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,595

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Discover the best of Croatia and Montenegro including three nights in Dubrovnik and two in Hvar
- › Ride Like a Local when you board a public ferry to spend two nights on the idyllic island of Hvar, known for its sunny days and medieval buildings dating back to Venetian rule
- › Visit the fishing town of Ston and sample its famous oysters
- › Stroll Split's lively daily market on a true Market Experience
- › Tour a family-owned winery for a tasting and lunch with a family member on a Chef's Table culinary experience
- › Make an authentic Artisan Visit to a silk-weaving workshop
- › Boat the Bay of Kotor fjord to visit a lovely church on an island



Join your local guide on a walking tour of historic Dubrovnik

sample when you enjoy lunch in a typical Dalmatian restaurant. *Hotel Excelsior Dubrovnik* | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Dubrovnik/Konavle | Walking Tour & Silk Weaving
Walk Dubrovnik with your local guide to see the Franciscan monastery, the Rector's Palace and Dubrovnik Cathedral. Ride a cable car up Mount Srd for fantastic city views. Later, watch silk weavers at work on a fascinating Artisan Visit in Konavle. Return to Dubrovnik for a Scenic Sundowner at Hotel Excelsior. *Hotel Excelsior Dubrovnik* | Meals: B

DAY 7: Kotor, Montenegro/Dubrovnik | Island Church
Travel to Montenegro, stopping at the Bay of Kotor fjord for lunch and boating out to Our Lady of the Rocks, a tiny church built on an island. Then, visit Kotor, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Tonight, gather for a farewell dinner in a fine local restaurant in Dubrovnik. *Hotel Excelsior Dubrovnik* | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Depart Dubrovnik
After breakfast, transfer to the airport to depart. *Meals: B*

DAY 1: Arrive Split, Croatia/Podstrana

Arrive in Split, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. This evening, join your resident Tour Director and fellow guests for a welcome dinner at the hotel. *Hotel Park* | Meals: D

DAY 2: Split | Palace of Diocletian

Tour Split, starting with the Palace of Diocletian and its synagogue, and view St. Domnius Cathedral. Stroll Split's Old Town and harbor-front promenade. Visit the daily market for an authentic Market Experience and then stop at Meštrović Gallery. Enjoy dinner with a klapa concert. *Hotel Park* | Meals: B D

DAY 3: Hvar | Historic Waterfront Splendors

Ride Like a Local by public ferry along the stunning Dalmatian coastline to picturesque Hvar, a lush, mountainous island, where Venetian palaces grace narrow backstreets and secluded coves beckon. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant, then stroll to view the town's Cathedral and Arsenal. *Adriana Hvar Spa Hotel* | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Hvar | Winery Visit & Wine Tasting

Visit a family-owned winery for a wine tasting followed by lunch. Explore Hvar Town's center and view the gleaming limestone Spanjol Fortress. *Adriana Hvar Spa Hotel* | Meals: B L

DAY 5: Ston/Dubrovnik | Oysters and the Old City

Head to Dubrovnik, the "Pearl of the Adriatic," stopping en route in Ston, renowned for its oysters, which you may wish to

Lake Bled & Zagreb Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,595



DAY 1: Upon arrival in Ljubljana, Slovenia, you are met and transferred to your hotel on picturesque Lake Bled, with views of the cliff-top castle and the Julian Alps. *Grand Hotel Toplice* | Meals: D

DAY 2: Visit Bled Castle to view the large collection of 16th- to 18th-century weaponry in its museum, and then board a boat to tour St. Mary Island. Later, join your local guide to walk Vintgar Gorge. *Grand Hotel Toplice* | Meals: B

DAY 3: Travel to Ljubljana, capital of Slovenia. View its 18th-century cathedral, Baroque palace and colorful frescoes. Drive to Zagreb, Croatia. *Esplanade Zagreb* | Meals: B

DAY 4: Walk Zagreb to view the National Theater and the *Well of Life* by Ivan Meštrović. Later, visit the Meštrović Atelier to see the artist's works. *Esplanade Zagreb* | Meals: B

DAY 5: Transfer to Split, stopping en route to visit Plitvice Lakes, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Tour the National Park, followed by lunch. Then, continue to Split. *Meals: B L*

Available on all departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Hotel Excelsior Dubrovnik

An iconic landmark. Uniquely located on a cliffside, with magnificent views from every floor, over to the island of Lokrum and the Old Town.



Hotel Park

Lavish new hotel in Split with large rooms and Mediterranean flair.



Adriana Hvar Spa Hotel

Perched on the promenade with views of the Venetian piazza and bay.



View majestic St. Domnius Cathedral on a morning tour of beautiful Split



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
May 8-15, May 22-29	\$4,295	\$1,195
Jun 5-12, Jun 19-26	\$4,495	\$1,395
Jul 3-10, Sep 4-11, Sep 11-18, Sep 25-Oct 2	\$4,795	\$1,595
Oct 2-9	\$4,295	\$1,195

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 7.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



Italian Treasures

10 days priced from \$7,995

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Rome, Orvieto, Florence, Pisa and Venice

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Browse the local markets in Rome and Venice
- › Stop for a wine tasting in Tuscany on an Artisan Visit
- › Dine at a farm-to-table restaurant in Florence for a Chef's Table culinary experience
- › View some of the greatest art treasures of the Renaissance with insight from an expert A&K guide
- › Enjoy special private access to the Vasari Corridor at the Uffizi Gallery, to walk in the footsteps of the Medici princes
- › Experience an unforgettable after-hours visit to St. Mark's Basilica, when it is illuminated just for you
- › Ride Like a Local aboard a Venetian *traghetto* (gondola)

DAY 1: Arrive Rome

Arrive in Rome, where you are met and transferred to your hotel in the center of the city. Tonight, join your Resident Tour Director for dinner at the hotel. *The St. Regis Rome* | *Meals: D*

DAY 2: Rome | *Essence of the Eternal City*

Begin your day at Palatine Hill, then pass the imposing Arch of Constantine to visit the mighty Colosseum. After lunch at a local restaurant, stop at the lovely Campo de Fiori, one of Rome's thriving markets. Visit the Piazza Navona, dominated by the Baroque Fountain of the Four Rivers, and continue to the Pantheon. Later, enjoy a moment at the Trevi Fountain to perhaps toss in a coin, and finish your day at the foot of the picturesque Spanish Steps. *The St. Regis Rome* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 3: Rome/Vatican City | *Michelangelo's Finest*

Today, tour Vatican City, admiring the stunning collections in its vast museum. Behold the Sistine Chapel with its glorious ceiling painted by Michelangelo, and wonder at St. Peter's Basilica. View the poignant *Pietà* of Michelangelo and the exuberant *Baldaquin* of Bernini. *The St. Regis Rome* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 4: Orvieto/Florence | *A Wine Tasting in Tuscany*

Drive to Florence, stopping en route at the small hilltop town of Orvieto for lunch. Enjoy a guided walking tour, entering the magnificent Piazza del Duomo and the cathedral housing Signorelli's *Cycle of the Apocalypse*. Continue through the breathtaking Tuscan countryside, amid hill-towns encircled by Etruscan walls and slender cypress trees. Visit a local wine producer and enjoy a tasting on a lively Artisan Visit. Continue to Florence. *Westin Excelsior, Florence* | *Meals: B L D*



Visit the Colosseum on a full-day tour of Rome's treasured landmarks

DAY 5: Florence | *In the Uffizi Gallery*

Join a local art specialist for a guided tour of the Uffizi Gallery, home to Botticelli's *Birth of Venus* and Da Vinci's *Annunciation*. Then, enjoy a very special private entry to the Vasari Corridor, built by the court architect to the Medici family. Stop for lunch at a local restaurant, and later, stroll the impressive Boboli Gardens. *Westin Excelsior, Florence* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 6: Pisa | *The Tower, the Duomo and Farm-to-Table Dinner*

Drive to Pisa to view its famed Leaning Tower. Visit the inspiring 11th-century Duomo and then enjoy lunch before returning to Florence. This evening, dine at a local farm-to-table restaurant for an authentic — and delectable — Chef's Table experience. *Westin Excelsior, Florence* | *Meals: B L D*



DAY 7: Florence/Venice | *St. Mark's Basilica*

Discover Florence on foot, visiting its Duomo and then the Galleria dell'Accademia to view Michelangelo's *David*. Visit the San Lorenzo district's famous Central Market with time for

lunch on your own, and then drive to Venice for a private after-hours tour of St. Mark's Basilica, guided by an expert. Enjoy views of Venice on a Scenic Sundowner with your Resident Tour Director and fellow guests. *Hotel Danieli* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 8: Venice | *Marvels of the Doge's Palace*

Visit Murano Island for a private glass-blowing demonstration. Then, on a walking tour of Venice, visit the lavish Doge's Palace and explore St. Mark's Square and the Grand Canal, before an afternoon and evening at leisure. *Hotel Danieli* | *Meals: B*

DAY 9: Venice | *Diverse Venetian Charms*

Visit the market district near Rialto Bridge, and sample some truly Venetian cuisine at a *bacaro*. Continue to Frari Church to admire Bellini's *Madonna and Child*, and *Assumption of the Virgin* by Titian. Enjoy a romantic gondola ride before a farewell dinner at a fine restaurant. *Hotel Danieli* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 10: Depart Venice

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*



On a walking tour with your guide, view Santa Maria del Fiore, the Florence Duomo

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



The St. Regis Rome

Luxurious hotel renowned for its unsurpassed setting and amenities, named one of the World's Best Hotels by *Travel + Leisure*.



Westin Excelsior, Florence

Located near the Ponte Vecchio and the Uffizi Gallery; named to *Condé Nast Traveler's* Gold List and recently renovated.



Hotel Danieli

Recently restored 14th-century luxury hotel located next to the Doge's Palace and steps from Piazza San Marco.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Apr 13-22	\$7,995	\$2,795
May 25-Jun 3, Jun 15-24, Jun 29-Jul 8, Sep 7-16, Sep 14-23, Sep 21-30, Oct 12-21	\$8,295	\$2,995

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



Sicily: From the Mountains to the Sea

10 days priced from \$6,695

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Palermo, Segesta, Erice, Marsala, Selinunte, Agrigento, Piazza Armerina, Ragusa, Syracuse, Catania and Taormina

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Experience all that Sicily has to offer with a comprehensive journey from one side of the island to the other
- › Explore some of Europe's most interesting archaeological sites – many of them UNESCO World Heritage Sites
- › Ride Like a Local when you take a cable car up Mount Etna to see its fascinating, lunar-like landscape
- › Learn the history behind, and the elaborate procedure needed to create, Marsala wine
- › Enjoy an afternoon tasting of locally produced olive oil
- › Walk Catania's colorful fish market on a lively Market Visit
- › Enjoy an Artisan Visit to a traditional Sicilian puppet maker

DAY 1: Arrive Palermo, Sicily

Arrive in Palermo, where you are met and transferred to your hotel located in the city's historic center. Later, join your fellow guests for welcome drinks and dinner.

Grand Hotel Piazza Borsa | Meals: D

DAY 2: Palermo | Mosaics of Times Past

Explore Palermo, Sicily's chief port, to see its Cathedral, Pretoria Fountain and Norman Royal Palace. Visit the 12th-century Cathedral of Monreale, lavishly decorated with mosaics depicting Biblical events. Continue to the cloistered gardens decorated with mosaics. *Grand Hotel Piazza Borsa | Meals: B*

DAY 3: Segesta/Erice/Marsala | Wine Tasting

Drive to Segesta to see its fifth-century-BC temple. Continue to Erice, a medieval town above the bay of Castellammare del Golfo, for magnificent views of the surrounding area. Travel along the Via del Sale ("salt way") toward Marsala, stopping to admire the windmills and learn about salt production. Once there, visit a local wine cellar to learn the history of making Marsala fortified wine and enjoy a tasting. Continue to Sciacca and check in to your hotel. *Verdura Golf & Spa Resort | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Selinunte | Archaeology Beside the Sea

Today, journey to Selinunte for a walk around this vast archaeological site that displays the remains of eight temples,



Behold snow-peaked Mount Etna, seen here above the ruins of Taormina

set against the blue Mediterranean Sea. Next, discover another facet of Italy's rich culinary culture as you enjoy lunch and a tasting of locally produced olive oil at the spectacularly landscaped Becchina Estate. *Verdura Golf & Spa Resort | Meals: B L*

DAY 5: Agrigento/Piazza Armerina | Valley of the Temples

Drive to Agrigento to view the ancient Valley of the Temples that includes the famous Temple of Concord, a superb example of sacred classical architecture. Continue to Piazza Armerina, a graceful old countryside town, to explore Villa Romana del Casale. Its mosaics are unparalleled, beautifully depicting hunting and domestic life. *Donnafugata Golf Resort | Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Ragusa | Val di Noto and Wine Tasting

The Val di Noto region, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, contains seven towns influenced by the Greeks, Arabs, Byzantines, Romans, Normans and Spaniards. Explore Ragusa, an explosion of Sicilian Baroque architecture. Venture into the countryside where you visit a local winery for a tour and tasting. *Donnafugata Golf Resort | Meals: B D*

DAY 7: Syracuse/Ortygia | Dionysius' Ear

Visit the Greek Theater in Syracuse, an important example of theater architecture, and Dionysius' Ear, a nearby carved-stone

cave with amazing acoustic qualities. Travel to the charming neighborhood of Syracuse known as Ortygia, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Explore the town before returning to your hotel for dinner and wine tasting. *Donnafugata Golf Resort | Meals: B D*

& VISIT A TRADITIONAL SICILIAN PUPPET MAKER TO LEARN ABOUT THE HISTORY, SKILLS AND MATERIALS THAT GO INTO WHAT UNESCO HAS DEEMED PART OF THE INTANGIBLE HERITAGE OF HUMANITY.

DAY 8: Catania/Taormina | Traditional Puppetry

Travel to Taormina, stopping en route in Catania, where you visit a maker of traditional Sicilian puppets on a memorable Artisan Visit. Next, stop at Catania's colorful fish market for an authentic local Market Visit and enjoy a lunch of fresh fish. Continue to glamorous Taormina. Stroll its colorful main street, Corso Umberto, and then visit the Greek Theater for incredible views of Mount Etna. *San Domenico Palace Hotel | Meals: B L*

DAY 9: Mount Etna | Snow-Capped Majesty

Head into the fertile lava flow country of Europe's largest active volcano. Ascend to 6,000 feet and admire the stunning views as you go. Then, take a cable car up to where the landscape appears lunar-like. Return to Taormina for a Scenic Sundowner with Mount Etna in the distance. Later, gather for a farewell dinner. *San Domenico Palace Hotel | Meals: B D*

DAY 10: Depart Catania

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Grand Hotel Piazza Borsa
Centrally located contemporary luxury hotel in a former convent.



Verdura Golf & Spa Resort
Modern luxury hotel with sea views from all rooms and true Sicilian style.



Donnafugata Golf Resort
Prestigious property with spa in Ragusa, set amid pristine beaches.



San Domenico Palace Hotel
2014 Condé Nast Gold List hotel in an ancient monastery with sea views.



Enjoy the *pupi Siciliani*, traditional Sicilian puppets, in Catania



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Apr 11-20, Apr 18-27	\$6,695	\$1,595
May 9-18, May 30-Jun 8, Jun 20-29, Sep 12-21, Sep 26-Oct 5, Oct 3-12	\$6,995	\$1,795

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 1. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:15 p.m. on Day 9. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



Splendors of Budapest, Vienna & Prague

10 days priced from \$6,495

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Budapest, Bratislava, Vienna and Prague

Warsaw & Krakow Pre-Tour Extension

6 days priced from \$3,395

Berlin & Dresden Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$3,495

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Discover the three jewels of Central Europe and experience their artistic and cultural traditions alongside local A&K experts
- › Privately visit Budapest's State Opera House, as well as the library of the Strahov Monastery in Prague
- › Enjoy a private evening cruise on the Danube
- › Stop at the lively Central Market Hall in Budapest on an engaging Market Visit and enjoy a tasting experience
- › Share lunch with a local chef, who offers insights into seasonal dishes, on a Chef's Table culinary experience
- › Ride Like a Local from Vienna to Prague aboard a high-speed train, a popular mode of travel in Europe
- › On an insider access Artisan Experience, visit the Manto Gallery in Prague and meet the artist

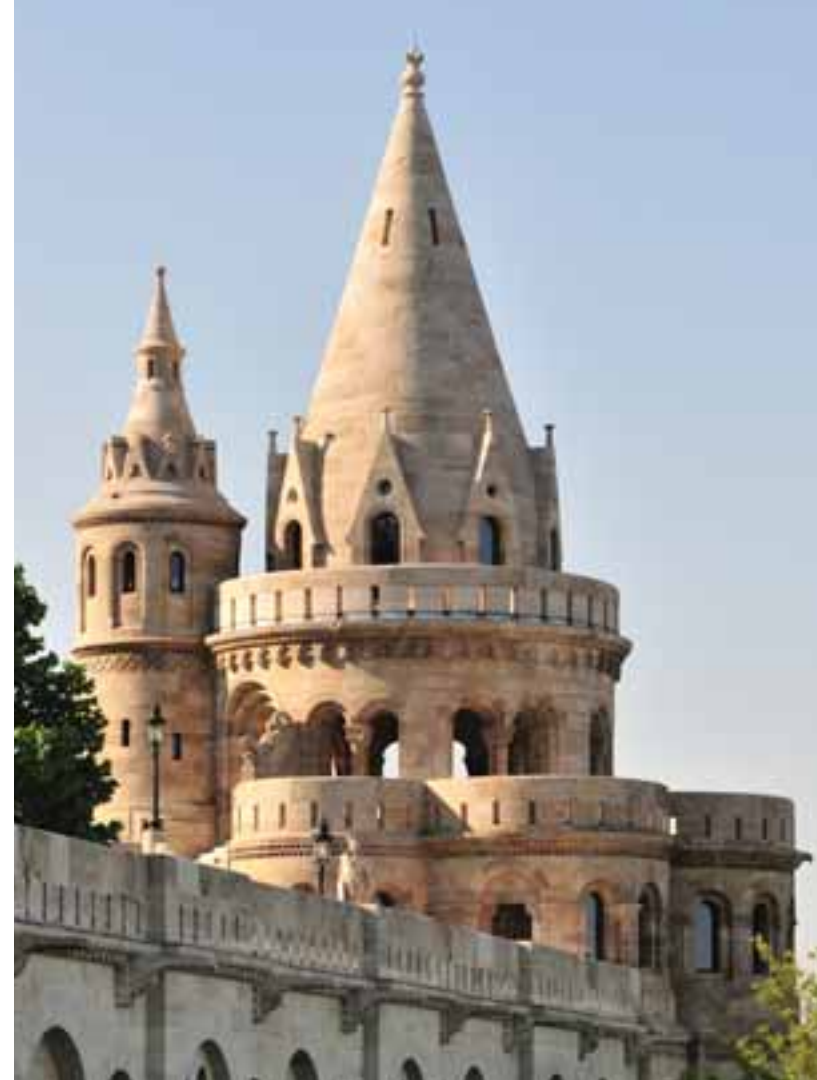
DAY 1: Arrive Budapest, Hungary

Arrive in Budapest, a city occupying both sides of the Danube River and founded when right-bank Buda and Óbuda joined left-bank Pest in 1873. Transfer to your hotel, where you join your A&K Resident Tour Director and fellow guests for a welcome dinner. Budapest's broad avenues and turn-of-the-century architecture have earned it the name, "the Paris of Eastern Europe." Like Paris, it is a cultural mecca for writers, artists and musicians. *Four Seasons Hotel Gresham Palace Budapest* | Meals: D

DAY 2: Budapest | Matthias Church and Fisherman's Bastion

Today, explore the Buda side of this city. Visit Matthias Church, the 13th-century coronation cathedral of Hungarian kings, and Fisherman's Bastion, offering spectacular views of the city. Built in neo-Gothic and neo-Romanesque styles, the bastion is named for the guild of fishermen who defended this part of the city during the Middle Ages. After lunch at a local restaurant, enjoy your afternoon at leisure.

Four Seasons Hotel Gresham Palace Budapest | Meals: B L

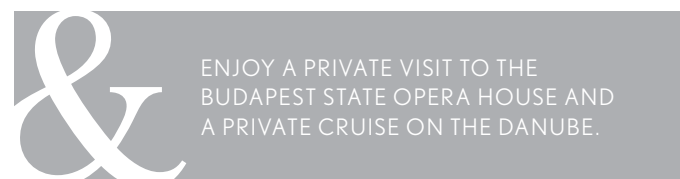


View firsthand the decorative stone towers of Fisherman's Bastion in Budapest

DAY 3: Budapest | Across the Bridge in Pest

Today, cross the Danube River to Pest, to privately explore the beautiful, neo-Renaissance Hungarian State Opera House, which was commissioned by Emperor Franz Joseph and opened in 1884. Continue your city tour as you view Heroes' Square and stop to see the Great Synagogue as well as St. Stephen's Basilica, whose south tower houses the largest bell in Hungary. Then, visit the Central Market Hall, to view the vast array of food and crafts on sale throughout its three floors, including cheeses, sausage and other local specialties, and enjoy time at leisure for lunch on your own. Later, visit the Parliament Building before spending the remainder of your afternoon at leisure. This evening, after dinner, embark on a private cruise of the romantic Danube, to watch the glittering lights of Budapest drift by in the night.

Four Seasons Hotel Gresham Palace Budapest | Meals: B D



DAY 4: Bratislava, Slovakia/Vienna, Austria | Chef's Table

Travel overland to Bratislava, capital of Slovakia, for a guided walking tour of its Old Town, once a jewel of the Austro-



Explore historic Schönbrunn Palace and its gardens in Vienna

Hungarian empire. Stop at a local restaurant where you enjoy a Chef's Table experience, having lunch with its esteemed chef, who shares insights into seasonal dishes and his life as a restaurateur. Embark on a high-speed catamaran for a quick cruise along the Danube River to Vienna, Austria. Enjoy dinner at your hotel tonight. *Hotel Sacher Wien* | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Vienna | Hofburg and Schönbrunn Palaces

Join your local guide for a walking tour of marvelous Vienna. At the Hofburg Palace — former seat of emperors and current residence of the president of Austria — visit the Treasury to admire its glittering collection of Imperial regalia. Continue to the Gothic St. Stephen's Cathedral, before lunch at a local restaurant. This afternoon, tour Schönbrunn Palace, the former residence of Habsburg monarchs. *Hotel Sacher Wien* | Meals: B L



In cosmopolitan Budapest, visit the soaring Central Market Hall, the city's largest and oldest indoor market, to browse its three floors of foods and crafts, and enjoy a tasting experience.

DAY 6: Vienna | Visions of the Imperial City

This morning, enjoy a panoramic tour of Vienna, viewing the Prater and its Giant Ferris Wheel. See the Secession Building and the famous Hundertwasser House, and then visit the Belvedere Gallery, where you find many works by the brilliant and controversial symbolist artist Gustav Klimt, including *The Kiss*. Lunch and the afternoon are at your leisure to shop and explore independently. *Hotel Sacher Wien* | Meals: B

DAY 7: Prague, Czech Republic | Travel by Train

Depart by express train for Prague, alluring capital of the Czech Republic. Upon arrival, join your A&K Resident Tour Director for an introductory tour of the area and then enjoy a Scenic Sundowner at a popular restaurant, taking in great views of the Vltava River and the historic Charles Bridge, a stone Gothic structure completed in the early 15th century at the behest of King Charles IV. *Mandarin Oriental, Prague* | Meals: B D

DAY 8: Prague | Synagogues and Remembrance

This morning, embark on a walking tour of Josefov, the city's Jewish Quarter, which remained a walled ghetto until 1848. View the birthplace of Franz Kafka (part of the State Jewish Museum complex). Best known for his existentialist novel, *The Metamorphosis*, Kafka is widely considered one of the most influential writers of the 20th century. Proceed to visit the





Enjoy a scenic stroll across the Charles Bridge in Prague

Old Jewish Cemetery, site of 12,000 graves, and the Old-New Synagogue, Europe's oldest active synagogue, completed in 1270. After lunch, enjoy a private visit to the Estates Theater, a refreshing glass of fine sparkling wine and a mini concert (subject to rehearsal schedules). Built in 1783, this theater represents one of the finest examples of neoclassical architecture in Prague and it was here, in October of 1787, that Mozart conducted the premiere of *Don Giovanni*. At the end of the afternoon, meet a local Czech artist, Tony Manto, at his gallery and learn about the art of glassblowing for an unforgettable Artisan Visit. Manto's creations, made from local Czech iron, glass, porcelain and wood, are designed to inspire by appealing to all five senses. *Mandarin Oriental, Prague* | Meals: B L



While in Prague, pause to admire the beautiful 17th- and 18th-century frescoes that adorn the ceiling of the library in Strahov Monastery, on a private visit arranged by A&K.

DAY 9: Prague | Private Monastery Library Visit
Privately visit the Baroque library halls of the Strahov Monastery, and view its incredible frescoes, which reside amid detailed stucco ceiling decorations. Stroll in the peaceful quiet, looking up at the mural devoted to the intellectual progress of mankind and let yourself contemplate a bygone era. Then, admire the religious artifacts at the Loreto Chapel, a remarkable Baroque monument that remains a place of pilgrimage. Also, view the towering, Gothic St. Vitus Cathedral, which houses the tombs of Bohemian kings and Holy Roman Emperors, including that of Wenceslas I, Duke of Bohemia — legendary subject of the beloved Christmas carol, *Good King Wenceslas*. Cross the famous Charles Bridge, an iconic landmark of Prague completed in 1402. Walking past its statues of saints makes for a fitting conclusion to your visit to the historic central European capital, and sets the tone for a celebratory farewell dinner at a nearby local restaurant. *Mandarin Oriental, Prague* | Meals: B D

DAY 10: Depart Prague
Transfer to the airport to board your flight home. *Meals: B*

Warsaw & Krakow Pre-Tour Extension

6 days priced from \$3,395



DAYS 1-2: Arrive in Warsaw, Poland, and transfer to your hotel. The next day, enjoy a guided tour of Warsaw highlights. *MaMaison Hotel Le Regina Warsaw* | Meals: D (Day 1); B (Day 2)

DAYS 3-4: Drive to Krakow, stopping en route in Czestochowa to view the *Black Madonna* at Pauline Monastery of Jasna Góra. The next day, explore beautiful Krakow with your local guide, visiting Market Square and Oskar Schindler's former factory. *Sheraton Krakow Hotel* | Meals: B L D (Day 3); B (Day 4)

DAYS 5-6: Arrive at infamous Auschwitz prison camp, now a memorial. Return to Krakow. The next day, depart for Budapest. *Sheraton Krakow Hotel* (Day 5) | Meals: B

Available on the May 16, Jun 6, Jun 27, Jul 18, Sep 5, Sep 19 and Oct 3 departures.

Berlin & Dresden Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$3,495



DAY 1: Arrive in Dresden, Germany, for a walking tour, visiting the Old Green Vaults. Travel to Berlin and check in to your hotel, where you enjoy dinner. *Hotel de Rome* | Meals: D

DAYS 2-3: Tour Berlin, visiting the Reichstag. Drive through Potsdamer Platz to Checkpoint Charlie. The next day, have lunch in the home of a local resident and hear a former East German tell of her mother's role in the World War II resistance. *Hotel de Rome* | Meals: B (Day 2); B L (Day 3)

DAY 4: Drive to Potsdam to view the Glienicke Bridge, site of Cold War spy exchanges. Enjoy a guided tour of Sanssouci Palace, visit a former KGB prison and tour Cecilienhof Palace. Tonight, enjoy a farewell dinner. *Hotel de Rome* | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Transfer to the airport to depart. *Meals: B*

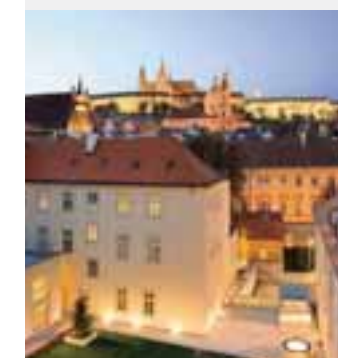
Available on the May 16, Jun 6, Jun 27, Jul 18, Sep 5, Sep 19 and Oct 3 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Hotel Sacher Wien
Classic luxury hotel on the *Condé Nast Traveler* Gold List, across from Vienna's State Opera House, famed for its house specialty dessert, the Sachertorte.



Mandarin Oriental, Prague
Contemporary elegance in a historic setting, nearby the Charles Bridge.



Four Seasons Hotel Gresham Palace Budapest *Condé Nast* Gold List hotel with Danube views.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
May 16-25, May 30-Jun 8, Jun 6-15, Jun 13-22, Jun 27-Jul 6	\$7,295	\$2,695
Jul 4-13, Jul 18-27	\$6,495	\$2,495
Aug 29-Sep 7, Sep 5-14, Sep 12-21, Sep 19-28, Sep 26-Oct 5, Oct 3-12, Oct 10-19	\$7,295	\$2,695

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Spain & Portugal: A Journey Across Iberia

14 days priced from \$9,395

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Lisbon, Évora, Mérida, Seville, Ronda, Granada, Córdoba, Madrid, Toledo, Elciego, Bilbao and Barcelona

Porto Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,695

Homage to Catalonia Post-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$1,995

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Stay at the dazzling Hotel Marqués de Riscal, designed by world-renowned architect Frank Gehry
- › Enjoy a privately guided tour of Madrid's Prado Museum
- › Visit a farm that raises bulls in Ronda, staying for lunch
- › Taste a variety of culinary treats on a tapas tour in Madrid
- › In Toledo, enter a Damascene steel workshop for an intriguing Artisan Visit
- › Roam the medieval streets of Córdoba's Jewish Quarter and view the stunning interior of the city's Grand Mosque

DAY 1: Arrive Lisbon, Portugal

Arrive in Lisbon, capital of Portugal, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. Settle in and then join your A&K Resident Tour Director for a welcome drink followed by dinner at your hotel. *Olissippo Lapa Palace* | *Meals: D*

DAY 2: Lisbon | *Private Tile-Painting Workshop*

Embark on a city tour that includes a visit to the National Coach Museum, to see its collection of ceremonial and promenade vehicles from the 17th to the 19th century. Next, tour the National Tile Museum — housed in the 16th-century Convent of Madre de Deus, and displaying a wide array of the beautifully detailed painted tiles for which Lisbon is renowned. Take part in an interactive private tile-painting workshop and take home your creation. Enjoy your afternoon and evening at leisure. *Olissippo Lapa Palace* | *Meals: B*

DAY 3: Évora | *Walled Medieval City*

Journey to Évora, a beautifully preserved Medieval city, stopping for a wine tasting en route. On arrival, visit the historic town center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, to view a pillared Roman Temple dating to the first century, the Gothic 13th-century Sé Cathedral with its Romanesque architectural influences and the striking city walls. *Convento do Espinheiro* | *Meals: B L D*



Enjoy a city tour and carriage ride through majestic Seville, Spain

DAY 4: Mérida, Spain/Seville | *Ancient Mérida*

Today, drive eastward into Spain, stopping in Mérida to view its Roman amphitheater, inaugurated in 8 BC to host theatrical performances and gladiatorial combat, as well as an ancient 82-foot-tall aqueduct built from stone and brick. Afterward, continue into Spain's storied Andalusia region for a two-night stay in vibrant Seville. Once there, ride a horse-drawn carriage to a palace where the owners host your private dinner, followed by a performance of flamenco dancing and singing on the patio of this historic home. *Hotel Palacio de Villapanes* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 5: Seville | *Gothic Cathedral and Jewish Quarter*

Enjoy a city tour of Seville, including a visit to the largest Gothic cathedral in the world. Proceed to the city's Jewish Quarter, with its labyrinth of narrow streets dating to the time of Moorish rule. Then, relax during an afternoon and evening at leisure. *Hotel Palacio de Villapanes* | *Meals: B*

DAY 6: Ronda/Granada | *Working Farm Visit*

After breakfast, travel to Ronda for a walking tour of the Plaza de Toros, and then continue to nearby Reservatauro Ronda, a working farm where horses as well as some of Spain's finest fighting bulls are raised. Enjoy lunch on site before departing for Granada. On arrival, check in to your hotel. Tonight, dine at a local restaurant. *Hospes Palacio de los Patos* | *Meals: B L D*



Marvel at the vast palace of the Alhambra

EXPLORE UNFORGETTABLE DESTINATIONS
THROUGHOUT NORTHERN, CENTRAL AND
SOUTHERN SPAIN AS WELL AS PORTUGAL
— ALL ON ONE ENCHANTING JOURNEY

DAY 7: Granada | *The Moorish Architecture of Alhambra*

Today, set out on a city tour that includes a visit to Alhambra, a vast palace and UNESCO World Heritage Site that exemplifies Moorish architecture. Next, visit the Jewish Quarter, also known as the Realejo, a neighborhood of grand houses and walled gardens situated at the foot of the hill on which Alhambra stands. Enjoy your afternoon and evening at leisure. *Hospes Palacio de los Patos* | *Meals: B*

DAY 8: Córdoba/Madrid | *Jewish Quarter and Grand Mosque*

Travel to Córdoba, arriving in time to visit this city's historic Jewish neighborhood and roam its narrow streets, and then enter the Grand Mosque to view its breathtaking interior. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant before boarding a high-speed AVE train to Madrid. Upon arrival, check in to your hotel. Dine this evening at a local restaurant. *The Principal Madrid Hotel* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Madrid | *Artworks of the Masters*

Set out on a city tour this morning that includes the Royal

Palace, with its rich decor comprised of marble, stucco and mahogany. Break for lunch at a local restaurant, and then enjoy a private tour of the Prado Museum to view incomparable works by Doménikos Theotokópoulos, better known as El Greco, as well as paintings by Velázquez, Goya, Raphael, Rubens and Bosch. Cap off your day of exploring with a Scenic Sundowner and a fun tapas tour for dinner.

The Principal Madrid Hotel | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 10: Toledo | *Damascene Workshop Visit*

Travel south to Toledo, notable as a place in medieval Europe where Muslim, Jewish and Christian communities coexisted in harmony. Embark on a city tour that includes visits to the El Transito Synagogue and Sephardic Museum as well as the Great Mosque (La Mezquita del Christo de la Luz). After lunch on your own, stop at a Damascene workshop where masterful craftsmen create objects made of black steel etched with gold, silver and copper threads, for an engaging Artisan Visit. Return to Madrid for an evening at leisure, possibly to explore the city's many culinary attractions. *The Principal Madrid Hotel* | *Meals: B*

DAY 11: Elciego | *Enchanting Food and Wine Experience*

Today, journey to Elciego, stopping en route for a tour, followed by a gourmet lunch with wine pairings, of the Museum of Wine Culture in La Rioja. Then, proceed to Elciego and check



View the historic Belem Tower on a city tour through Lisbon, Portugal

in to the Hotel Marqués de Riscal. Settle in to your luxurious accommodations, relax and admire the hotel's amazing design, created by master architect Frank Gehry. Gaze out to the lush, vineyard-covered hills surrounding this contemporary retreat from one of its eight terraces and perhaps enjoy the on-site Michelin-starred restaurant for dinner at your leisure.

Hotel Marqués de Riscal | Meals: B L

DAY 12: Bilbao/Barcelona | Guggenheim Museum Tour

Drive to Bilbao today, where you tour galleries devoted to modern and contemporary art, including the monumental sculpture, *The Matter of Time*, at the Frank Gehry-designed Guggenheim Museum Bilbao. After a pintxos lunch at a local restaurant, fly to Barcelona, settle into your hotel, and then enjoy dinner at a local restaurant. *El Palace | Meals: B L D*

DAY 13: Barcelona | Gaudí's Unfinished Masterpiece

This morning, set out on a panoramic city tour. See the Barcelona Pavilion, a study in minimalism built for the 1929 International Exposition, and then explore the Sagrada Família, a spectacular basilica designed by Catalan architect Antoni Gaudí. This amazing structure features eight towering spires outside and an incomparably detailed, vaulted ceiling inside. Begun in 1882, parts of it are still under construction today. Enjoy time for lunch at leisure in the Central Market, also

known as La Boqueria, one of the city's many vital marketplaces for fish, meat and produce. Spend your afternoon at your leisure, with time to relax or explore this colorful, vibrant city on your own. Tonight, join your Resident Tour Director and fellow guests at a local restaurant for a festive farewell dinner.

El Palace | Meals: B D



Visit the Guggenheim Museum Bilbao – designed by Frank Gehry and hailed as one of the most important buildings of the 20th century – to view its stunning exterior up close and explore its diverse galleries of modern and contemporary art.

DAY 14: Depart Barcelona

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart or begin your post-tour extension. *Meals: B*

Porto Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,695



DAY 1: Arrive in Porto, Portugal, and transfer to your hotel for a welcome dinner. *The Yeatman | Meals: D*

DAY 2: Explore the Cais da Ribeira, and view the Stock Exchange and Saint Francisco Church. Cruise the Douro River in a traditional Rabelo boat. *The Yeatman | Meals: B*

DAY 3: Enjoy a full-day winery tour of the Douro region, with lunch at Casa das Torres de Oliveira, and a tutored tasting at Crofts before dinner. *The Yeatman | Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Drive to Sangalhos, tour the Allianca Museum, proceed to Coimbra, visit university buildings, end in Lisbon. *Meals: B L*

Available on May 12, Jun 9, Jun 16, Sep 1, Sep 8, Sep 15 and Oct 6 departures.

Homage to Catalonia Post-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$1,995



DAY 1: Arrive in Figueres, Spain, and tour the Salvador Dali Museum. Continue to Girona, enjoy lunch at a local restaurant, explore the Jewish Quarter and visit the Arab baths. Return to Barcelona. *El Palace | Meals: B L*

DAY 2: Explore another side of Barcelona, including the Cathedral. Walk to the Picasso Museum and tour it, viewing works that span the dynamic artist's long career. Return to your hotel for an afternoon at leisure. *El Palace | Meals: B D*

DAY 3: Today, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

Available on all departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Hotel Marqués de Riscal

Spectacular contemporary luxury retreat designed by Frank Gehry as a work of art, featuring rooms with cathedral-height ceilings and an on-site winery.



El Palace

Centrally located, classic luxury hotel with contemporary appeal.



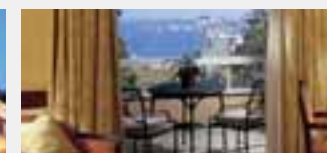
Hospes Palacio de los Patos

Charming luxury boutique hotel in the historic heart of Granada.



The Principal Madrid Hotel

Modern luxury boutique hotel in the heart of Madrid's vibrant downtown.



Olissippo Lapa Palace

Luxurious 19th-century retreat in a convenient central-Lisbon location.



Convento do Espinheiro

Beautiful, historic luxury hotel built from a former convent in Évora.



Hotel Palacio de Villapanes

Luxurious hotel combining classical style with Andalusian culture.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
May 12-25, May 19-Jun 1	\$9,595	\$2,495
Jun 9-22, Jun 16-29	\$9,395	\$2,395
Sep 1-14, Sep 8-21, Sep 15-28, Oct 6-19	\$9,595	\$2,495

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$155 (Bilbao/Barcelona)

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 5:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 13.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Scotland: Edinburgh & the Highlands

9 days priced from \$6,595

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting St. Andrews, Culloden, Loch Ness, Glasgow, Stirling and Edinburgh

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Stay at the famed Gleneagles Hotel, home of world-class golf courses
- › Visit historic Stirling Castle, perched high upon Castle Hill
- › Tour Edinburgh, capital of Scotland, and see Edinburgh Castle and Holyrood Palace
- › See Culloden Moor, battlefield of the Jacobite struggle
- › Drive through the Great Glen, past Loch Ness and Urquhart Castle to Fort William and Glencoe
- › Enjoy a full day exploring cosmopolitan Glasgow
- › Partake in a Scotch whisky distillery visit and tasting
- › Visit Scone Palace, legendary coronation site of the Scottish Monarchy

DAY 1: Arrive Edinburgh, Scotland

You are met at the airport and transferred to your hotel, the venue for the Ryder Cup in 2014, in the stunning Perthshire countryside. This evening, join your Resident Tour Director and fellow guests for cocktails and a welcome dinner at the hotel. *The Gleneagles Hotel | Meals: D*

DAY 2: Gleneagles | St. Andrews, The Home of Golf

Journey to the lovely coastal town of St. Andrews, regarded as the home of golf and site of the Open, the world's oldest professional golf championship. Enjoy a walking tour that includes the picturesque ruins of the castle and cathedral, as well as the opportunity to walk on the Old Course, followed by time for lunch at leisure. Continue to Glamis Castle, the setting for Shakespeare's *Macbeth*, childhood home of the Queen Mother and, legend has it, one of the most haunted castles in Britain. Enjoy a tour and a stroll through its beautiful gardens before returning to Gleneagles for an evening at leisure. *The Gleneagles Hotel | Meals: B*

DAY 3: Gleneagles/Perth/Inverness | The Stone of Scone

Travel north to Scone Palace, home to the "Stone of Scone" or the "Stone of Destiny" — a block of red sandstone once used in the coronation of Scotland's monarchs. Drive through Cairngorms National Park, home to the United Kingdom's only freely grazing reindeer herd. Enjoy time for lunch at leisure



Visit historic Edinburgh Castle, perched high on Castle Rock, in Edinburgh

at Rothiemurchus, a family estate in the heart of the forest surrounded by lands filled with wildlife. Afterward, set out to view wildlife with a park ranger before continuing to Inverness for dinner at a local restaurant. *Culloden House | Meals: B D*

DAY 4: Inverness | Highlands, History and Whisky Tasting

Today, visit Culloden Moor, the historic battlesite where the Jacobite army of Bonnie Prince Charlie was defeated in 1746. Proceed to Elgin, a city with architectural flourish, for lunch at a local café. Then, visit the Glen Moray Distillery and enjoy a tasting of its fine single-malt Scotch whiskies. Tonight, celebrate Scottish tradition at your hotel, starting as the resident bagpipe player pipes you into dinner. *Culloden House | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Glencoe | Lochs, Mountains and Battlefields

Drive along the River Ness to Loch Ness, home of the fabled monster. Visit the ruins of Urquhart Castle and proceed through the Great Glen past Ben Nevis, the highest mountain in Scotland. Stop at Fort William and pass Glencoe, scene of the infamous massacre of the highland MacDonalDs by the lowland Campbells. Continue to Glasgow. *Hotel du Vin | Meals: B D*

DAY 6: Glasgow | The Arts of a City

Glasgow boasts a stylish, cosmopolitan atmosphere and world-famous art collections. On the outskirts of the city, explore

Pollok Park and Kelvingrove Art Gallery, home to a fine civic art collection. Then, enjoy lunch at the Willow Tea Rooms, the only eatery where Charles Rennie Mackintosh took full command over every aspect of its architectural design. Afterward, a visit to the Glasgow School of Art takes you on a journey back to when Mackintosh won the bid to redesign his former school, a prime example of his eclectic approach to architecture, influenced by the Scottish baronial style. *Hotel du Vin | Meals: B L*

DAY 7: Stirling/Edinburgh | Braveheart Battlesite Visit

Journey southeast to Stirling, home to the National Wallace Monument and Stirling Castle, where, in 1297, William Wallace (*Braveheart*) defeated invaders from England. Enjoy lunch at a local pub, and then proceed to Edinburgh, where you check in to your hotel and spend the rest of your afternoon at leisure. Dine tonight at one of the most renowned restaurants in Edinburgh. *Waldorf Astoria Edinburgh — The Caledonian | Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Edinburgh | Discovering Scotland's Historic Capital

Set out on a city tour that includes a visit to Edinburgh Castle, home to the "Honors of Scotland" (the Scottish Crown Jewels) and then continue to Holyrood Palace, the Queen's official residence in Scotland (subject to cancellation in the event of an official function). Enjoy lunch and your afternoon at leisure. Later, celebrate your journey through Scotland with the Scotch Whisky Experience and a farewell dinner at a local restaurant. *Waldorf Astoria Edinburgh — The Caledonian | Meals: B D*

DAY 9: Depart Edinburgh

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



The Gleneagles Hotel
Condé Nast Traveler Gold List hotel set in a majestic 850-acre estate.



Culloden House
Handsome Inverness luxury hotel set on 40 tranquil wooded acres.



Hotel du Vin
Iconic hotel in Glasgow's fashionable West End devoted to your service.



Waldorf Astoria Edinburgh
Travel + Leisure World's Best list hotel gracing the heart of Edinburgh.



Explore the ruins of Urquhart Castle on the shore of legendary Loch Ness



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
May 14-22, Jun 25-Jul 3, Jul 16-24, Sep 10-18	\$6,595	\$2,195

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



Egypt & the Nile

10 days priced from \$5,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Cairo, Luxor, the Nile, Denderah, Edfu, Kom Ombo, Aswan and Abu Simbel

Jordan Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,295

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Sail on a four-night Nile river cruise on board luxurious and intimate Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III,' travelling to off-the-beaten-path Denderah, one of Egypt's best-preserved and less-frequented temples
- › Stay at the historic Mena House Hotel, with views of the pyramids of Giza from your own private balcony, and at the luxurious Four Seasons Hotel Cairo at Nile Plaza
- › Enjoy guaranteed entry into one of Egypt's legendary pyramids, which you literally explore from the inside out
- › Ride Like a Local on camelback in Giza and sail the Nile in a *felucca* (sailboat)
- › Discover Egypt's ancient capital of Memphis and the famous Step Pyramid of Djoser in Sakkara
- › Avoid crowds and the hassle of navigating around other ships, with private docking facilities in Luxor and Aswan

DAY 1: Arrive Cairo, Egypt

Arrive in Cairo where you are met by your A&K representative and transferred to your historic hotel with fantastic views of the pyramids. *Mena House Hotel* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 2: Cairo | *Ancient Treasures*

Visit the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities, home to the largest collection of ancient Egyptian artifacts, including treasures from Tutankhamun and items dating to 4000 BC. View its famed Mummy Room, featuring the remains of Egypt's pharaohs, including Ramses II. After lunch at a local restaurant, enjoy your afternoon at leisure. Tonight, gather for an A&K-hosted welcome dinner. *Mena House Hotel* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Giza | *The Pyramids & Sphinx*

Tour the Giza Plateau, site of the pyramids of Mycerinus and Chefred as well as the Great Pyramid of Cheops. Built in the Fourth Dynasty (approximately 2690 BC), it is the only survivor of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Explore the interior of one of these legendary pyramids and Ride Like a Local on camelback. Visit the Solar Boat Museum (site of Cheops' funerary boat) and the Great Sphinx. Continue to Sakkara, the site of hundreds of tombs and 14 pyramids, including the Step



Sail around the Aswan Islands, gliding on a *felucca* along the Nile



Witness the great pyramids of the Giza Plateau

Pyramid of Djoser, and then to Memphis, capital of the ancient kingdom and now home to an open-air museum and a giant statue of Ramses II. *Mena House Hotel* | *Meals: B L*



"I designed this itinerary to capture the most remarkable sites and sounds spanning Egypt's 5,000 years of history."

— Amr Badr, A&K Egypt

DAY 4: Luxor | *Karnak and the Valley of the Kings*

Fly to Luxor, site of the ancient city of Thebes. Begin your full day of exploring here with a journey to the Temple of Karnak, where generations of pharaohs wished to record their names. Walk through the Great Hypostyle Hall; its expertly aligned columns, the largest of which is 80 feet high with a 33-foot circumference, are a sight to behold. Then, step aboard Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III,' where you enjoy lunch. Afterward, disembark to explore the west bank of the Nile and the Necropolis of Thebes, and continue to the Valley of

the Kings, legendary burial ground of the pharaohs and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. For a period of 500 years beginning in the 16th century BC, tombs were built along this valley for pharaohs and nobles, including that of the "boy king," Tutankhamun. Found in 1922 by British archaeologist and Egyptologist Howard Carter, the tomb of Tutankhamun is yours to discover, as you set foot inside its 35-century-old walls. Later, stop at the lovely Temple of Hatshepsut, ancient Egypt's first female pharaoh and regarded today as one of its most successful. *Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III'* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Cruising the Nile | *Temple of Hathor at Denderah*

Today, cruise north on a scenic route — far from other ships and crowds — to the Temple of Hathor at Denderah, which is among the best-preserved temples in Egypt. View its massive stone roof, dark chambers, underground passages and columns inscribed with hieroglyphs. Return to your deluxe Nile cruiser and sail back to Luxor. Later this afternoon, journey once more to the east bank of the Nile, this time visiting the city of Thebes and the striking Temple of Luxor. Behold the three large statues of Ramses II along the front of the temple pylons, the Courtyard of Ramses II behind the East Tower and the Colonnade of Amenhotep III, with its 14 papyrus-headed columns, some fully 50 feet in height. *Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III'* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Cruising the Nile | *Edfu to Kom Ombo*

Cruise to Edfu to view the Temple of Horus. Built in 230 BC by Ptolemy III and once buried in sand and debris, this stunningly well-preserved and colorful structure reveals what temple worship in ancient Egypt was like. Horus was revered as the god of the sky and was usually depicted as a falcon or as a man with the head of a falcon. Join your chef back on board for a local cooking lesson. Later, disembark at Kom Ombo (hill of gold) to visit the Greco-Roman temple dedicated to Haroeris (the sun god) and Sobek (the crocodile god) who was considered by some ancient Egyptians to be the creator of the world. While there, view the mummified remains of several crocodiles that once basked along the ancient Nile shore, just as their descendants do today. *Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III'* | *Meals: B L D*



Gather on board Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III' for a Chef's Table cooking experience, where you join the chef in preparing and sharing a local Egyptian dish.





The Nile's Hidden Jewel

In Egypt, one is transported to another place and time. From exploring the belly of a 4,000-year-old pyramid to coming face to face with cryptic hieroglyphs, visualizing the pharaohs of a bygone era is nowhere easier to do across this land brimming with ancient relics than in Denderah, Qena.

Denderah is one of the most isolated and least-known sites along the Nile. Yet thousands of years ago, this tiny town at the edge of a desert used to be the capital of the sixth nome of Upper Egypt and a bustling Greco-Roman temple complex, which remains extraordinarily well preserved. One of the main highlights of the site is the beautiful Temple of Hathor, the patron deity of fertility and thus worshipped by pregnant women. She was married to Edfu's falcon god Horus, and twice a year, the two deities met in a grand celebration, with ancient Egyptians bringing a fine statue of Horus to Denderah on a barge along the Nile.

Sailing to Denderah on board the luxurious Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III,' removed from the crowds, you are almost transported to the celebration and waterborne procession. View the famous Denderah zodiac. Explore traces of the pharaonic temple built underneath the existing temple when you descend to a mysterious crypt. And see the well-preserved Roman *mammisi* (birth house) and the sacred bark shrine. The temple wall exteriors are also a treasure, depicting a rare scene of a massive figure of Cleopatra VII and her son by Julius Caesar, Caesarion.

of the Aswan High Dam. Return to Cairo for an afternoon at leisure. *Four Seasons Hotel Cairo at Nile Plaza* | **Meals: B L**

DAY 9: Cairo | *Bustling Souk*

Walk from the twin-towered Bab el-Fotouh, a fortified gate in Cairo's Old City walls, to Khan el-Khalili Bazaar, one of the city's major *souks* (open-air marketplaces). Browse the tightly packed stalls displaying everything from spices and leather goods to jewelry and vegetables, all on a street that has hardly changed for centuries. Bargaining is expected, so prepare to negotiate. Explore the Mosque and Madrasa of Sultan Hassan, built in AD 1356 and among the finest examples of early Mamluk architecture. This evening, gather with your fellow guests to reflect on your journey through Egypt and along the Nile at a farewell dinner hosted by Abercrombie & Kent. *Four Seasons Hotel Cairo at Nile Plaza* | **Meals: B D**

DAY 10: Depart Cairo

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. **Meals: B**

DAY 7: Aswan | *Majestic Philae*

Cruise to Aswan and ride a motorized boat to Philae Temple on the island of Agilika. This sacred complex was dedicated to the Goddess Isis and reflects a fusion of three great civilizations — Egyptian, Greek and Roman. The temple was dismantled, and then painstakingly reassembled when the Aswan High Dam was constructed. Built in the 1960s, the dam spans the Nile River, more than two miles across and incorporating 16 times the amount of material that went into the Great Pyramid at Giza. It provides irrigation and hydro-electric power to much of Egypt, and the reservoir that formed behind it, Lake Nasser, is 340 miles long. Proceed to the impressive granite quarries and site of the Unfinished Obelisk. Illustrating the skills of Egypt's stonemasons, this monolith is one-third taller than any other ancient Egyptian obelisk. Later, Ride Like a Local around the Aswan islands in a *felucca*, weather permitting. *Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAY 8: Abu Simbel | *Temples of Ramses II & Nefertari*

Today, bid farewell to 'Sun Boat III,' disembarking to fly to Abu Simbel. There, discover the commanding twin temples of Ramses II and his wife, Queen Nefertari. The former's façade is dominated by four statues of the pharaoh, each nearly 70 feet tall. Perhaps even more impressive, this entire site was disassembled and moved here to save it from the floodwaters

Jordan Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,295
Internal air priced from \$395 (Amman/Cairo)



DAYS 1-2: Arrive in Amman, Jordan, and transfer to your hotel on the Dead Sea. The next day, tour the White City of Amman and visit the Roman ruins in Jerash. Gather for a welcome dinner. *Movenpick Resort & Spa Dead Sea* | **Meals: B L D (Day 2)**

DAYS 3-4: Drive to Petra, visiting Mount Nebo en route, from which the Bible says Moses beheld the Holy Land, and view the Byzantine mosaics in Madaba. On Day 4, tour Petra, an ancient, rock-cut city and UNESCO World Heritage Site, famed for its rose-red stone and stunning, pillared Treasury. *Movenpick Petra Resort* | **Meals: B L (Day 3); B L (Day 4)**

DAY 5: Today, transfer to the airport and fly to Cairo. **Meals: B**

Available on the Jan 15, Jan 22, Feb 12, Mar 4, Apr 8, Sep 16, Sep 23, Oct 7, Oct 21, Nov 4, Nov 11, Dec 16 and Dec 23 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III'
This 18-cabin cruiser was dubbed "Jewel of the Nile" by *Architectural Digest* and calls at unique destinations such as Denderah.



Mena House Hotel
A *Travel + Leisure* World's Best hotel featuring rooms with pyramid views.



Four Seasons Hotel at Nile Plaza
A luxurious hotel, situated on the legendary Corniche along the Nile.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates

Save up to \$2,500 per person on select departures.

	Nile Deck	Promenade Deck	Presidential Suite	Royal Suite
Jan 15-24, Jan 22-31, Jan 29-Feb 7, Feb 12-21, Feb 26-Mar 6, Mar 4-13	\$7,695 \$5,695	\$7,995 \$5,995	\$8,695 \$6,695	\$9,695 \$7,695
Single Supplement	\$2,695 \$2,195	\$2,895 \$2,395	\$3,595 \$3,095	\$4,295 \$3,795
Sep 2-11, Sep 9-18, Sep 16-25, Sep 23-Oct 2	\$7,295 \$5,295	\$7,595 \$5,595	\$8,295 \$6,295	\$9,295 \$7,295
Single Supplement	\$2,395 \$1,895	\$2,595 \$2,095	\$3,295 \$2,795	\$3,995 \$3,495
Mar 25-Apr 3, Apr 1-10, Apr 8-17	\$7,895	\$8,195	\$9,695	\$10,895
Single Supplement	\$2,795	\$2,995	\$3,795	\$4,795
Sep 30-Oct 9, Oct 7-16, Oct 14-23, Oct 21-30, Oct 28-Nov 6, Nov 4-13, Nov 11-20, Nov 25-Dec 4, Dec 9-18	\$7,695	\$7,995	\$9,495	\$10,695
Single Supplement	\$2,395	\$2,595	\$3,395	\$4,395
Dec 16-25, Dec 23-Jan 1, 2017	\$7,895	\$8,195	\$9,695	\$10,895
Single Supplement	\$2,795	\$2,995	\$3,795	\$4,795

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$685 (Cairo/Luxor; Aswan/Abu Simbel/Cairo)

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 9. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests. Please note that two groups of 18 A&K guests may be travelling on board Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III.'

SUITE UPGRADE PACKAGE

Upgrade to suites at all hotels throughout your journey from \$595.



Splendors of Morocco

12 days priced from \$6,595

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Casablanca, Rabat, Fez, Volubilis, Meknes, Erfoud, Merzouga, Ouarzazate and Marrakech

Essaouira Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,795

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Discover all that wonderful Morocco has to offer, from the historic cities in the north to the mysterious desert
- › Experience the Sahara in style when you sleep under the stars at an A&K Exclusive Desert Tented Camp alongside the stunning Erg Chebbi dunes
- › Stay in the "Red City" at the luxurious Four Seasons Resort Marrakech, your home for three nights
- › Learn the secrets of Moroccan cuisine at an exclusive Chef's Table experience with a local chef
- › Explore Meknes and Volubilis, both UNESCO World Heritage Sites, to unveil Morocco's unique culture and past
- › Embrace life like a local with a ride on camel back and by horse and carriage



Explore the maze of alleyways, stalls and hidden squares in Souk Smarine



Explore the fortified city of Ait Benhaddou, Ouarzazate

DAY 1: Arrive Casablanca, Morocco

Fly to Casablanca, where you clear customs and immigration and transfer to your hotel. After settling in, spend the rest of the day at leisure in this romantic city, its tropical setting the inspiration for the eponymous, 1942 Humphrey Bogart film. Gather tonight for a special cocktail reception hosted by Abercrombie & Kent. *Hyatt Regency Casablanca*

DAY 2: Rabat & Fez | *Ancient Traditions, Rich Heritage*

Begin the day exploring the port city of Casablanca, Morocco's largest metropolis and its industrial hub. Visit the Hassan II Mosque, which accommodates up to 25,000 worshippers; its minaret stands as the tallest religious structure in the world. Then, travel to the Moorish city of Rabat and the Mohammed V Mausoleum, dedicated to Mohammed V, the founder of modern Morocco and grandfather of the current king. See the stunning Mauresque-style Hassan Tower and Oudaya Kasbah, along with its scenic Andalusian garden. Continue to Fez for a special welcome dinner hosted by Abercrombie & Kent. *Palais Faraj | Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Fez | *Timeless Medieval City*

Explore Fez el-Bali (Old Fez), the cultural heart of Morocco, originally founded in the eighth century by Moulay Idriss I. The imperial capital was a renowned center of medieval learning;

at its heart still remains the Karaouine, one of the oldest, still-functioning universities in the world. Stroll the labyrinthine old quarter, with its 9,000 narrow lanes, alleys and *souks*, on a Market Visit of exceeding authenticity. Watching local craftsmen in action, working with bronze and pottery, makes for an engaging Artisan Visit as well. Next, proceed to the 14th-century Karaouine, the Hispano-Moorish Attarine Medersa (Koranic college) and Nejjarine Square. You also see the Royal Palace, *madrasas* and *mellah* (Jewish quarter) in Fez el-Jadid.

Palais Faraj | Meals: B L



DAY 4: Meknes & Volubilis | *Mausoleums & Roman Ruins*

Journey overland to Meknes, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the imperial cities of Morocco. Its impressive monuments recall the splendor of a city, first built in the 17th century by the powerful sultan Moulay Ismail, to rival the court of his contemporary Louis XIV of France. See the monumental Bab Mansour gateway — considered one of the finest great gates of Morocco — as well as the Granaries and the Royal Stables,

which were built to accommodate 12,000 horses. See Moulay Ismail's Mausoleum, one of the few shrines in Morocco that non-Muslims may visit, continuing to the Roman ruins of Volubilis, a UNESCO World Heritage Site that is home to some of the best-preserved Roman ruins in North Africa. With its triumphal arches, basilicas and capitals, the Volubilis skyline brims with iconic examples of Roman architecture. Among its greatest treasures, however, are the stunning mosaic floors, which include Orpheus charming animals with his lyre, nine dolphins signifying good luck and a portrait of Amphitrite in a seahorse-drawn chariot. Return to Fez. *Palais Faraj | Meals: B L*

DAY 5: Erfoud | *Desert Oasis*

Travel to small, desert-fringed Erfoud, pausing for lunch in Midelt en route and marveling at everyday life as you pass Berber villages, endless palm plantations and the majestic Atlas Mountains. Settle into your hotel, set amid dunes and lush vegetation, with the remainder of the day to spend at leisure. Gather for dinner this evening. *Kasbah Hotel Chergui | Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Merzouga | *Saharan Desert Dunes*

This morning, discover the fortified desert town of Rissani. Continue to the desert dunes of Erg Chebbi by four-wheel-drive vehicle, where a reception with mint tea and pastries awaits at your nomadic tented camp. Erg Chebbi's stunning dunes can

reach up to 500 feet high, creating an otherworldly landscape. Experience it like a local on camelback. As the sun sets over the dunes, celebrate your unforgettable desert foray with a Scenic Sundowner. Then, return to your camp for a traditional meal before a campfire, along with local entertainment. Then, slumber in comfort as the sounds of the Sahara lull you to sleep.

A&K Exclusive Desert Tented Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Ouarzazate | *Road of a Thousand Kasbahs*

Journey overland to Ouarzazate, once a stopping point for African traders travelling to the cities of Morocco and Europe. En route, absorb views of the High Atlas' southern slopes, intersecting the Dades Valley's flourishing crops, irrigation canals and palm trees. Travel along the "Road of a Thousand Kasbahs" and make a stop to visit an amazing, small private museum that houses exhibits showcasing local art, culture and history, before proceeding to Ouarzazate and your delightful oasis of a hotel. *Le Berbère Palace | Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Ouarzazate | *Door of the Desert*

Begin the day by exploring Ouarzazate, a city originally built as a French garrison in the 1920s. Today, the city is a regional trade center, known for its pottery and carpets. See the Taourirt Kasbah, which now consists of simple clay houses and crenellated towers that are beautifully decorated with





Roam the lively stalls at Djemaa el-Fna, Marrakech

geometric motifs. Continue to elaborate Ait Benhaddou, dubbed a UNESCO World Heritage Site and home of the region's most exotic kasbahs, where structures all but defy the laws of gravity as they perch upon the steep slope. (Some of these buildings have been featured in films, including *Lawrence of Arabia* and *Gladiator*.) *Le Berbère Palace* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Ouarzazate | *On the Road to Marrakech*

Today, proceed to the fascinating “Red City” of Marrakech and settle into your luxurious hotel. Enjoy a Chef’s Table experience tonight at the hotel restaurant, when you meet with the chef to discuss the nuances and secrets of Moroccan cuisine.

Four Seasons Resort Marrakech/ Sofitel Marrakech Palais Impérial | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 10: Marrakech | *Journey to the Red City of Marrakech*

Begin unearthing the secrets of Marrakech, starting in the medina, the old walled section of town and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This thousand-year-old city was long a political, economic and cultural center. Marvel at its architectural jewels, including the soaring Koutoubia minaret and Dar Si Said; housed in a palace, it is among the most beautiful of its kind in the world. Continue to the Bahia Palace, an exemplary specimen of privileged life in the 19th century. Visit Djemaa el-Fna, Marrakech’s main square, which is filled with orange juice

stalls and vendors, along with fire-eaters, mime artists, snake charmers and street musicians performing at every turn. You may also wish to explore the city’s fabled, labyrinthine *souks*.

Four Seasons Resort Marrakech/ Sofitel Marrakech Palais Impérial | *Meals: B L*

DAY 11: Marrakech | *Historic Gardens*

Ride Like a Local this morning — by horse-drawn carriage — to Jardin Majorelle, a picturesque garden created by French painter Jacques Majorelle. The remainder of the day is at leisure. 🌿 You may also choose to visit Al Karam, a rewarding opportunity to interact with homeless Moroccan children, at a project supported by A&K Philanthropy. Tonight, attend a special farewell dinner with entertainment by a local *gnaoua* band.

Four Seasons Resort Marrakech/ Sofitel Marrakech Palais Impérial | *Meals: B D*

DAY 12: Depart Marrakech

Transfer to the Marrakech airport and board your international flight home, or join an Essaouira Post-Tour Extension. *Meals: B*

Essaouira Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,795



DAY 1: Arrive in Essaouira, Morocco, and transfer to your hotel. *L'Heure Bleue Palais* | *Meals: L*

DAY 2: Meet your guide and set out to explore the town of Essaouira, seeing its medina (old town) filled with artisan’s workshops and boutiques. *L'Heure Bleue Palais* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 3: Drive along dramatic coastline past stunning cliffs and ocean waves to Casablanca. Check in to your hotel and spend the rest of the day at leisure. Gather tonight for a special farewell dinner. *Hyatt Regency Casablanca* | *Meals: B D*

DAY 4: Transfer to the airport to depart Casablanca. *Meals: B*

Available on the Feb 27, Mar 12, Mar 19, Apr 2, May 7, May 28, Oct 1, Oct 29 and Nov 12 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey’s best-in-class accommodations.



A&K Desert Tented Camp
An exclusive Nomad-styled desert camp near the dunes of Erg Chebbi.



Four Seasons Resort Marrakech
Enjoy a luxurious stay in an elegant Deluxe Room.



Palais Faraj
Stay in an Ambassador Suite at this palatial property.



Le Berbère Palace
Lodge in a spacious, comfortable Junior Suite at this desert oasis.



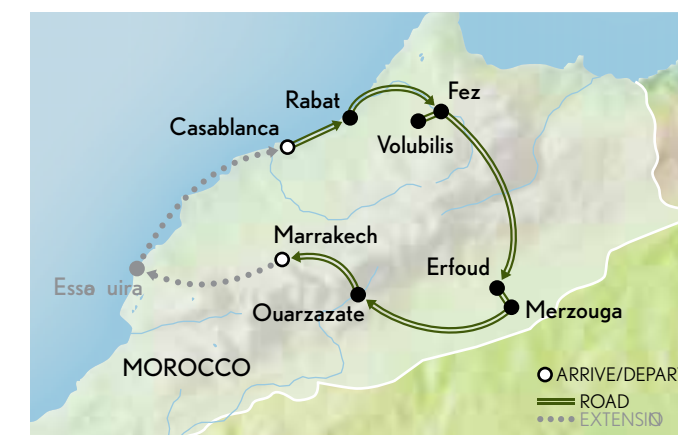
Hyatt Regency Casablanca
Ideally located in the city center, A&K features Club Level rooms.



Kasbah Hotel Chergui
An oasis in the middle of the desert with a swimming pool and spa.



Marvel at the ornate tile entryway to the Royal Palace, Fez



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 2-13, Jan 9-20, Jan 16-27, Jan 23-Feb 3	\$6,595	\$2,195
Jan 30-Feb 10, Feb 6-17, Feb 13-24, Feb 20-Mar 2, Feb 27-Mar 9, Mar 5-16, Mar 12-23, Mar 19-30, Mar 26-Apr 6, Apr 2-13, Apr 9-20, May 7-18, May 14-25, May 21-Jun 1, May 28-Jun 8	\$6,995	\$2,295
Jun 4-15	\$6,595	\$2,195
Sep 17-28, Sep 24-Oct 5, Oct 1-12, Oct 15-26, Oct 22-Nov 2, Oct 29-Nov 9, Nov 5-16, Nov 12-23, Dec 10-21, Dec 15-26	\$6,995	\$2,295
Dec 22-Jan 2, 2017	\$7,795	\$2,495

Journey Details

Long drives should be expected on this itinerary. This is the only way to experience the magical scenery that this exotic country has to offer. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome cocktail reception at 6:15 p.m. on Day 1. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 11. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Ancient Wonders: Jordan & Israel

12 days priced from \$6,995

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Amman, Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Masada, Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Nazareth, Acre, Tiberias, Sea of Galilee, Capernaum, Caesarea and Tel Aviv

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Explore Petra, the city "half as old as time," and take a four-wheel-drive excursion through Jordan's Wadi Rum, a desert of otherworldly proportions
- › Bathe in the buoyant, mineral-rich Dead Sea, the world's most ancient natural spa
- › Ride Like a Local when you cruise the Sea of Galilee in a boat reminiscent of those used during the time of Jesus
- › Prepare an evening meal at the Chef's Table, working alongside local women under the supervision of an experienced chef
- › Experience the contrasts of ancient and modern Israel with visits to Jaffa and Tel Aviv
- › Enjoy expedited customs and immigration formalities with VIP service at Ben Gurion Airport

DAY 1: Arrive Amman, Jordan

Arrive in the capital city of Amman and transfer to your hotel, check in to your Club Level room and enjoy the remainder of your day at leisure. *InterContinental Amman Hotel*

DAY 2: Jerash | Ancient Roman Streets

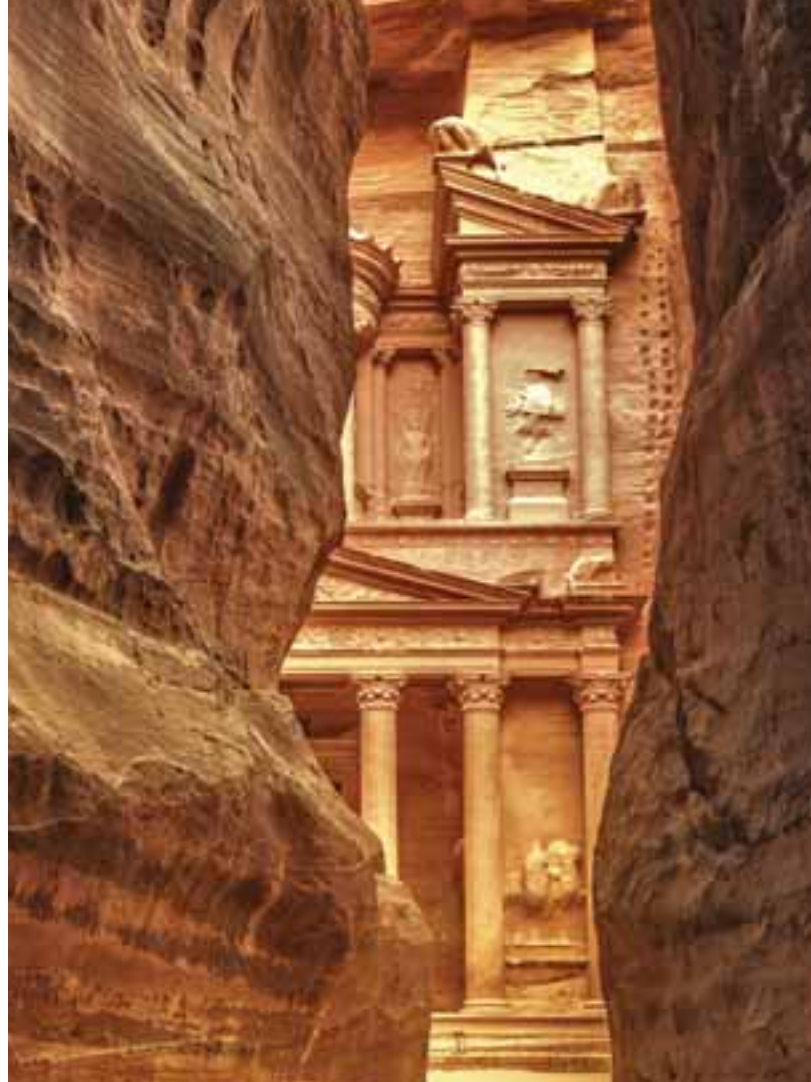
Visit the Roman ruins in Jerash. Walk along the Roman Cardo, seeing its chariot wheel grooves. Explore Amman's Citadel, Great Temple of Amman and the Roman Theater, and attend a welcome dinner. *InterContinental Amman Hotel* | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Madaba & The Dead Sea | Miraculous Views

Travel to Madaba, the famed "City of Mosaics," and then on to Mount Nebo for expansive views of the Holy Land. Later, take a dip in the mineral-rich waters of the Dead Sea, before continuing to fascinating Petra. *Mövenpick Petra* | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Petra | The Rose-Red City

Spend a full day exploring the once-thriving capital of Petra, a stunning city carved from its surrounding mountains. Pass through the siq to the majestic Treasury, Temple of the Winged Lions and the Palace Tomb. Prepare an evening meal with a local chef during an authentic Chef's Table experience. *Mövenpick Petra* | Meals: B L D



Emerge from the stonewalled passage called the Siq to behold Petra's Treasury

DAY 5: Wadi Rum | Valley of the Moon

Travel to Wadi Rum — the Valley of the Moon — and explore the rose-tinted mountains and desert vistas where Lawrence of Arabia once lived with his Bedouin allies. *InterContinental Amman Hotel* | Meals: B L

DAY 6: Masada, Israel | Ancient Fortification

Cross the Allenby Bridge into Israel and visit Masada, where Jewish Zealots made their last stand against the Romans. Take a cable car up to the final stronghold where Israeli fighters took their own lives rather than surrender and become slaves. Later, stop at Qumran Caves, where the Dead Sea Scrolls were found in 1947. Continue to Jerusalem. *The King David* | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Jerusalem | Epicenter of Faiths

Drive to the Mount of Olives for a view of the city overlooking Temple Mount (or Al Haram el-Sharif). Visit the Garden of Gethsemane where, according to the Bible, Jesus prayed with his disciples before his crucifixion. Tour the four quarters of the Old City, visit the Western Wall and view the El Aksa Mosque. Continue to the Via Dolorosa and the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, the reputed site of Jesus' crucifixion, burial and resurrection. *The King David* | Meals: B L

DAY 8: Jerusalem | Yad Vashem Memorial

Visit Yad Vashem, a leading institution in Shoah education, and the Israel Museum to see the Dead Sea Scrolls. Drive to Bethlehem to visit the Church of the Nativity, built over the cave where it is believed Jesus was born. *The King David* | Meals: B L

DAY 9: Nazareth | Jesus' Boyhood Town

Drive north to the old seaport of Acre to see the Crusader Halls, Markets and old town. After lunch, journey on to visit Jesus' boyhood town of Nazareth, and then continue to Tiberias and your hotel. *Scots Hotel* | Meals: B L

DAY 10: Sea of Galilee | Footsteps of Jesus

Set off for a private boat ride on the Sea of Galilee, stopping at Capernaum, seeing St. Peter's house and the synagogue where Jesus taught. Drive to Golan Heights for panoramic views of the Sea of Galilee, continuing to Banias. Gather tonight for a special farewell dinner. *Scots Hotel* | Meals: B L D

DAY 11: Caesarea & Jaffa | Vibrant, Colorful Artist Quarter

Visit Caesarea, where St. Paul was taken prisoner. Tour Tel Aviv, and stop at the artist colony of Jaffa. *Dan Tel Aviv Hotel* | Meals: B L

DAY 12: Depart Tel Aviv

Board your homebound international flight. Meals: B



Tour the Jewish Quarter of Jerusalem's Old City and visit the Western Wall

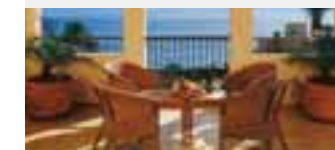
YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



The King David

Historic property with deluxe rooms overlooking the Old City, spacious gardens and an outdoor swimming pool – a *Travel + Leisure* World's Best Hotel.



Scots Hotel

Stay in a luxurious Deluxe Lake View Room dating to the 19th century.



InterContinental Amman Hotel

Club-level rooms, a short walk from the old city center.



Mövenpick Petra

Located just steps away from the entrance to historic Petra.



The Dan Tel Aviv

Relax in luxurious accommodations near the beach, shopping and dining.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Feb 12-23	\$6,995	\$2,695
Mar 11-22, Apr 8-19, Sep 2-13, Oct 21-Nov 1, Nov 11-22	\$7,595	\$2,995
Dec 16-27	\$7,795	\$3,195

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 9:00 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: arrival at Tel Aviv hotel at 5:30 p.m. on Day 11. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Israel: Crossroads of History

8 days priced from \$5,295

Limited to 18 guests

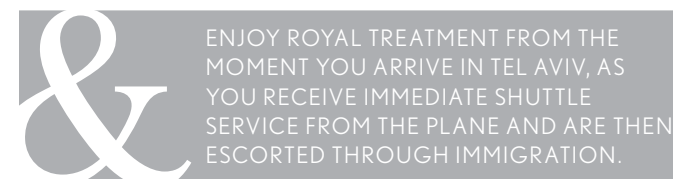
Visiting Tel Aviv, Caesarea, Haifa, Acre, Tiberias, Sea of Galilee, Capernaum, Nazareth, Jerusalem, Bethlehem and Masada

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Explore a vast array of biblical and historic sites with a local expert, including Masada, stronghold of the Zealots
- › Gain perspective on Israel's varied cultures with visits to Yad Vashem, Bethlehem and Jerusalem
- › Ride Like a Local when you cruise on the Sea of Galilee in a traditional wood boat of the kind used during Biblical times
- › Meet a local chef and dine in select restaurants, where you savor the very best culinary dishes and traditions
- › Breeze through customs and immigration with VIP service, which greets you upon arrival and whisks you past long lines at Tel Aviv's Ben Gurion International Airport
- › Stay close to the action in the historic Scots Hotel in Tiberias and the iconic King David hotel in Jerusalem

DAY 1: Arrive Tel Aviv, Israel

Arrive in Tel Aviv, where you are met and transferred to your hotel overlooking the Mediterranean. *Dan Tel Aviv Hotel*



DAY 2: Caesarea & Acre | Capitals and Seaports

Take a scenic coastal drive to the ancient Roman capital, Caesarea, where Herod laid out a classical city and constructed a revolutionary, artificial harbor. Near its amphitheater, view a partial inscription mentioning Pontius Pilate — the only secular reference to his existence. Then, visit the seaport cities of Haifa and Acre, the latter a UNESCO World Heritage Site that dates back to Phoenician and Crusader times. While at Acre, tour the Knights' Halls, view the El Jazaar Mosque and explore the elaborate covered markets. Later, gather for a welcome dinner. *Scots Hotel | Meals: B L D*



See the intense devotion on display at Jerusalem's sacred Western Wall

DAY 3: Sea of Galilee | Footsteps of Jesus

Cruise the fabled Sea of Galilee like a local by private boat, stopping at Capernaum, the site of the synagogue where Jesus taught. See St. Peter's House, now a converted church; Tabgha, where the miracle of the loaves and fishes is said to have occurred; and the commemorative fifth-century mosaic in the Church of Multiplication. Enjoy a view of Golan Heights, then continue to the Mount of Beatitudes, site of the Sermon on the Mount. *Scots Hotel | Meals: B L*

DAY 4: Nazareth | Sites of the New Testament

Visit Nazareth, where Jesus spent much of his life. See the Basilica of the Annunciation, built on the traditional site of Mary and Joseph's home; the Church of St. Gabriel; Mary's Well, where an angel is said to have visited; and the basement of the Church of St. Joseph, where a cavern is said to have been the carpentry workshop of Joseph. Continue overland through the Jordan Valley to the Decapolis city of Beit Shean. Arrive in Jerusalem this afternoon. *The King David | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Jerusalem | Spiritual Epicenter

Today, explore the fascinating, history-rich Old City of Jerusalem, built by King David in 1004 BC. Stop first at the Western Wall, one of Judaism's most sacred sites. View the

Temple Mount area (Al Haram el-Sharif) with its Dome of the Rock, El Aksa Mosque and the Davidson Centre, where artwork and archaeological finds take you back through the ages. In the Christian Quarter, stroll the Via Dolorosa, where Jesus carried the cross, and stop at the Convent of Zion Sisters (Antonia Fortress), where Pontius Pilate tried Jesus. Passing the Stations of the Cross through bazaars of the Old City, arrive at the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, reputed site of Jesus' crucifixion and resurrection. *The King David | Meals: B L*

DAY 6: Jerusalem | Yad Vashem

Pass the Knesset (Israel's Parliament) en route to the Israel Museum, which houses a selection of the Dead Sea Scrolls. Then visit Yad Vashem, a Holocaust memorial and institution for Shoah research. Drive to Bethlehem and the Church of the Nativity, the birthplace of Jesus. *The King David | Meals: B L*

DAY 7: Masada | Zealot Stronghold

Drive along the Dead Sea to Masada, and take a cable car to the last stronghold of the Jewish Zealots; here, Israelite fighters held out for three years against the invading Roman army before taking their own lives. Tonight, gather for a special farewell dinner. *The King David | Meals: B D*

DAY 8: Depart Tel Aviv

Transfer to Ben Gurion Airport for your flight home. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



The King David

Historic property with deluxe rooms overlooking the Old City, spacious gardens and an outdoor swimming pool — a *Travel + Leisure* World's Best hotel.



Scots Hotel

Stay in a luxurious Deluxe Lake View Room dating to the 19th century.



Dan Tel Aviv Hotel

Luxury Tel Aviv hotel, renowned for its Mediterranean views.



Ascend by cable car to the ancient Jewish fortress of Masada



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Feb 21-28	\$5,295	\$2,195
Mar 6-13, May 1-8, Sep 25-Oct 2, Nov 6-13	\$5,695	\$2,395
Dec 20-27	\$5,895	\$2,495

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years.

First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.

Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 7.

Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Turkey: A Journey Through History

11 days priced from \$8,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Istanbul, Bodrum, Izmir, Ephesus and Cappadocia

Dardanelles & Troy Pre-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$1,495

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Explore Hagia Sophia and Topkapi Palace in peace, on private visits arranged exclusively for your group by A&K
- › Discover the newly renovated Turkish & Islamic Arts Museum located in Istanbul's Sultanahmet Square
- › Visit the ruins of the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, in historic Ephesus
- › Privately cruise the Bosphorus, serenely passing palaces, mansions and gardens along the shore
- › Experience the Cappadocian culture firsthand when you join a local family for tea in their home

DAY 1: Arrive Istanbul, Turkey

Arrive in Istanbul, where you are met and transferred to your hotel for a welcome cocktail and dinner.

Four Seasons Hotel Istanbul at Sultanahmet | Meals: D

DAY 2: Istanbul | Hagia Sophia and Topkapi Palace, in Private

Begin with a private, before-hours opening of timeless Hagia Sophia, exploring in peace and quiet. Next, visit the Basilica Cistern, its marble columns still standing since the sixth century. Then, enjoy an exclusive private opening of Topkapi Palace. Later, stroll the Pera District and visit a coffeehouse, before embarking on a private cruise of the Bosphorus.

Four Seasons Hotel Istanbul at Sultanahmet | Meals: B L

DAY 3: Istanbul/Bodrum | Ancient Arts and Artifacts

Today, visit the newly renovated Turkish and Islamic Arts Museum to view its extensive collections, and see the nearby Hippodrome. Briefly visit the Istanbul Archaeological Museum, and then enjoy lunch at a local restaurant. Tour Chora Church (subject to renovations). Fly to Bodrum and check in to your hotel, where you dine tonight.

The Marmara Bodrum | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Bodrum | Shipwrecks and Their Bounty

Stop by the ancient Theater of Halicarnassos before visiting the Bodrum Underwater Archaeology Museum in the Castle of St. Peter, which houses the oldest shipwreck ever discovered. Sit down to lunch at an Aegean courtyard restaurant. Enjoy the rest of your day at leisure.

The Marmara Bodrum | Meals: B L



Explore Hagia Sophia in the quiet of a private, before-hours visit with A&K

DAY 5: Euromos/Izmir | Temples of Zeus, Apollo and Athena

Journey to Euromos to explore the ruined yet magnificent Temple of Zeus. Continue to Didyma to discover the Temple of Apollo, dating to at least 300 BC. Stop for lunch at a local seaside restaurant. Then, proceed to Priene for a walking tour at the age-old Temple of Artemis before continuing to Izmir, where you enjoy an evening at leisure.

Swissôtel Grand Efes | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Ephesus | Historic Archaeological Dig

Embark on a day trip to Ephesus, where St. Paul once lived. Explore the renowned archaeological park here before enjoying lunch at a local restaurant. This afternoon, visit the Museum of Ephesus before returning to Izmir.

Swissôtel Grand Efes | Meals: B L

DAY 7: Kayseri | Fairy Chimneys and Frescoes

Fly via Istanbul to Kayseri, where you explore its volcanic stone "fairy chimneys." View frescoes at the rock-carved churches of Göreme, and visit the stunningly restored Dark Church at this enchanting open-air museum.

Museum Hotel | Meals: B D

DAY 8: Cappadocia | The Ancient Art of Weaving

This morning, enjoy an optional hot air balloon excursion over Cappadocia. Then, visit the Göreme Weavers Association on an engaging Artisan Visit. In the afternoon, explore the fascinating underground city at Kaymakli, which dates to as early as the

eighth century BC and includes chapels, kitchens, air vents and living quarters carved out of volcanic rock.

Museum Hotel | Meals: B L



ENJOY EXCLUSIVE PRIVATE ACCESS TO HAGIA SOPHIA AND TOPKAPI PALACE, MARVELING AT EVERY DETAIL IN PEACE AND QUIET.

DAY 9: Istanbul | Tea with a Local Family in Their Home

Today, sit down to tea with a local family in their home before flying back to Istanbul this afternoon, with time at leisure to explore independently if you like.

Shangri-La Bosphorus | Meals: B

DAY 10: Istanbul | Ottoman Architecture and the Grand Bazaar

Ride Like a Local on a public ferry and then explore Suleymaniye Mosque. Visit the Spice Bazaar and Rüstem Pasha Mosque. Then, enjoy lunch at a local restaurant before experiencing Istanbul's fabled Grand Bazaar. Tonight, gather with your fellow guests for a farewell dinner at your hotel.

Shangri-La Bosphorus | Meals: B L D

DAY 11: Depart Istanbul

After breakfast, transfer to the airport to depart.

Meals: B

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



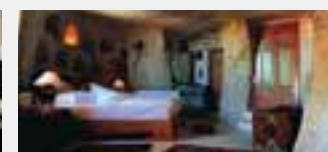
Four Seasons Hotel Istanbul at Sultanahmet

Stunning, historic luxury hotel on the Condé Nast Gold List; five-minutes' walk to Hagia Sophia, Topkapi Palace and Blue Mosque.



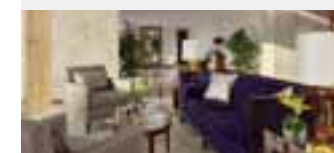
Shangri-La Bosphorus

Outstanding new luxury hotel a short walk from the Maritime Museum.



Museum Hotel

Boutique hotel carved out of sandstone with original caves.



Swissôtel Grand Efes

Luxury hotel with superior views of Izmir and the Aegean.



The Marmara Bodrum

Set on a hilltop overlooking Bodrum Bay.

Dardanelles & Troy Pre-Tour Extension

3 days priced from \$1,495



DAY 1: Arrive in Istanbul, Turkey, and transfer to your hotel.

Park Hyatt Istanbul - Maçka Palas | Meals: D

DAY 2: Drive through the Thracian peninsula, cross the Dardanelles by ferry and continue to Troy, site of the legendary Trojan War recounted in Homer's epic, *The Iliad*. Enjoy exploring Troy, learning more about it and mingling with the locals.

Akol Hotel | Meals: B L

DAY 3: Travel to the Gallipoli Peninsula to tour sites of the massive battle fought here in 1915, in which Turkish folk hero Ataturk and his troops defeated the western Allied army. Continue to Istanbul.

Meals: B L

Available on all departures.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Apr 18-28, May 16-26, May 30-Jun 9, Jun 6-16, Sep 12-22, Sep 26-Oct 6, Oct 10-20, Oct 24-Nov 3	\$8,295	\$3,495

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$510 (Istanbul/Bodrum; Izmir/Kayseri/Istanbul)

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.
First event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 10.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Peru: Machu Picchu & the Sacred Valley

9 days priced from \$6,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Lima, the Sacred Valley, Machu Picchu and Cusco

Galápagos Pre-Tour Extension

8 days priced from \$6,995

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Enjoy a private talk on Machu Picchu with a renowned scholar in Incan history before discovering the magnificent ruins for yourself in the company of a local expert guide
- › Relish the convenience of an overnight stay at the only hotel on site at Machu Picchu, and the extra time it affords you to explore this spectacular “Lost City”
- › Mingle with the farmers and children of the Sacred Valley of the Incas, and gain an intimate understanding of their centuries-old customs during a private visit to their village
- › Savor a Chef’s Table experience in the preparation of Peruvian cuisine while in the pastoral Sacred Valley
- › Discover Peru’s rich musical traditions during a captivating private performance by an expert in Andean music
- › Celebrate your arrival in Peru with a welcome dinner adjacent to the Huaca Pucllana archaeological site in Lima
- › Achieve a deeper appreciation of Peru’s fascinating and rich pre-Columbian cultures as you explore the Larco Herrera Museum and the new Inkariy Museum

DAY 1: Arrive Lima, Peru

Arrive in Lima this evening and transfer to your hotel. Founded in 1535 by Spanish conquistador Francisco Pizarro, this “City of Kings” is a mélange of colonial structures, pre-Columbian sites and modern conveniences. **Belmond Miraflores Park**

DAY 2: Lima | Colonial Splendor and Inspiring Artifacts

Explore Peru’s capital, visiting the Plaza Mayor, which is the birthplace of the city of Lima, and the beautiful Cathedral, built in the 16th century. Continue with a journey into the past, exploring Casa Aliaga, Lima’s oldest colonial mansion. Built in 1535 by the illustrious Spanish conquistador Jeronimo de Aliaga, this incredible relic of colonial splendor has been home to 17 generations of his descendants ever since. Note the grace of the wood and marble staircase leading up to a fine entrance patio. View its beautiful rooms, the family chapel, the Golden Salon with incredible golden mirrors, and a beautiful upper gallery, which is home to some important paintings from



See locals in traditional garments still worn in Cusco and elsewhere in the Andes

the Cusco School. Spend time exploring the Larco Herrera Museum, one of the city’s best museums for pre-Columbian artifacts. This evening, visit the impressive Huaca Pucllana archaeological site before a welcome dinner of contemporary Peruvian cuisine at the on-site restaurant.

Belmond Miraflores Park | Meals: B D



“Our expert guide related details of long-ago daily life as we walked in the footsteps of the Incas at Machu Picchu. The myths, mysticism and magnitude of the site transported me to a place of spiritual wonder.”

—Louis C., Irvine, California

DAY 3: Sacred Valley | Cusco and Cooking, Peruvian Style

This morning, fly to Cusco, located more than 11,000 feet above sea level. Enjoy lunch in the central square before proceeding to the Sacred Valley of the Incas. In this vast green valley that sprawls out far below Machu Picchu, an ancient way of life lives on. En route, visit Awana Kancha, a center where South American camelids, such as llamas and alpacas, are bred.



Stay overnight in the only hotel located on site in magnificent Machu Picchu

Learn about the valuable fibers created from their coats, and feed these iconic animals. Next, explore the new interactive Inkariy Museum that showcases Peru’s amazing pre-Columbian societies. Then, acclimatize in your relaxing accommodations — a charming Andean-style *casita* set amid gardens teeming with flowers. Tonight, join the chef of Wayra Restaurant for a Chef’s Table culinary experience, as he deftly demonstrates the preparation of a variety of Peruvian dishes.

Hotel Sol y Luna | Meals: B L D



DAY 4: Sacred Valley | Like a Journey Back in Time

Start to explore the Sacred Valley of the Incas with a visit to a remote village seemingly frozen in time. Experience the ancient agricultural methods they have used for centuries to support themselves in this challenging Andean mountain environment. Then, delve deeper into local culture with lunch at a local hacienda. This afternoon, prepare for your visit to Machu Picchu with a private, interactive lecture from a renowned scholar and certified expert on the Incan ruins. **Hotel Sol y Luna | Meals: B L D**

DAY 5: Machu Picchu | Bingham’s Stunning Discovery

This morning, when school is in session, visit the [Kuychi Center](#) to meet the underprivileged children at Niños del Arco Iris (Children of the Rainbow), a project supported by A&K Philanthropy. Proceed to the fortress of Ollantaytambo. A formidable structure of massive stone terraces that hug the mountain slopes, it is the site of the Incas’ greatest victory over the invading Spanish. Next, journey deep into the Andes toward Machu Picchu on board the glass-topped Vistadome train, gazing out at the spectacular Peruvian countryside. Arrive to begin an overnight stay at the only hotel located on site at Machu Picchu, exploring the breathtaking Incan city from sunrise to sunset. Overlooking the Urubamba River and discovered in a tangle of trees atop a mountain by American historian Hiram Bingham in 1911, Machu Picchu forever holds the secret of its passing — its Incan inhabitants left no written records of its purpose. Built in the 15th century at the height of the Incan empire, it was most likely the estate of an emperor. Curiously, excavations here have revealed skeletons, artifacts and woolen clothing, but no gold. Tour the ruins with your expert guide, and then enjoy exploring on your own. You may view the Temple of the Sun or Intihuatana, a ritual stone that may have been an astronomical clock or calendar. As you wander among the age-old stone walls, picture life as it might have been for the leaders, warriors, priests and craftsmen who once inhabited this Incan citadel some 8,500



Enjoy a city tour of Cusco that includes the cathedral on the Plaza de Armas

feet above sea level. Tonight, rest easy in your accommodations, designed to echo the soaring natural surroundings and the sense of adventure they so stylishly enhance.

Belmond Sanctuary Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Machu Picchu/Cusco | *Walking the Spectacular Ruins*

Rise with the sun to walk through Machu Picchu in the early morning mist before the crowds arrive, for an experience some consider the spiritual highlight of the journey. You may opt for a hike to Inti Punku (Sun Gate), the entry point to the ruins from the Inca Trail, or trek up to Huayna Picchu, the high mountain that forms the backbone of the ruins, to enjoy spectacular views of the surrounding area. After your explorations, bid adieu to this “Lost City of the Incas” and return to Cusco aboard the Vistadome train, savoring incomparable views of the mountain scenery that surrounds you. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio | Meals: B L*

DAY 7: Cusco | *The Immense Stone Marvel of Sacsayhuaman*

Discover Cusco on a city tour that includes the Cathedral on the Plaza de Armas and the Santo Domingo Temple, a Dominican church built on the foundations of the Koricancha, the Incas’ principal religious building. Later, explore the well-preserved ruins of Sacsayhuaman, a testament to Incan architectural skill. Compiled of massive stones, the largest of which may weigh as much as 200 tons, the walls were cut and placed together with

incredible precision and without a single drop of mortar to hold them in place. This ancient fortress, which witnessed the greatest battle between the Spanish and the Incas, overlooks the red-tiled roofs of Cusco. Later, visit San Pedro market, and then spend your afternoon at leisure. This evening, enjoy an Andean music presentation by regional expert Tito Leon, to learn the history and stories of a wide array of handmade musical instruments. Afterward, enjoy a farewell dinner at the elegant MAP Café.

Belmond Hotel Monasterio | Meals: B D

DAY 8: Lima | *Colorful, Bohemian Barranco*

Return to Lima by late morning to explore the artsy Barranco neighborhood, with its intimate galleries, eclectic museums and the famous Puente de los Suspiros (Bridge of Sighs). After lunch, return to the lively Miraflores neighborhood to enjoy the many comforts of your luxurious hotel or perhaps visit a local crafts market. *Belmond Miraflores Park | Meals: B L*

DAY 9: Depart Lima

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

Galápagos & Quito Pre-Tour Extension

8 days priced from \$6,995; Internal air priced from \$1,150 (Guayaquil/Baltra/Guayaquil/Quito/Lima)



DAY 1: Arrive in Guayaquil, Ecuador. *Hilton Colon Guayaquil*

DAYS 2-6: Fly to Baltra in the Galápagos Islands and embark on eco-friendly ‘Eclipse.’ Enjoy twice-daily shore excursions that take you up close to sunbathing sea lions, skittering Sally Lightfoot crabs, tangles of marine iguanas and amusing blue-footed boobies. Marvel at the determined dignity of the Galápagos tortoise, specimens of which have been known to live for more than a century. Scout out flora and fauna along one island’s rocky coastline aboard a *panga* (rubber raft). Snorkel, swim or kayak, or bask in the sun if you choose. Back on board ‘Eclipse,’ relax and enjoy evening lectures on astronomy and other topics. *‘Eclipse’ | Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Disembark and fly to Quito. *Hotel Plaza Grande | Meals: B D*

DAY 8: Enjoy a morning city tour of Quito before flying to Lima, Peru, to begin your Peru journey. *Meals: B*

Available on the Feb 12, Feb 26, Mar 11, Apr 22, Jun 3, Jul 1, Jul 15, Oct 21, Nov 4 and Dec 16 departures.



YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey’s best-in-class accommodations.



Belmond Sanctuary Lodge
The only hotel located next to Machu Picchu; a *Travel + Leisure* Best Hotel.



Belmond Hotel Monasterio
Originally a 16th-century monastery, and a *Condé Nast* Gold List winner.



Hotel Sol y Luna
A lovely haven nestled amid gardens in the Sacred Valley of the Incas.



Belmond Miraflores Park
Deluxe ocean-view suites in Lima’s charming Miraflores neighborhood.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 15-23, Jan 29-Feb 6, Feb 5-13, Feb 12-20, Feb 26-Mar 5	\$6,295	\$2,395
Mar 4-12, Mar 11-19, Mar 18-26, Apr 15-23, Apr 22-30, Apr 29-May 7, May 6-14, May 13-21*, May 20-28, Jun 3-11, Jun 17-25, Jun 24-Jul 2, Jul 1-9, Jul 15-23, Aug 5-13, Aug 19-27, Sep 2-10, Sep 9-17, Sep 16-24, Sep 23-Oct 1, Oct 7-15, Oct 14-22, Oct 21-29, Oct 28-Nov 5, Nov 4-12, Nov 11-19, Dec 2-10, Dec 16-24	\$6,595	\$2,395

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$495 (Lima/Cusco/Lima)

*Days 3-4 at Belmond Rio Sagrado in the Sacred Valley.

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 9:45 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: return to Lima hotel at 4:00 p.m. on Day 8. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Amazon Adventure: Rainforest & River Cruise

9 days priced from \$6,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Lima, Iquitos, Monkey Island, San Francisco Village, and Pacaya Samiria Reserve

Machu Picchu Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$3,695

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Sail on a six-night Amazon River cruise aboard the modern, luxurious 44-guest 'Amazon Discovery,' viewing wildlife up close and visiting remote local villages
- › Embark on jungle excursions with an expert local guide, spotting tamarins, howler monkeys, sloths, caimans, brilliant birds, predatory piranhas and massive tropical flowers
- › Search for pink river dolphins as you explore the small tributaries of the Amazon River Basin and the Pacaya Samiria Reserve, the largest wildlife preserve in Peru
- › Meet members of the indigenous Bora tribe, known for adorning their bodies with colorful and symbolic paints
- › Visit the protected animal orphans of Monkey Island and Iquitos' Manatee Rescue Center
- › Explore Lima, experiencing its world-famous cuisine and local art scene

DAY 1: Arrive Lima, Peru

Arrive in Lima, Peru, and transfer to your beautiful hotel, set in a garden with views of the Pacific Ocean.

Belmond Miraflores Park

DAY 2: Lima | Cliffside Metropolis

Spend the day exploring this historic city known for its remarkable culinary scene. Take a market tour of Mercado de San Isidro, talking with vendors and learning about Peruvian food culture, before exploring the Bohemian neighborhood of Barranco with its tiny galleries and eclectic museums. Visit the famous Puente de los Suspiros (Bridge of Sighs), then venture downtown to see the Main Plaza, Cathedral and Casa Aliaga. Tonight, enjoy a welcome dinner at the illuminated Incan ruins of Huaca Pucllana. *Belmond Miraflores Park | Meals: B D*

DAY 3: Iquitos | Board 'Amazon Discovery'

After a morning at leisure, depart for the airport and your flight to Iquitos, the largest river city in the Peruvian rainforest. Upon arrival, transfer to the Itaya River port to board 'Amazon Discovery,' your luxury river cruiser for the next six nights.



Feel the excitement as boisterous howler monkeys clamber through the jungle

Gather for dinner as your unforgettable voyage into Amazonia begins. *'Amazon Discovery' | Meals: B D*

DAY 4: Cruising the Amazon | Monkey Island & Bora People

Awaken to the songs of birds and distinct calls from Monkey Island, home to eight species of endangered monkeys, like the dusky titis and petite tamarins. Reach the protected island by skiff and meet with conservationists who are working to save monkeys that were orphaned or captured for trade. Back on board, enjoy lunch and perhaps a refreshing Pisco Sour as you cruise to the Momon tributary and where, this afternoon, you visit the indigenous Bora tribe. Originally from Colombia's upper Putumayo, the Bora were drawn here by the great rubber boom; today, they still maintain their unique customs, such as painting their bodies with a stylized snake pattern. After coming ashore, meet with the villagers, visit their *maloca* (ceremonial lodge), and witness an exhilarating, stick-thumping, traditional dance performance. *'Amazon Discovery' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Cruising the Amazon | In Search of Pink Dolphins

This morning, cruise to the Tahuayo River, a tributary of the Amazon, in search of the exotic pink river dolphin. We sail to a favorite feeding ground for a likely encounter with these intelligent, freshwater creatures. A "black water" river, the Tahuayo gets its color from tannins that leach into the water



Voyage deep into Amazonia aboard the luxurious, all-suite 'Amazon Discovery'

from the forest soil. Dare to take a refreshing swim in these pristine, unique waters before returning to your ship. Later, explore the dynamic, tropical shores and creeks of the Yarapa, another tributary of the Amazon where small monkeys, birds and iguanas may greet you. *'Amazon Discovery' | Meals: B L D*



During an exciting skiff excursion to a hidden lake, try your hand at fishing for piranha, with 25 species from red- to white-bellied found in the Amazon River Basin.

DAY 6: Cruising the Amazon | Headwaters of the Amazon

Wake this morning at the confluence of the Ucayali and Marañon rivers, birthplace of the epic Amazon. Set off on short skiff rides to Piranha Caño or Marayali Caño to witness the early morning hustle of local wildlife. After breakfast on board, visit San Francisco Village, where your luxury vessel is met by the local children of the Shipbo community. Accompanied by your local A&K tour guide — and the children — enjoy the opportunity to visit their homes and schools as they eagerly

share their crafts and stories with you. After a break and lunch on board, take a casual jungle hike through a *terra firme* (solid ground) forest, one of the most biologically diverse ecosystems on earth. Pass through a classic tropical rainforest where emergent trees are shrouded by 180-foot canopy trees, such as the giant kapok. Your expert guide points out these and other remarkable jungle features, including local medicinal plants and bluish-fronted jacamar, colorful birds that are seen only in pairs. *'Amazon Discovery' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Cruising the Amazon | Pacaya Samiria Reserve

Today, ride a skiff deep into the rainforest and the Yana Yacu Pucate River, a protected area within the spectacular, five-million-acre Pacaya Samiria Reserve. The beauty of the tropics explodes here: Spot pink and grey dolphins in the black waters, "laughing" falcons and noisy howler monkeys above, and vibrant butterflies and dragonflies up close. After lunch, cruise along the shores of Nauta Caño, watching for wildlife across its marshes and oxbows. Things get exciting quickly when you set off on a skiff to a hidden lake for a piranha fishing adventure. At twilight, witness the second installment of a more boisterous jungle symphony. Armed with powerful spotlights, embark on a night safari in search of night herons, pauraques, spectacled owls, many species of croaking frogs, and fish bats flying over the water scooping up fish. Your guide also points out spectacled



Spend time at an indigenous Bora village and learn centuries old traditions

and black caimans, which patrol the dark waters. Back on 'Amazon Discovery,' toast to a spectacular day over a traditional Peruvian dinner, then indulge in late-night stargazing with your in-room telescope. *'Amazon Discovery'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAY 8: Cruising the Amazon | Santa Ana Village

After breakfast, sail up another tributary to visit the local community of Santa Ana Village. Native beliefs are joyfully expressed in an enchanting dance performance given by the children, with music provided by their parents. Rather than give money, show appreciation by shopping for handmade arts and crafts at their local market. Back on the ship, relax and absorb the lush scenery as you sail toward the city of Iquitos. The world's largest city unreachable by road, Iquitos was once a magnet for the "Rubber Barons" of the 20th century who exploited the region and its people. Disembark for a farewell dinner at Al Frio y al Fuego, a whimsical, floating restaurant in the middle of the Itaya River that offers cuisine and stunning views of the city. *'Amazon Discovery'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAY 9: Depart Lima

Disembark 'Amazon Discovery' and explore Iquitos, where you visit the Manatee Rescue Center. Transfer to the airport for your flight to Lima, where you board your flight home. **Meals: B L**

Machu Picchu Pre-Tour Extension
5 days priced from \$3,695; Internal air priced from \$455



DAY 1: Arrive in Lima, Peru, and check in at your deluxe hotel, located at the airport. *Wyndham Costa del Sol Lima Airport*
DAY 2: Fly to Cusco and transfer to your beautiful 15th-century hotel. Enjoy time to relax and acclimatize before your welcome dinner. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio* | **Meals: B L D**
DAY 3: Explore the city of Cusco and tour the immense ruins of Sacsayhuaman with its zigzag fortifications. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio* | **Meals: B D**
DAY 4: Travel by train to Machu Picchu, the mysterious 15th-century Incan citadel. Explore the Temple of the Sun and steal extraordinary views from the Hut of the Caretaker. Return to Cusco. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio* | **Meals: B L**
DAY 5: Fly to Lima to begin your main program. **Meals: B**

Available on all departures.



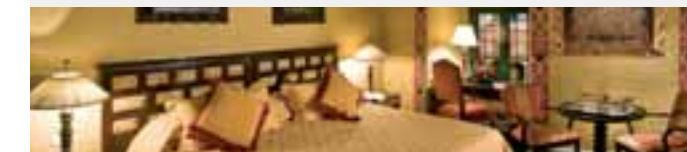
Sail on a skiff to a favorite feeding spot of the unique pink river dolphin

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



'Amazon Discovery'
Floor-to-ceiling windows in all 22 suites and exceptional cuisine are among the many five-star comforts on this modern boutique river ship.



Belmond Miraflores Park
Enjoy a deluxe ocean-view suite set in an enchanting garden location in Lima's charming Miraflores neighborhood.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates

Dec 14-22, 2015, Dec 20-28, 2015

Single Supplement

Jan 25-Feb 2, Feb 18-26, Dec 14-22, Dec 20-28

Single Supplement

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$400 (Lima/Iquitos/Lima)

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 9:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: flight arrival into Lima at approximately 5:00 p.m. on Day 9. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

	Fauna (Suite)	Flora (Suite)	Estuary (Suite)	Amazonia (Suite)
Dec 14-22, 2015, Dec 20-28, 2015	\$6,295	\$6,695	\$7,295	\$7,995
Single Supplement	\$2,195	\$2,295	\$3,495	\$5,195
Jan 25-Feb 2, Feb 18-26, Dec 14-22, Dec 20-28	\$6,395	\$6,795	\$7,395	\$8,195
Single Supplement	\$2,195	\$2,295	\$3,495	\$5,195





Galápagos Wildlife Adventure

10 days priced from \$8,495

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Guayaquil and the Galápagos Islands

NEW! Quito & Otavalo Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,395

Machu Picchu Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$3,695

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Cruise for seven nights in the Galápagos on board 'Eclipse,' a Readers' Choice for *Condé Nast Traveler* readers, enjoying its fully air-conditioned staterooms and common areas
- › Discover the Galápagos Islands on twice-daily shore excursions that include nature walks limited to 12 guests for more interaction with your naturalist guide
- › Kayak through wildlife-rich waters or snorkel amid sea lions and fish
- › Witness how the local seafood appetizer *ceviche* is prepared and sample the results during an engaging Chef's Table experience
- › Enjoy a wide range of onboard activities, including stargazing, dolphin watching and an equator-crossing celebration
- › Ride Like a Local when you board a *panga* to go ashore and explore island coastlines

DAY 1: Arrive Guayaquil, Ecuador

Arrive in Guayaquil to begin your Galápagos adventure. Settle into your hotel and relax. *Hilton Colón Guayaquil*

DAY 2: Guayaquil/The Galápagos | On Board 'Eclipse'

After a private welcome breakfast, transfer to the airport for your flight to the Galápagos. Upon arrival, you are met by your naturalist guide and escorted to 'Eclipse,' your home for a seven-night cruise. Nimble enough to access the Galápagos Islands, yet large and stable enough for safety, 'Eclipse' is built for adventure, offering a stylish and relaxed atmosphere. 'Eclipse' is ecologically sound as well, and has been awarded the "Smart Voyager" seal of approval by the Rainforest Alliance, certifying it as an eco-friendly and socially responsible ship. After settling in, attend an introductory briefing and a fitting for your wetsuit and snorkeling gear.

'Eclipse' | Meals: B L D



Encounter a variety of species – including dolphins – in the Galápagos Islands



Explore offshore as well as on, kayaking or snorkeling amid the abundant sealife of the Galápagos, which may include penguins, sea lions, dolphins, sharks and rays.

DAYS 3-8: The Galápagos | Spectacularly Diverse Wildlife

Lying 600 miles off the coast of Ecuador, the Galápagos Islands are a haven for some of the world's most varied wildlife. It was this diversity that first led naturalist Charles Darwin to propose that species evolved in response to their environment. Darwin's work also helped to alert the world to the need — urgent even in his own day — to preserve these islands from degradation by humans. Today, tourism to the Galápagos is closely managed, protecting the wildlife while allowing you to experience the environment much as Darwin did. Because weather, water and wildlife conditions are subject to constant change, your cruise itinerary is not fixed, but two daily excursions are planned to the main sites and islands. Explore landmarks such as Punta Espinoza on Fernandina Island, El Barranco on Genovesa Island, Pinnacle Rock on Bartolome



Get up close to the beach aboard nimble 'Eclipse,' and go ashore with ease

Island and the Charles Darwin Research Station on Santa Cruz Island. Each cruise day begins with an early breakfast, perhaps taken al fresco on deck. You then board a sturdy rubber raft called a *panga* for the morning shore excursion. As soon as your feet touch *terra firma*, expect to spot flora and fauna (differing species, depending on the island), take photographs and confer with your naturalist guide. See sunbathing sea lions; skittering Sally Lightfoot crabs; tangles of marine iguanas; penguins, finches, terns and blue-footed boobies; even a century-old tortoise diligently trudging over the sand. Return to 'Eclipse' for a refreshing lunch, followed by time at leisure to nap or socialize. Keep your binoculars close by for possible sightings of dolphins or seabirds. In the afternoon, return to the *pangas* for the second excursion of the day, perhaps with an opportunity to swim, kayak or snorkel. You may well come face to face with a water-dwelling inhabitant, such as a curious dolphin or sea lion stopping by to inspect those visiting its equatorial home. Back on board 'Eclipse,' enjoy time to shower and relax before gathering in the dining room for another wonderful meal. Each evening, your time is your own: Attend a lecture on board by one of your affable guides, who recaps the day and gives a sneak peek at tomorrow's itinerary; explore the mysteries of the night sky with a fascinating astronomy lecture on deck; peruse the ship's excellent library; or gather for cocktails in the lounge to cap a day of extraordinary

discoveries. Drift asleep in your air-conditioned cabin to the rise and fall of gentle ocean swells. 'Eclipse' | Meals: B L D

& SAVOR INTIMATE WILDLIFE ENCOUNTERS WHEN YOU GO ASHORE WITH YOUR DEDICATED NATURALIST GUIDE IN A SMALL GROUP OF NO MORE THAN 12.

DAY 9: Guayaquil | Disembark and Enjoy a Farewell Dinner

Disembark today and fly back to Guayaquil. Relax at your hotel before gathering for a farewell dinner at your hotel's restaurant. Share the highlights of your inspiring Galápagos experience with your fellow guests. *Hilton Colón Guayaquil* | Meals: B D

DAY 10: Depart Guayaquil

After breakfast, transfer to the airport to board your homebound flight or set out for Lima, Peru, to begin the delightful Machu Picchu Post-Tour Extension. Meals: B

NOTE: 'Eclipse' is not a luxury vessel. A&K believes it is the best available.



THE AMERICAS

Meet the Natives

From the finches that inspired Charles Darwin to the whales that return to the islands each September through November, wildlife has set the Galápagos apart. Some species here even vary from one island to the next. Your naturalist guide points out each island's unique species as well as its geological wonders. Your cruise provides you the chance to encounter all of them.

Sea Lion

The social sea lion hardly bats an eye at human visitors. When not congregating on the beach, sea lions are swift, powerful swimmers. Want to swim with the sea lions? January through March is a great time of year for water clarity and warmer temperatures. Or come in October for a chance to snorkel with sea lion pups.

Sally Lightfoot Crab

This brilliant-hued crab is perhaps the islands' most photogenic species. It occupies the rocky coasts feeding on algae. You can sight this colorful crustacean year round.

Blue-Footed Booby

This striking bird scans the seas for food, and carries out the foot-stamping mating displays on land that make it a favorite of Galápagos visitors. The endearing blue-footed booby may be mating and nesting year round, depending on conditions.

Marine Iguana

Called "imps of darkness" by Darwin, the marine iguana is well adapted to the water, with a finlike tail and teeth designed to scrape algae from rocks. Marine and land iguanas begin nesting in February.

Galápagos Penguin

Both the rarest and the most northerly penguin species, this island denizen arrived at the Galápagos via the chilly Humboldt Current from Antarctica. Penguins and many other Galápagos bird species, including red-footed boobies and masked boobies, begin nesting in January.

Giant Tortoise

Overhunting and habitat loss nearly drove these placid, stately reptiles to extinction. Happily, conservation efforts are proving successful and many subspecies' populations are on the increase. Visit in January to see tortoises lay their eggs. Come between March and May to see their rare aquatic cousins, green sea turtles, nesting on the beaches.



Quito & Otavalo Pre-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$1,395
Internal air included



DAY 1: Arrive in Quito, Ecuador. *Hotel Plaza Grande*

DAYS 2-3: Tour Colonial Quito and La Ronda Street. Enjoy tastings of chocolate and ice cream. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure before a welcome dinner. The next day, explore the Cochasqui pre-Inca ruins. See the Quitsato Sun Dial on the Equator en route to Otavalo, where you visit the Peguche waterfalls. *Hotel Plaza Grande* | *Meals: B L D (Day 2); B L (Day 3)*

DAY 4: Fly via Guayaquil to Baltra to board 'Eclipse,' joining your main journey on Day 2. *Meals: B*

Available on the Feb 12, Mar 11, Apr 8, Apr 29, May 20, Oct 7 and Nov 18 departures.

Machu Picchu Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$3,695
Internal air priced from \$925 (Guayaquil/Lima/Cusco/Lima)



DAY 1: Arrive in Lima, Peru, connect to Cusco, then transfer to your hotel to relax and acclimatize. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio*

DAY 2: Tour Sacsayhuaman. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio* | *Meals: B*

DAY 3: Travel to Machu Picchu by train to roam its intriguing ruins. *Inkaterra Machu Picchu Pueblo Hotel* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Hike to Inti Punku or Huayna Picchu. Return to Cusco for your farewell dinner. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Fly to Lima. Tour the city's highlights. Depart. *Belmond Miraflores Park (Dayroom)* | *Meals: B*

Available on the Feb 12, Mar 11, Apr 8, Apr 29, May 20, Oct 7 and Nov 18 departures.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



'Eclipse'
Eco-friendly adventure vessel for just 48 guests.



Hilton Colón Guayaquil
Comfortable accommodations, with easy access to the airport.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates

	Stateroom	Superior Stateroom	Deluxe Stateroom
Jan 15-24, Feb 12-21, Feb 26-Mar 6, Mar 11-20, Apr 8-17, Apr 29-May 8, May 20-29	\$8,795	\$9,595	\$9,995
Single Supplement	\$3,395	\$6,795	\$7,395
Sep 9-18, Sep 16-25, Oct 7-16, Oct 21-30, Nov 18-27	\$8,495	\$9,295	\$9,695
Single Supplement	\$3,195	\$6,595	\$7,195

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$550
(Guayaquil/Baltra/Guayaquil)

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements.

Minimum age is 10 years.

First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 9.

Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Family Galápagos

10 days priced from \$8,795
 Children save \$800 off the adult price
 Limited to 18 guests
 Visiting Guayaquil and the Galápagos Islands

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Cruise for seven nights in the Galápagos on board 'Eclipse,' a Readers' Choice for *Condé Nast Traveler* readers, enjoying its fully air-conditioned staterooms and common areas
- › Discover the Galápagos on twice-daily island excursions that include nature walks limited to 12 guests for more interaction with your naturalist guide
- › Kayak wildlife-rich waters or snorkel amid sea lions and fish
- › Learn how the seafood appetizer *ceviche* is prepared and sample the result during a fun Chef's Table experience
- › Enjoy a wide range of onboard activities, including stargazing, whale watching and an equator-crossing celebration
- › Ride Like a Local when you board a *panga* to go ashore and explore island coastlines
- › A Children's Activity Coordinator provides child-friendly programs and activities, such as wildlife photography, scavenger hunts, Spanish lessons and art-making
- › Enjoy the convenience of earlier seating and kid-friendly menus at meal times



Come face to face with sunbathing sea lions

It was this diversity that first led naturalist Charles Darwin to propose that species evolved in response to their environment. Darwin's work also helped to alert the world to the need — urgent even in his own day — to preserve these islands from degradation by humans. Today, tourism to the Galápagos is closely managed, protecting the wildlife and allowing you and your family to experience the environment much as Darwin did. Because weather, water and wildlife conditions are subject to constant change, your islands itinerary is not fixed, but two daily excursions are planned to the main sites and islands. Explore landmarks such as Punta Espinoza on Fernandina Island, El Barranco on Genovesa Island, Pinnacle Rock on Bartolome Island and the Charles Darwin Research Station on Santa Cruz Island. Each cruise day begins with an early breakfast; A&K arranges for healthy children's meal-time menu choices and plans sightseeing at a pace that is right for young explorers. You then board a sturdy rubber raft called a *panga* for the morning shore excursion. On shore, take photographs and confer with your naturalist guide, as you observe sunbathing sea lions; skittering Sally Lightfoot crabs; tangles of marine iguanas; and amusing blue-footed boobies, as well as penguins, finches and terns; even a century-old tortoise diligently trudging over the sand. Return to 'Eclipse' for a refreshing lunch, followed by time at leisure to nap or socialize on deck. The onboard Young Explorers Guide will engage young guests with scavenger hunts and other games. Keep your binoculars close by for a possible

DAY 1: Arrive Guayaquil, Ecuador

Arrive in Guayaquil to begin your Galápagos adventure. Settle into your hotel and relax. *Hilton Colón Guayaquil*

DAY 2: Guayaquil/The Galápagos | On Board 'Eclipse'

After a private welcome breakfast and briefing, depart for the airport and your flight to the Galápagos Islands. Upon arrival, you are met by your naturalist guides and escorted to a vehicle that whisks you to the pier to board 'Eclipse,' your home for the seven-night cruise at the heart of your itinerary. Nimble enough to access the Galápagos Islands, yet large and stable enough for safety, it is a comfortable expedition ship built for adventure, offering a stylish and relaxed atmosphere. 'Eclipse' is ecologically sound as well and has been awarded the "Smart Voyager" seal of approval by the Rainforest Alliance, certifying it as eco-friendly and socially responsible. After settling in, attend an introductory briefing and a fitting for your wetsuit and snorkeling gear. *'Eclipse' | Meals: B L D*

DAYS 3-8: The Galápagos | Spectacularly Diverse Wildlife

Lying about 600 miles off the coast of Ecuador, the Galápagos Islands are a haven for some of the world's most varied wildlife.

sighting of whales or seabirds. In the afternoon, return to the *pangas* for the second excursion of the day, perhaps with an opportunity to swim, kayak or snorkel. You may meet face to face with a water-dwelling inhabitant, such as a curious dolphin or sea lion stopping by to inspect the visitors to its equatorial home. Back on board 'Eclipse' for the evening, there is time to shower and relax before gathering in the dining room for another wonderful meal. In the evening, attend a lecture by one of your guides or explore the mysteries of the night sky with a fascinating astronomy lecture on deck, or gather for cocktails in the lounge to cap a day of extraordinary discoveries once the young ones are asleep. *'Eclipse' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Guayaquil | Disembarkation & Farewell Dinner

After a leisurely morning, disembark your cruise and board your flight to Guayaquil, and then transfer to your hotel. Later, share the highlights of your inspiring Galápagos experience with fellow guests during a farewell dinner at your hotel's elegant Portofino Restaurant. *Hilton Colón Guayaquil | Meals: B D*

DAY 10: Depart Guayaquil

After breakfast, transfer to the airport to board your homebound flight. *Meals: B*

NOTE: 'Eclipse' is not a luxury vessel. A&K believes it is the best available.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



'Eclipse'
Eco-friendly adventure vessel for just 48 guests.



Hilton Colón Guayaquil
Comfortable accommodations, with easy access to the airport.



Every explorer in the family will enjoy discovering the Galápagos



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Stateroom	Superior Stateroom	Deluxe Stateroom
Mar 25–Apr 3, Jun 10–19, Jun 17–26, Jul 15–24, Jul 29–Aug 7, Aug 19–28, Dec 16–25 <i>Children under 12 save \$800*</i>	\$8,795 <i>\$7,995</i>	\$9,595 <i>\$8,795</i>	\$9,995 <i>\$9,195</i>
Dec 23–Jan 1, 2017, Dec 30–Jan 8, 2017 <i>Children under 12 save \$800*</i>	\$9,695 <i>\$8,895</i>	\$10,495 <i>\$9,695</i>	\$11,195 <i>\$10,395</i>

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$550 (Children under 12 from \$400) (Guayaquil/Baltra/Guayaquil)

*Pricing applies to children under 12 sharing with an adult.

Journey Details

Single supplement from \$3,395; contact A&K for details. This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 4 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 9. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Wonders of Peru & the Galápagos

16 days priced from \$13,490

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Guayaquil, Galápagos, Quito, Lima, Sacred Valley, Machu Picchu, Cusco and Lima

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Cruise the Galápagos for five nights on board 'Eclipse,' a *Condé Nast Traveler Readers' Choice*
- › Ride Like a Local aboard a Vistadome train to explore the ruins of Machu Picchu, with an overnight stay at the only hotel on the site
- › Gain a deeper understanding of Peru's fascinating and rich pre-Columbian cultures as you explore the Larco Herrera Museum and the innovative new Inkariy Museum
- › Absorb Peru's rich musical traditions during a private performance by an expert in Andean music

DAY 1: Arrive Guayaquil

Arrive in Guayaquil, Ecuador, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. *Hilton Colón Guayaquil*

DAYS 2-6: Guayaquil/The Galápagos | On Board 'Eclipse'

Today, fly to the Galápagos, where you board eco-friendly 'Eclipse' to begin your five-night cruise. Your itinerary is not set, but two daily excursions are planned to the main sites and islands. Following an early breakfast each day, board a sturdy rubber raft, called a *panga*, for the morning shore excursion. Expect to spot flora and fauna (all different depending on the island), take photographs and confer with your naturalist guide. See sunbathing sea lions; skittering Sally Lightfoot crabs; tangles of marine iguanas; penguins; blue-footed boobies overhead and underfoot; even a century-old tortoise diligently trudging over the sand. Return to 'Eclipse' for lunch. In the afternoon, embark on your second excursion of the day, perhaps with an opportunity to swim, kayak or snorkel. 'Eclipse' | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Quito, Ecuador | En Route to Peru

Disembark 'Eclipse' and fly to Quito, Ecuador, and transfer to your hotel, where you enjoy dinner. *Plaza Grande* | *Meals: B L D*

DAYS 8-9: Quito/Lima, Peru | Plazas and Museums

Set out on a city tour of colonial Quito in the morning. After lunch at leisure, fly to Lima, Peru, and transfer to your hotel. The next morning, receive a briefing and a short lesson in Spanish. This afternoon, visit the cathedral and San Francisco Convent before continuing to Casa Aliaga, where you enjoy insider-access made possible by Abercrombie & Kent. Next, tour Larco Herrera



Explore mysterious Machu Picchu accompanied by an expert local guide

Museum, with its diverse exhibits of pre-Columbian arts, and then enjoy a delightful dinner at Huaca Pucllana, overlooking Incan ruins. *Belmond Miraflores Park* | *Meals: B (Day 8); B D (Day 9)*

DAY 10: Cusco/Sacred Valley | Chef's Table Experience

Fly to Cusco, and travel to the Sacred Valley of the Incas. En route, visit a camelid (llamas, alpacas and more) breeding center. Tour the innovative new Inkariy Museum, before settling into your luxurious *casita*. Join your chef for a Peruvian culinary experience. *Sol y Luna Lodge & Spa* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 11: Sacred Valley | Andean Village Visit and Horse Show

Travel to a remote village to interact with local Andean people. Proceed to a private hacienda for lunch. Return to your hotel for a private lecture by a renowned and lettered Inca historian. *Sol y Luna Lodge & Spa* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 12: Sacred Valley | Ascent to Machu Picchu

Today, visit the Kuychi Center, a school supported by A&K Philanthropy. Then, see the terraced ruins of Ollantaytambo before boarding the Vistadome train for the ride up to Machu Picchu, transferring to a coach for the final ascent. Check in to your hotel, the only one on site, before exploring this inspiring Incan citadel, led by a highly knowledgeable expert local guide. Tonight, dine at your hotel. *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge* | *Meals: B L D*

DAYS 13-14: Machu Picchu/Cusco | Sacsayhuaman

Continue to explore Machu Picchu. Later, depart by train for Cusco. The next day, visit Sacsayhuaman and Cusco, ending with a Peruvian music demonstration followed by a farewell dinner. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio* | *Meals: B L (Day 13); B D (Day 14)*

DAYS 15-16: Lima | In the Barranco Neighborhood

Fly to Lima and visit the Barranco Neighborhood. The next day, transfer to the airport and depart. *Belmond Miraflores Park* (Day 15) | *Meals: B L (Day 15); B (Day 16)*

NOTE: 'Eclipse' is not a luxury vessel. A&K believes it is the best available.

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



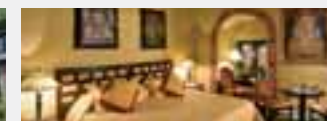
'Eclipse'

Eco-friendly adventure vessel for just 48 guests.



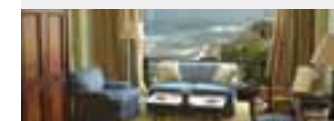
Belmond Sanctuary Lodge

The only lodge adjacent to Machu Picchu, a short walk from the ruins.



Belmond Hotel Monasterio

Originally a 16th-century monastery, located in the heart of Cusco.



Belmond Miraflores Park

In the Miraflores neighborhood, offering deluxe ocean view suites.



Hotel Sol y Luna

Luxury hotel in the Sacred Valley, set amid gardens and mountains.



Hotel Plaza Grande

Intimate luxury boutique hotel recommended by Andrew Harper.



Hilton Colón Guayaquil

Comfortable accommodations with easy access to airport and shopping.



Get up close to iconic Galápagos species like this blue-footed booby



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates

	Stateroom	Superior Stateroom	Deluxe Stateroom
Feb 5-20, Feb 19-Mar 5	\$13,490	\$14,190	\$14,590
Single Supplement	\$5,290	\$8,390	\$8,790
Mar 4-19, Apr 15-30, May 27-Jun 11, Jun 24-Jul 9, Jul 8-23	\$13,790	\$14,490	\$14,890
Single Supplement	\$5,290	\$8,390	\$8,790
Oct 14-29, Oct 28-Nov 12, Dec 9-24	\$13,590	\$14,290	\$14,790
Single Supplement	\$5,190	\$8,290	\$8,690

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$1,645 (Guayaquil/Baltra/Quito/Lima/Cusco/Lima)

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: sightseeing tour ends approximately 4:00 p.m. on Day 15. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Wonders of Chile & Argentina

11 days priced from \$8,295

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Santiago, Puerto Varas, Chilean Lake District, Bariloche, Iguazu Falls and Buenos Aires

NEW! Machu Picchu Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995

NEW! Rio de Janeiro Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,495

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Cross the Andes, see two great Latin American cities and gaze on wondrous Iguazu Falls
- › Savor Chile's exquisite wines and learn more about Chilean cuisine in a Chef's Table culinary experience during an exclusive visit to a family vineyard
- › Catch the spirit of Buenos Aires at a private tango demonstration by the dancers of the amazing Rojo Tango
- › Enjoy the picturesque Lake District and meet a local fisherman to sample his harvest of fresh oysters
- › Cruise from Chile to Argentina aboard a private charter boat – stopping to explore Victoria Island in Nahuel Huapi National Park
- › Sample the historic flavors of Bariloche at a private session with a local brewmeister
- › Feel the power of majestic Iguazu Falls from both the Argentine and Brazilian sides during your two-night stay
- › Rest easy with early check-in at your Santiago hotel – go straight from the airport to your hotel room

DAY 1: Arrive Santiago, Chile

Arrive in Santiago, the charming capital city of Chile, where you are met by an A&K representative and transferred to your hotel and enjoy a guaranteed early check-in. This afternoon, remain at leisure to relax or explore the city on your own. At 6:00 p.m., gather for a welcome briefing led by your A&K Resident Tour Director. Afterward, enjoy dinner at the hotel's elegant Estró Restaurant. *The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago* | *Meals: D*

DAY 2: Santiago | Taste the Renowned Fruit of Chile's Vines

This morning, embark on a city tour that offers a complete look at Santiago's most important areas along with beautiful panoramic views. Drive to the Mercado Central to view this colorful local marketplace before taking a short walk to Plaza



Enjoy a tango lesson from a pro and a performance of the fiery Argentine dance

de Armas, the city's most famous square. Gaze at the beautiful surrounding buildings, including the impressive Metropolitan Cathedral. Nearby, enjoy a tour of the Museum of Pre-Columbian Art. Next, depart the city for a look at the local wine district, viewing Palacio de La Moneda, seat of the President of the Republic of Chile, along the way. Visit an acclaimed family-owned winery for a private sampling, and to learn about Chilean cuisine from a local chef on a Chef's Table experience. After lunch, return to your luxurious hotel where your evening is at leisure. *The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 3: Frutillar/Puerto Varas | Legacy of German Settlers

After an early breakfast, fly to Puerto Montt, starting point for the gorgeous Chilean Lakes District. Journey overland to Frutillar, a charming village established by Chile's first German settlers. Observe how their influence remains in the gardens and architecture here as you walk past handicraft shops and the Teatro del Lago, and enjoy breathtaking views of Osorno Volcano. Tour the German Colonial Museum with its exhibition of a settler's house and possessions dating to the 1850s. Next, transfer to Puerto Varas, a town that also exemplifies the German influence in this part of Chile, with its architecture reminiscent of the Black Forest and traditional German cuisine. After a light lunch at a local restaurant, continue to Vicente



Experience firsthand the roaring thunder of Iguazu Falls

Pérez Rosales National Park to visit Petrohué Falls and view its aquamarine rapids plunging over black volcanic rocks. By late afternoon, arrive at your hotel, situated on the shores of Lake Llanquihue overlooking Volcano Osorno. Later, enjoy dinner at the superb hotel restaurant. *Cumbres Puerto Varas* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 4: Puerto Varas | Island Villages and Active Sea Life

This morning, travel to Pargua Bay, where you Ride Like a Local by ferry boat to San Antonio de Chacao, a colorful village on Chiloé Island, settled by the Spanish in 1565. Next, drive along rural roads to the town of Caulin for a tasting of its exceptional local oysters. Proceed to Puñihuil, a fishing village with a beautiful beach for watching Magellan and Humboldt penguins as well as a wide variety of sea birds and marine mammals, such as dolphins and sea otters, as they cavort around four islets that form a national monument. Enjoy a lunch of delightful regional dishes at a local restaurant before returning to Puerto Varas. *Cumbres Puerto Varas* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 5: Puerto Varas | Cruise a Chilean Lake

Begin your full-day journey through the Lake District, rewarded by panoramic views of deep blue mountain lakes, snow-capped volcanoes and ancient forests. Embark on a private cruise on Lake Nahuel Huapi and sail through its captivating scenery.

Stop at Victoria Island, part of Nahuel Huapi National Park, for a walk in a Patagonian paradise. The island is home to the petite pudú deer — inspiration for Walt Disney's *Bambi*. Arrive in picturesque Bariloche for a delightful two-night stay.

Llao Llao Hotel & Resort | *Meals: B L D*



"Our walk through the forest on Victoria Island came alive when we heard the story of how the indigenous pudú deer — smallest member of the deer family — helped inspire the Walt Disney animated classic, *Bambi*."

DAY 6: Bariloche | A Visit to "Little Switzerland"

Today, tour this postcard-perfect Alpine region many call "Little Switzerland." Hike the surrounding scenic woodlands, and then visit a local brewery. Meet the brewmeister and enjoy a tasting of his hand-crafted creations on a memorable Artisan Visit. This afternoon, drive to Playa Serena to toast the sunset on a Scenic Sundowner with your A&K Resident Tour Director. This evening is at your leisure. *Llao Llao Hotel & Resort* | *Meals: B*



Hike in "Little Switzerland," near the Llao Llao Hotel & Resort in Bariloche

DAY 7: Iguazu Falls | A Walk Above the Devil's Throat

Fly to Iguazu Falls and visit them on the Argentine side. Bordering Brazil and Argentina, the falls are one of the most impressive sights in the world, with a breathtaking 275 cascades spread across a gulf of nearly two miles. Board a train shuttle to the Cataratas Station where you disembark to walk paths that lead along and above the spectacular falls. Beautiful flowers, ferns, tropical plants, butterflies and exotic birds add to the exciting experience. Board another train shuttle to "Devil's Throat," where you walk onto a catwalk that extends 1,300 yards over the lush tropical basin of Devil's Gorge. Enjoy dinner at your hotel this evening. *Belmond Hotel das Cataratas | Meals: B D*

& VIEW MAGNIFICENT IGUAZU FALLS FROM BOTH THE ARGENTINE AND BRAZILIAN SIDES AND VENTURE TO WITHIN ARMS LENGTH OF ITS RUMBLING CATARACTS.

DAY 8: Iguazu Falls | Up Close to the Powerful Cascades

Today, explore the Brazilian side of the falls, walking with your guide through the National Park of Iguazu to experience the incredible power of millions of barrels of falling water, as you move within arm's length of the rumbling cataracts. Then, climb a wooden staircase 115 feet to see the falls from the top. *Belmond Hotel das Cataratas | Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Buenos Aires | Tango Lesson and Exclusive Show

After a leisurely breakfast, fly to Buenos Aires, Argentina's remarkable capital, and check in to your hotel. This afternoon, embark on a walking tour of this decidedly European-style city, and later enjoy a private tango demonstration and lesson from performers at the famed Rojo Tango. Tonight, enjoy a thrilling, exclusive tango show performance and dinner at the Rojo Tango cabaret. *Four Seasons Hotel Buenos Aires | Meals: B D*

DAY 10: Buenos Aires | Echoes of Evita

This morning, explore cosmopolitan Buenos Aires on a city tour that includes the beautiful parks of Palermo, the old quarters of San Telmo, the colorful La Boca district with La Bombonera, as well as some landmarks connected to the "Peronismo" legacy. After a light lunch at a traditional local café, visit the fascinating Recoleta Cemetery, gravesite of Eva Perón, Argentina's beloved and controversial former First Lady, who left behind a legacy of social justice. Tonight, gather for your festive farewell dinner. *Four Seasons Hotel Buenos Aires | Meals: B L D*

DAY 11: Depart Buenos Aires | Inspiring Teatro Colón

Visit the beautiful Teatro Colón, an opera house world renowned for its acoustics. Stop for lunch, and then enjoy a late checkout on your final afternoon here, before your evening airport transfer and your flight home or on to vibrant Rio. *Meals: B L*

Machu Picchu Pre-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995
Internal air priced from \$725 (Lima/Cusco/Lima/Santiago)



DAY 1: Arrive in Lima, Peru, and check in to your deluxe hotel, located at the airport. *Wyndham Costa del Sol Lima Airport*
DAY 2: Fly to Cusco and transfer to your beautiful 15th-century hotel, a former monastery. Enjoy time to relax and acclimatize before your welcome dinner. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio | Meals: B D*
DAY 3: Explore the city of Cusco and tour Sacsayhuaman, a marvel constructed of immense stones that speaks to the ingenuity of Incan builders. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio | Meals: B*
DAY 4: Travel by Vistadome train to Machu Picchu, the mysterious "Lost City of the Incas" rediscovered by American explorer Hiram Bingham in 1911. Explore its sprawling ruins, including the Temple of the Sun, and take in extraordinary views from the Hut of the Caretaker. Return to Cusco by train. *Belmond Hotel Monasterio | Meals: B L D*
DAY 5: Fly via Lima to Santiago, Chile. *Meals: B*

Available on the Jan 29, Feb 12, Mar 4, Oct 28, Nov 11 and Dec 9 departures.

Rio de Janeiro Post-Tour Extension

4 days priced from \$2,495
Internal air priced from \$640 (Buenos Aires/Rio de Janeiro)



DAY 1: Arrive in sunny, vibrant Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and your iconic beach hotel. *Belmond Copacabana Palace*
DAYS 2-3: Visit Rio's Christ the Redeemer statue, followed by a Brazilian lunch. Then, view an Olympic site. The next day, relish a morning at leisure. Later, ride by cable car up Sugar Loaf Mountain for the incredible vistas, and a farewell dinner. *Belmond Copacabana Palace | Meals: B L (Day 2); B D (Day 3)*
DAY 4: See historic Rio by Metro before departing. *Meals: B*

Available on the Feb 12, Mar 4, Oct 28, Nov 11, Nov 25 and Dec 9 departures.



YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Four Seasons Hotel Buenos Aires
Condé Nast Gold List hotel in the historic Recoleta area.



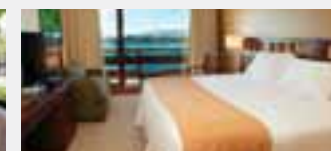
Llao Llao Hotel & Resort
Condé Nast Gold List winning hotel nestled on a scenic lakeshore.



Belmond Hotel das Cataratas
Portuguese-colonial residence with private access to Iguazu Falls.



The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago
Stylish, comfortable lodgings, and a Travel + Leisure Best Hotel.



Cumbres Puerto Varas
A Puerto Varas hotel with great views of the Osorno Volcano.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jan 15-25, Jan 29-Feb 8, Feb 12-22, Mar 4-14, Mar 18-28, Oct 7-17, Oct 28-Nov 7, Nov 11-21, Nov 25-Dec 5	\$8,295	\$2,595
Dec 9-19	\$8,695	\$2,795

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$1,075 (Santiago/Puerto Montt; Bariloche/Iguazu Falls/Buenos Aires)

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: end of sightseeing at 2:00 p.m. on Day 11.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



Patagonia: The Last Wilderness

11 days priced from \$8,795

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Buenos Aires, Ushuaia, El Calafate, Torres del Paine National Park and Santiago

Easter Island Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Learn about life in the wilds with a visit to a working Patagonian ranch
- › Sail through Beagle Channel, a magnificently beautiful water passageway separating islands of the Tierra del Fuego archipelago, along the southern edges of South America, and stand amid a colony of Magellan penguins
- › Stay in Ushuaia, Argentina, the southernmost city in the world
- › Visit Harberton Estancia, the oldest farm in Argentina's Tierra del Fuego, and an Argentine National Historical Monument
- › Choose your own way to explore wild Torres del Paine, including horseback riding, trekking or kayaking
- › Admire the Perito Moreno Glacier, hearing it crack and roar like an incredible living mass
- › Sail among icebergs and past glaciers on Lago Argentino
- › Enjoy panoramic views of the surrounding Andes from the top of Santiago's San Cristobal Hill

DAY 1: Arrive in Buenos Aires, Argentina

Fly to Buenos Aires, the elegant capital of Argentina and a city with European flair. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel. Tonight, gather for a welcome briefing, followed by a festive welcome dinner at famed Elena's restaurant.

Four Seasons Hotel Buenos Aires | Meals: D

DAY 2: Buenos Aires | *The City of Eva Perón*

Explore Buenos Aires in the company of your expert resident guide. Visit the Plaza de Mayo, pass through San Telmo neighborhood, continue to La Boca and walk along Caminito Street. After lunch, visit La Recoleta Cemetery, last resting place of Eva Perón. Enjoy the remainder of your afternoon at leisure.

Four Seasons Hotel Buenos Aires | Meals: B L



Spot wildlife unique to the high Andes in Torres del Paine National Park

DAY 3: Ushuaia | *Reserva Natural Cerro Alarkén*

This morning, fly south to Ushuaia — set in mythical Tierra del Fuego, at the remote tip of South America. Your hotel, Arakur Ushuaia, is the starting point for the trails that run through Reserva Natural Cerro Alarkén, an area covering more than 247 acres devoted to the preservation of native forests of lengas, ñires and coihues, and of various species of flora and fauna typical of the region. This afternoon, your local guide leads you along one of the area's fascinating hiking trails. Tonight, enjoy dinner at the hotel, with a view of the city and Beagle Channel.

Arakur Ushuaia | Meals: B D

DAY 4: Ushuaia | *Gable Island and Penguins*

Drive to Estancia Harberton, the oldest *estancia* (farm) in Tierra del Fuego and an Argentine National Historical Monument. Next, sail to Gable Island, stopping en route to walk among the penguins nestled in their rookery on Isla Martillo. Arrive at Gable Island, set in the middle of the Beagle Channel, in time for lunch. Spend the afternoon on foot, exploring the remains of the Yamana civilization, in a remote primal landscape where only the wind and the birds are heard. Sail back to Harberton and return to your Ushuaia hotel for dinner.

Arakur Ushuaia | Meals: B L D

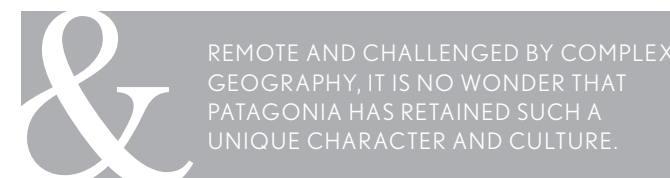


Watch firsthand as walls of ice calve from the Perito Moreno Glacier

DAY 5: El Calafate | *Authentic Ranch Visit*

This morning, fly to El Calafate to experience Patagonian rural life. This afternoon, tour an authentic ranch and experience over 100 years of history along its sheep corrals, its main buildings and its landscapes. Watch sheep shearing and herding, witness demonstrations of typical riding skills on criollo horses, hike or horseback ride along the banks of Argentino Lake. Dinner tonight is lamb grilled on a traditional Patagonian cross stake.

Los Sauces Casa Patagonia | Meals: B D



REMOTE AND CHALLENGED BY COMPLEX GEOGRAPHY, IT IS NO WONDER THAT PATAGONIA HAS RETAINED SUCH A UNIQUE CHARACTER AND CULTURE.

DAY 6: El Calafate | *An Astonishing, Icy Spectacle*

Today, visit the Perito Moreno Glacier, one of the few remaining advancing glaciers in the world. Hike at your own pace and ability along the seven "balconies" (walkways) located at different heights and distances from the glacier, each with magnificent views of the glacier's northern and southern faces. After lunch within the park, take a one-hour safari excursion cruise across Lake Rico, passing beside icebergs that have calved off the front of the Perito Moreno Glacier. Arriving at the

Icebergs Channel, the boat stops for spectacular views, allowing you to witness the almost constantly calving walls of ice.

Los Sauces Casa Patagonia | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Puerto Natales | *Torres del Paine National Park*

Journey to Puerto Natales, where you check in and have a late lunch at your luxury hotel, before enjoying the remainder of your afternoon at leisure. It's the beginning of three full days of exploration in spectacular Patagonia, led by your expert local guides. Today, choose from a wide range of exclusive expeditions and activities in Torres del Paine National Park, such as horseback riding, trekking, kayaking, mountain biking and birding — all designed to reveal Patagonia at its most authentic. Mingle with the local residents to learn their customs, visiting ranches and businesses where the region's pioneers worked, sailing fjords and admiring landscapes far off the beaten path. This park was created by tectonic movements — the last ice age formed its rugged landscape and the movements of glaciers have continued to reshape it. The largest glaciers have all broken off from the southern Patagonian ice field, one of the world's largest freshwater reserves. A UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, the park is renowned for its otherworldly landscape of granite spires, ice and deserted pampas. See firsthand how the jagged granite ridges and spires of the Torres del Paine mountains are magnificently serrated. *The Singular Patagonia | Meals: B L D*



Experience life on an authentic Patagonian ranch in rural Argentina

DAY 8: Puerto Natales | *Trekking, Kayaking, Biking & More*

Spend your day at leisure or choose from optional excursions offered by The Singular Patagonia. Choose from 20 expeditions with different grades of difficulty and duration, exploring fjords, mountains, glaciers, Patagonian forests and farms. Other activities include horseback riding, trekking, kayaking, mountain biking and bird watching.

The Singular Patagonia | Meals: B L D



Marvel at the spectacular view of the unique Paine Massif and the impressive torres, or towers, which give the park its name – a moment you will remember forever.

DAY 9: Torres del Paine | *Glacier Balmaceda & Serrano*

Enjoy the opportunity to sail through the Patagonian Fjords, reaching Last Hope Fjord and visiting Glaciers Balmaceda and Serrano. Begin your journey with an hour-long cruise to observe colonies of blue-eyed cormorants and sea lions. Disembark in

Puerto Toro (Bernardo O'Higgins National Park), and hike to the *mirador* (viewpoint) overlooking Glacier Serrano, which borders a lagoon with icebergs that come from the base of the glacier. Next, sail to the end of Seno de Ultima Esperanza (Last Hope Sound), and the outlet of Lago Azul. If the tidal conditions allow, disembark on the beach to observe the abundant, pristine vegetation that surrounds the impressive Cerro Balmaceda.

The Singular Patagonia | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Santiago, Chile | *Farewell Dinner with Chilean Wines*

After a leisurely morning, drive to Punta Arenas for the flight to Santiago, capital of Chile, a vibrant city set against the backdrop of the marvelous Andes. Tonight, enjoy a festive farewell dinner with savory Chilean wines. *The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago | Meals: B D*

DAY 11: Depart Santiago

Enjoy a tour of city highlights, including the Palacio de La Moneda Presidential Palace and the Plaza de Armas, with its impressive Cathedral and Central Post Office. Ride a funicular up San Cristobal Hill to view the stunning statue of the Blessed Virgin Mary. After your tour, relax with special late access of your room before you are transferred to the airport for your departing flight. *Meals: B*

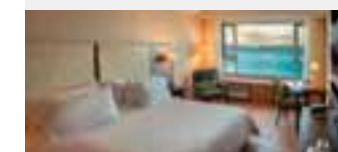
YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



The Singular Patagonia

Contemporary luxury hotel overlooking the Patagonian fjords, and with spectacular views to Puerto Natales and the Antonio Varas Peninsula.



Arakur Ushuaia

Surrounded by ancient woodlands, built to blend in with the landscapes.



Los Sauces Casa Patagonia

Luxurious gateway to Parque Nacional Los Glaciares.



Four Seasons Hotel Buenos

Condé Nast Traveler Gold List hotel in the historic Recoleta area.



The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago

Stylish, comfortable lodgings, and a Travel + Leisure World's Best Hotel.

Easter Island Post-Tour Extension

5 days priced from \$2,995

Internal air priced from \$925 (Santiago/Easter Island/Santiago)



DAY 1: Fly from Santiago to Easter Island, with its well-preserved culture. *Hanga Roa Eco Village & SPA | Meals: D*

DAYS 2-3: Tour the island — stop at Rano Raraku volcano, view many *moai* statues. Enjoy lunch on the beach. The next day, visit the stone walls of Ahu Vinapu and the “Bird Man Ceremony” site. *Hanga Roa Eco Village & SPA | Meals: B L D*

DAYS 4-5: Spend a morning at leisure, fly to Santiago. The next day, tour city highlights, enjoy a farewell lunch, and then depart. *The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago | Meals: B (Day 4); B L (Day 5)*

Available on the Jan 21, Feb 18, Mar 24, Oct 11, Nov 10 and Dec 8 departures.



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Dec 3-13, 2015	\$8,495	\$2,895
Jan 21-31, Feb 18-28, Mar 24-Apr 3, Oct 11-21, Nov 10-20, Dec 8-18	\$8,795	\$2,995

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$900 (Buenos Aires/Ushuaia/El Calafate; Punta Arenas/Santiago)

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 1. Last group event: tour ends 12:30 p.m. on Day 11. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.



Costa Rica: Nature's Riches from Coast to Coast

9 days priced from \$4,495

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting San José, Monteverde, Arenal and Tortuguero

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › See both the Pacific and Caribbean coasts and all the remarkable habitats in between, and travel comfortably between Arenal and Tortuguero with a private air charter
- › Walk above a rainforest canopy on suspended bridges, viewing this natural wonder from a unique vantage point
- › Enjoy a Chef's Table culinary experience, learning to prepare a traditional Costa Rican dessert, and then savoring the results
- › Gain firsthand knowledge of Costa Rica's ecological wonders and habitats as you explore with your highly trained naturalist guides, keeping an eye out for caimans, monkeys, river otters, toucans and turtles
- › Explore the creeks and lagoons of Tortuguero National Park on board a motorized boat in search of a wide range of indigenous wildlife

DAY 1: Arrive San José, Costa Rica | *A Relaxing Welcome*

Arrive in San José, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of your day is at leisure. *Studio Hotel*

DAY 2: Tarcoles/Monteverde | *Crocodile Cruise*

Drive to the central Pacific Coast for a boat excursion with an expert naturalist guide on the Tarcoles River, home to wild crocodiles and the rare scarlet macaw. Explore a mangrove ecosystem and then proceed to Monteverde, a verdant hamlet in the cloud forest. Settle into your rustically elegant lodgings and enjoy a welcome dinner. *Monteverde Lodge & Gardens* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Monteverde | *Exploring the Cloud Forest*

Explore the 25,000-acre Monteverde Cloud Forest Preserve and visit the Monteverde Bat Jungle. Later, meet one of the Quaker settlers of the area or another local conservationist to learn some local history. *Monteverde Lodge & Gardens* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 4: Monteverde/Arenal | *Tasting Costa Rica's Bounty*

On today's first two stops, Ride Like a Local in a four-wheel-drive taxi. Visit the coffee plantation of Don Juan Cruz and learn generations-old coffee-growing techniques as well as the traditional chocolate-making process. Taste the fruit of the



Be on the lookout for the resplendent quetzal, feathered gem of the rainforest

cacao pod and chocolate in many forms. Savor a Costa Rican lunch, and then travel scenic gravel roads to Rio Chiquito. Cruise across Lake Arenal to your hotel, enjoying the lush scenery and views of the Arenal Volcano.

Arenal Nayara Hotel & Garden/Arenal Kioro Suites & Spa | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Arenal | *Forest Views and Volcanic Observations*

Explore the Arenal region with a bird's-eye view from fixed and hanging bridges positioned at or above the tree line. On ground level, walk along beautiful trails and, weather permitting, enjoy views of Arenal Volcano. Visit the Hidalgo family's hot springs for a swim or a soak. Tonight, dine Costa Rican style.

Arenal Nayara Hotel & Garden/Arenal Kioro Suites & Spa | *Meals: B D*

DAY 6: Tortuguero | *Wildlife of the Rainforest*

Fly to Costa Rica's Caribbean coast this morning, arriving in charming Tortuguero to explore its narrow, tranquil creeks by boat, in search of the abundant wildlife. Visit Tortuguero National Park, home to monkeys, three-toed sloths, river otters, caimans, lizards and the strawberry poison dart frog. Enjoy an afternoon boat excursion. *Tortuga Lodge & Gardens* | *Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Tortuguero | *Where the Green Sea Turtles Roam*

Rise early to join your expert naturalist guide for a bird walk or simply enjoy breakfast. Then embark on a private boat excursion,

exploring the creeks of Tortuguero National Park. After lunch at leisure, save room for a traditional Costa Rican dessert, prepared before you by a local chef for a delicious Chef's Table experience. Visit the village of Tortuguero and chat with locals about their way of life. At the Sea Turtle Conservation Museum, learn about the Atlantic green sea turtles that thrive here. Tonight, enjoy a farewell dinner. *Tortuga Lodge & Gardens* | *Meals: B L D*



On July and August departures, Day 6 includes a private night expedition to the beaches of Tortuguero National Park to witness the nesting of the Atlantic green sea turtle, an inspiring annual ritual lent added magic by the bioluminescent ocean and the starlit tropical sky.

DAY 8: San José | *Zipline Adventure*

Depart early by boat for Caño Blanco, cross lush Braulio Carrillo National Park, then stop at the Atlantic Forest Zipline Adventure to go flying across the magnificent Molinete River with a 360-degree bird's-eye view of the beautiful surrounding canopy. After lunch, continue to San José. *Studio Hotel* | *Meals: B L*

DAY 9: Depart San José

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Studio Hotel
Boutique five-star hotel with rooftop pool and views of the central valley.



Monteverde Lodge & Gardens
Welcoming lodge offering rustic elegance in the Cloud Forest.



Arenal Nayara Hotel & Gardens
Condé Nast Traveler Gold List hotel with views of Arenal Volcano.



Tortuga Lodge & Gardens
Located on 146 private acres on Costa Rica's Caribbean coast.



Enjoy a birds-eye view from a suspended bridge in the Arenal rainforest canopy



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Feb 13-21, Feb 20-28, Mar 12-20, Mar 19-27	\$4,495	\$1,295
Jul 23-31, Aug 20-28	\$4,695	\$1,395
Oct 22-30, Nov 19-27	\$4,495	\$1,295
Dec 16-24, Dec 24-Jan 1, 2017	\$4,995	\$1,595

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$345 (Fortuna/Tortuguero)

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: hotel arrival at 5:00 p.m. on Day 8. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Family Costa Rica

7 days priced from \$3,595

Children save \$800 off the adult price

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting San José, Tortuguero and Arenal

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › See both the Arenal Volcano and the Caribbean coast, as well as the remarkable habitats in between, and travel in comfort between Arenal and Tortuguero by private air charter
- › Walk above the rainforest canopy on suspended bridges, viewing this natural wonder from a unique vantage point
- › Gain firsthand knowledge of Costa Rica's ecological wonders and habitats as your expert guide shows you how to keep an eye out for caimans, monkeys, river otters, toucans and turtles
- › Choose from a motorized boat or a sit-on-top kayak to explore the creeks and lagoons of Tortuguero National Park in search of diverse Costa Rican wildlife
- › Stay in outstanding hotels and eco-lodges near Costa Rica's verdant national parks

DAY 1: Arrive San José, Costa Rica

Arrive in San José, Costa Rica, where you are met and transferred to your hotel in Santa Ana, a charming suburb near San José with a great local ambience and inviting atmosphere.

Studio Hotel



This journey is a great way to experience the full ecological range and highlights of Costa Rica with a Young Explorers Guide who plans special activities for the next generation of naturalists.

DAY 2: San José/Tortuguero | Thrilling Zipline Adventure

Drive to the Atlantic Forest Zipline Adventure, a 1,200-acre nature reserve adjacent to Braulio Carrillo National Park, for an exhilarating zipline adventure. Fly through the forest canopy, enjoying a thrilling 360-degree view. Your family may also opt for an excursion through the rainforest canopy via aerial tram, viewing hanging gardens of plants and animals hidden high in the tree tops. Enjoy lunch before continuing your exploration of Costa Rica by boat to Tortuguero and your lodge. Tonight, enjoy a fun family welcome dinner. *Tortuga Lodge & Gardens | Meals: B L D*



Fly through the tree tops via zipline, exhilarating for all ages

DAY 3: Tortuguero | Rainforest River Voyage

Today, rise early for a guided birding walk before voyaging down the slow-moving tropical rivers that define Tortuguero National Park, one of the last large, intact tropical rainforests in Central America. Sight wildlife in the thick flora — perhaps monkeys, sloths, river otters, caimans, iguanas or poison dart frogs. This region is also perfect for birders, showcasing a multitude of avian species. Later, explore the village of San Francisco. If time permits, you may also visit a neighborhood school (when in session) or join local children in a game of soccer.

Tortuga Lodge & Gardens | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Tortuguero | Kayaking the Flooded Forest

This morning, head north by motorized boat to Caño Palma (Palm Canal) for an exciting kayak adventure, paddling to beguiling places in the richest biological ecosystem in Costa Rica, led by an expert local guide. If you prefer, choose the optional motorized boat excursion. Stop at the Sea Turtle Conservation Museum to learn about the Atlantic green sea turtles that thrive on Tortuguero's shores. You may wander the beach where thousands of these gentle vegetarians return to nest each year on the same stretch of sand where they were born. After lunch back at the lodge, the remainder of your day is at leisure to relax, take your children on a garden walk or enjoy fun in the sun at the pool. *Tortuga Lodge & Gardens | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Arenal/La Fortuna | Farm Tour & Volcano Views

Fly to Arenal. Upon arrival, travel to Finca Burio (Burio Farm) and meet the owner, Don Juan. Join him on a tour through the plantations to learn the benefits and uses of fruit you may never have seen. Keep an eye out for colorful local bird species and learn to process sugar cane at a *trapiche* (sugar mill). Next, sit down for an organic lunch, prepared for you by Don Juan's wife, Doña Yamileth. Afterward, depart for a short drive to your hotel at the base of the Arenal Volcano. Marvel at the famed volcano's near-perfect cone, which soars 5,357 feet above sea level.

Arenal Nayara Hotel & Garden/Arenal Kioro Suites & Spa | Meals: B L

DAY 6: La Fortuna | Scenic Hanging Bridges

After breakfast, set out for the picturesque Arenal Hanging Bridges with your private guide. The site was designed to blend with the natural environment, while leaving the forest habitat virtually intact. As you walk, observe the diversity of flora and wildlife, set against imposing views of the volcano. Later, visit the Hidalgo family's hot springs, a less-populated alternative to the overcrowded springs found elsewhere in the area. Tucked nearly a mile off the main road between Lake Arenal Dam and La Fortuna, the springs consist of five free-flowing pools amid a natural river gorge. Cool off after your dip with smoothies and cocktails made with delicious local ingredients, and then enjoy an authentic home-style meal for your farewell dinner at the on-site restaurant.

Arenal Nayara Hotel & Garden/Arenal Kioro Suites & Spa | Meals: B D

DAY 7: Depart San José

Return to San José. Later, transfer to the airport and depart.

Meals: B

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Studio Hotel

Boutique five-star, eco-friendly hotel in San José, featuring a rooftop swimming pool and excellent views of the surrounding Central Valley.



Arenal Nayara Hotel & Gardens
Condé Nast Traveler Gold List hotel near Arenal Volcano National Park.



Tortuga Lodge & Gardens
Located on 146 private acres along Costa Rica's Caribbean coast.



Visit the fun and informative Sea Turtle Conservation Museum



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Mar 26–Apr 1, Apr 2-8, Jul 16–22, Aug 6–12	\$3,595	\$995
Children under 12 save \$800*	\$2,795	
Dec 30–Jan 5, 2017	\$3,995	\$1,195
Children under 12 save \$800*	\$3,195	

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$345 (Tortuguero/Fortuna)

*Pricing applies to children under 12 sharing with an adult.

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 6 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: arrive at San José International Airport at 11:00 a.m. on Day 7. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Family Alaska

8 days priced from \$6,795

Children save \$800 off the adult price

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Anchorage, Kenai Peninsula, Girdwood, Redoubt Bay, Talkeetna and Denali (flightseeing)

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › See calving glaciers and marine wildlife, such as orcas, humpback whales, sea lions and harbor seals, on a Kenai Fjords cruise
- › Ride Like a Local aboard the Alaska Railroad GoldStar Dome train from Seward to Girdwood
- › Visit the Alaska Wildlife Conservation Center and take a float trip through Kenai National Wildlife Refuge accompanied by a Young Explorers Guide
- › See wild bears as they fish for spawning salmon – a unique opportunity – at Redoubt Bay
- › Visit Kahiltna Birch Works on an engaging Artisan Visit to see how sap is collected from birch trees to make candy and ice cream, and enjoy a taste
- › Embark on a private fishing trip on the Susitna River
- › Flight-see over Denali National Park, landing on a glacier at the base of Mount McKinley
- › Learn about Alaskan huskies and dog sledding with Martin Buser, a four-time Iditarod champion
- › Meet the chef who prepares your farewell dinner in a Chef's Table culinary experience

DAY 1: Arrive Anchorage, Alaska/Kenai Peninsula

Arrive in Anchorage and transfer to Girdwood to begin your adventure. Look forward to a glacier landing and wildlife encounters in an unspoiled wilderness. Gather for a welcome reception and dinner this evening. *Hotel Alyeska | Meals: D*

DAY 2: Kenai Peninsula | Wildlife Refuge Float Trip

Visit the Alaska Wildlife Conservation Center en route to the Kenai River. This nonprofit organization rehabilitates injured or orphaned animals and returns them to the wild. During your visit, keep your camera and binoculars at the ready as you may sight bears, moose, bison, elk and a variety of birds. This afternoon, enjoy an Alaskan barbecue lunch, and then take a float trip through Kenai National Wildlife Refuge, where bears and moose are commonly spied on shore. *Hotel Alyeska | Meals: B L*

DAY 3: Kenai Peninsula | Fjord Cruise and Train Ride

Cruise the Kenai Fjords National Park, and witness the crash of



Watch for calving glaciers in the spectacular Kenai Fjords National Park

calving glaciers. You may see humpback whales, orcas, puffins and sea lions at close range, and glimpse bald eagles overhead. Ride the Alaska Railroad GoldStar Dome train, which features an open-air platform and a glass-covered observation deck for sensational views of the countryside. *Hotel Alyeska | Meals: B L D*



Enjoy an unforgettable, action-packed family journey that includes travel by river raft, pontoon boat, float plane, kayak, scenic train and more – all while on the lookout for grizzly bears, moose and other wild species that call Alaska home.

DAY 4: Redoubt Bay/Talkeetna | Bear Watching

Fly by float plane over Cook Inlet to Redoubt Bay Bear Sanctuary, where many bears prowl the river in search of a meal. Watch safely from your pontoon boat as bears snatch salmon from the water – sometimes in mid-leap. Later, explore the quaint downtown of Talkeetna and continue to your accommodations in a rustic-modern lodge that overlooks Mount McKinley and Denali National Park. *Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Talkeetna | Fishing Fun

This morning, visit Kahiltna Birch Works to see how birch sap comes out of trees and then enjoy a tasting of birch candy, ice cream and mustard. Back at your lodge, enjoy lunch. Later, head out to fish the Susitna River, its waters teeming with salmon and trout, amid the beautiful surrounding landscapes. Cap your day with a Scenic Sundowner as you take in views of the Alaska Range from the relaxing deck of your lodge. *Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge | Meals: B L*

DAY 6: Talkeetna | Kayaking, Hiking and Glacier Walk

Continue to explore the Denali area with a kayak trip on the placid waters of Byers Lake. Hike on a well-maintained forest trail as your guide introduces Alaska's plant and animal life along the way. Next, climb aboard a nimble aircraft for a thrilling flight over the peaks and glaciers of Denali National Park, as your pilot, via two-way headset, explains the highlights you see. Land on a glacier's surface (weather permitting), and disembark to experience snow-veiled peaks stretching in every direction. *Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge | Meals: B L*

DAY 7: Talkeetna/Anchorage | Champion Husky Team

Depart for Anchorage, stopping en route to meet with four-time Iditarod champion Martin Buser and his Alaskan husky team. Later, tour Anchorage, and meet the chef who prepares your farewell dinner. *Hotel Captain Cook | Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Depart Anchorage

After breakfast, board your homebound flight. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Hotel Alyeska

Alaska's best resort, with your deluxe room looking out on a lush valley surrounded by mountain peaks, glaciers and ocean views.



Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge

The only hotel in Talkeetna with clear views of Mount McKinley.



Hotel Captain Cook

In Anchorage, with views of Cook Inlet or the Chugach Mountains.



Fly by float plane to Redoubt Bay, where brown bears patrol the streams



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jun 11-18, Jun 14-21, Jun 18-25, Jun 21-28,	\$6,795	\$1,895
Jun 25-Jul 2, Jun 28-Jul 5, Jul 2-9,		
Jul 5-12, Jul 9-16, Jul 12-19, Jul 16-23,		
Jul 19-26, Jul 23-30, Jul 26-Aug 2,		
Jul 30-Aug 6, Aug 6-13, Aug 9-16		
Children under 12 save \$800*	\$5,995	

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$995
(Anchorage/Redoubt Bay/Anchorage & Denali Flightseeing)

*Pricing applies to children under 12 sharing with an adult.

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 6 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 7.
Triple and quadruple occupancy pricing is available upon request.

Family Yellowstone & the Grand Tetons

10 days priced from \$7,995

Children save \$800 off the adult price

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Bozeman, Big Sky, Yellowstone National Park, Grand Teton National Park, Jackson Lake and Jackson Hole

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Enjoy the advantages of the A&K small-group experience, exploring off the beaten path in small vans driven by expert local guides
- › Take a wet-and-wild ride down the Class II and Class III rapids of the Snake River
- › Ride horseback with working Montana cowboys through the rugged scenery of Big Sky Country
- › Explore Yellowstone National Park and watch the iconic geyser, Old Faithful, erupt
- › Keep an eye out for bison, elk, grizzly bears, wolves and eagles on a morning drive through Hayden Valley
- › Learn about the Tetons from the seat of your kayak or canoe along the shoreline of glacial Jackson Lake

DAY 1: Arrive in Bozeman & Big Sky Country, Montana

Arrive in Bozeman, where you are met and transferred to your ranch accommodations in Montana's Big Sky country, built on a 110-year-old homestead. Tonight, join your guides for a welcome dinner in the 320 Dining Room. *320 Guest Ranch | Meals D*

DAY 2: Big Sky/Gallatin Canyon | *On the Ranch*

Head to the ski resort town of Big Sky and enjoy a short hike to a waterfall named for the Ouzel, also known as the American Dipper. Savor a picnic lunch, and then head back to the 320 Guest Ranch, where local cowboys give a lesson on the basics of roping. The rest of the afternoon is on your own for fly fishing on the trout pond or relaxing on the porch of your cabin. *320 Guest Ranch | Meals: B L D*

DAY 3: Gallatin Canyon | *Riding with Real Cowboys*

After a hearty breakfast, saddle up and ride out on horseback with your ranch's authentic, working cowboys, who guide you through the surrounding area's spectacular mountain, river and forest scenery. Visit the community of Big Sky for lunch and a scenic lift ride up Lone Peak at Big Sky Ski Resort. Enjoy a relaxing evening back at the ranch. *320 Guest Ranch | Meals: B L*

DAY 4: Yellowstone National Park/Grand Prismatic | *Watch Old Faithful Erupt*

Journey to the west entrance of Yellowstone — America's,



Watch the clockwork plumes of Yellowstone's iconic Old Faithful geyser

and the world's, first national park. Proceed to the trailhead for a day's hike to Fairy Falls. Along the way, climb up to the viewpoint of Grand Prismatic Hot Spring, and stop to eat a packed picnic lunch. Afterward, drive a short way to the Old Faithful area, for a brief orientation. Remain on hand for the next eruption of Old Faithful, watching the famous geyser spout high into the air. *Old Faithful Snow Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Lake Yellowstone | *Exploring the Stunning Landscapes*

Travel to the north end of beautiful Lake Yellowstone, and then set out on an easy, yet stunning, hike to Storm Point for wide-open views of the lake. After a picnic lunch, return to the Old Faithful area, stopping en route to snap some family keepsake photos. Once there, opt to take the afternoon off or hike to an overlook of the entire Upper Geyser Basin. Meet up later for dinner at the lodge. *Old Faithful Snow Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Grand Canyon of Yellowstone | *Out on the Trails*

Today, visit the Grand Canyon of Yellowstone and spend the day exploring the surrounding trails. Enjoy views of the Upper and Lower Falls from several vantage points and hike near the canyon rim. In late afternoon, drive through Hayden Valley, a playground for wildlife, before arriving at your hotel for dinner and a relaxing evening beside Lake Yellowstone.

Old Faithful Snow Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Biscuit Basin/Jackson Lake | *Backcountry Beauty*

Explore nearby Biscuit Basin on a short hike to a spectacular backcountry waterfall. Then, head south to see West Thumb Geyser Basin and other local attractions. Continue to your accommodations, overlooking picturesque Mount Moran, Jackson Lake and Willow Flats. *Jackson Lake Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Grand Teton National Park/Jackson Lake/Moose/Jackson | *Gliding Through Glacial Waters*

Visit nearby Colter Bay Marina to board kayaks and canoes for a morning excursion along the shoreline of Jackson Lake. Look for wildlife on the banks as you dip your paddle into its crystal-clear glacial waters, viewing the majestic Teton mountain range that seems to rise out of the opposite shore. Stop at a local restaurant in Jackson Hole for lunch, and then check out Moose Visitor Center's fascinating displays on wildlife, mountain climbing and the history of the Tetons range. Settle into your lodge before enjoying dinner in town. *Spring Creek Ranch | Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Jackson Hole/Snake River/Jackson | *River Rafting*

Ride up "Big Red," Jackson Hole Resort's aerial tram. At the top of Rendezvous Peak, enjoy vistas of the Teton Valley in Idaho and Jackson Hole in Wyoming. Ride back down for time to explore the village. Then, raft down the exhilarating Class II and III rapids of the Snake River. Tonight, gather for a farewell dinner at your hotel. *Spring Creek Ranch | Meals: B D*

DAY 10: Depart Jackson, Wyoming

Choose to wake up early for a morning wildlife drive, sleep in or simply enjoy the amenities of your hotel, before transferring to the airport to depart. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



320 Guest Ranch

110-year-old homestead reshaped into a luxurious Montana guest ranch, complete with river views and guides who are real, modern-day cowboys.



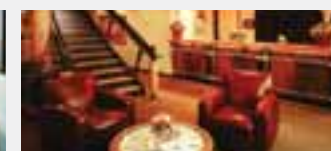
Old Faithful Snow Lodge

Full-service luxury hotel built with classic heavy-timber architecture, offering convenient access to the Old Faithful geyser viewing area.



Jackson Lake Lodge

Historic lodge in breathtaking Grand Teton National Park.



Spring Creek Ranch

Located on a wildlife sanctuary with spectacular views of the Tetons.



Enjoy majestic views of the Grand Tetons as you kayak or canoe on Jackson Lake



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jun 23-Jul 2, Jul 16-25, Jul 28-Aug 6, Aug 9-18	\$7,995	\$1,295
Children under 12 save \$800*	\$7,195	

*Pricing applies to children sharing with an adult.

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements.

Minimum age is 6 years.

First group event: welcome briefing at 5:30 p.m. on Day 1.

Last group event: farewell dinner at 6:00 p.m. on Day 9.

Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Triple occupancy pricing is available upon request.

America's National Parks: The Southwest

11 days priced from \$8,595

Limited to 18 guests

Visiting Las Vegas, Grand Canyon, Zion, Bryce, Capitol Reef, Canyonlands & Arches National Parks and Moab

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Journey through the epic natural wonders of the Southwest in a small group, with one guide for every six guests
- › Travel with talented local nature guides who drive you through the back roads to discover hidden gems and enjoy outdoor activities
- › Take a wet-and-wild raft ride through the Class I and II rapids of the Colorado River near Moab
- › Ride horseback through the spectacular windswept hoodoos of Bryce Canyon National Park
- › Explore Moab's backcountry off-roading on a Slick Rock Hummer tour
- › Delight in a gourmet dinner at the beautiful El Tovar restaurant, overlooking the Grand Canyon
- › Discover 200 million years of geological history in Arches and Canyonlands National Parks
- › Hike past waterfalls, natural springs and dramatic cliffs in Zion National Park

DAY 1: Arrive Las Vegas, Nevada

Arrive in Las Vegas at your leisure, where your spectacular luxury hotel offers easy access to the city's best casinos and entertainment venues. *The Bellagio*

DAY 2: Grand Canyon | *Flightseeing*

Fly to your inside-the-park lodge on the South Rim of the Grand Canyon, enjoying the inspiring aerial views en route. Tour this spectacular canyon, carved over millions of years by the Colorado River. Tonight, gather with your fellow guests for a welcome dinner at the historic El Tovar Hotel.

El Tovar Hotel | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Grand Canyon National Park | *Amazing Vistas*

Today, explore more of the park, visiting a wide range of topographical features and historic sites, and taking in the breathtaking vistas all around you. Enjoy an easy bike ride in the park, and then an insider's tour of the Kolb Studio, former home of pioneering nature photographers. *El Tovar Hotel | Meals: B L*



Watch for wildlife, like this desert bighorn sheep, among the epic vistas

DAY 4: Zion National Park | *Towering Sandstone Canyons*

Stop at the Desert View Watchtower on your way out of the Grand Canyon. Drive north, through Arizona, to Zion National Park, where colorful sandstone canyons and 3,000-foot-high palisades tower above the lush, green canyon floor. Settle in at the only hotel located inside the park. *Zion Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 5: Zion National Park | *Land of Inspiration*

A short hike grants you access to Zion's key geologic features as well as its flora and fauna, including mule deer and a variety of birds. Explore dramatic peaks and cliffs, desert oases resplendent with pools and waterfalls, and soaring canyons splashed with vivid colors. This area was revered as a spiritual center by Native-American Paiutes as well as early Mormon pioneers. In the artist-haven town of Springdale, visit the Worthington Gallery for a private pottery demonstration, and then savor a Southwest-style dinner at a popular Mexican restaurant. *Zion Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 6: Bryce Canyon | *Hoodoos and Hiking*

Discover Bryce Canyon National Park with its oddly sculpted rock formations known as hoodoos, bringing to mind fairy-tale castles. Watch for wildlife, such as elk, coyotes and marmots, along with wildflowers, as you hike one of the park's renowned trails. Sip on a sundowner cocktail as the sun sinks behind Bryce Canyon's sandstone pinnacles. *Bryce Canyon Lodge | Meals: B L D*

DAY 7: Bryce Canyon National Park | *Exploring Utah*

Rise early today to witness sunrise over Bryce Canyon and then enjoy a horseback ride down to the canyon floor, admiring the timeless beauty of the wind-sculpted rock formations. After a picnic lunch back at the lodge, depart for Capitol Reef National Park and your scenic and serene accommodations. *The Lodge at Red River Ranch | Meals: B L D*

DAY 8: Capitol Reef National Park | *Ranch Life*

Hike among the transcendent cliffs and monoliths of Capitol Reef National Park, one of America's hidden treasures. Enjoy leisure time at the ranch before a dinner of homemade, locally grown western cuisine. *The Lodge at Red River Ranch | Meals: B L D*

DAY 9: Moab | *Spirit of the Desert*

Journey east to Moab to experience what locals call "the spirit of the desert." Set out on a Hummer Tour, scaling some of Moab's famous slickrock to gain amazing views of the Colorado River, Arches National Park and the La Sal Mountains. *Sorrel River Ranch Resort & Spa | Meals: B D*

DAY 10: Arches National Park | *Incredible Arched Formations*

Raft some of Utah's finest whitewater on the Class I and II rapids of the Colorado River, as it meanders through red rock country. Tonight, enjoy a special farewell dinner at the Ranch's River Grill Restaurant. *Sorrel River Ranch Resort & Spa | Meals: B L D*

DAY 11: Depart Grand Junction, Colorado

After a morning yoga class, enjoy a leisurely morning at the ranch, before transferring to the airport to depart. *Meals: B*

YOUR INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Here is a preview of your journey's best-in-class accommodations.



Bellagio

The ultimate Las Vegas luxury hotel, home to the famous dancing fountains.



The Lodge at Red River Ranch

Grand-scale, traditional western lodge with modern conveniences.



El Tovar Hotel

Elegant and historic landmark hotel set on the rim of the Grand Canyon.



The Lodge at Bryce Canyon

A lodge with rustic, National-Park-Service design, located in the park.



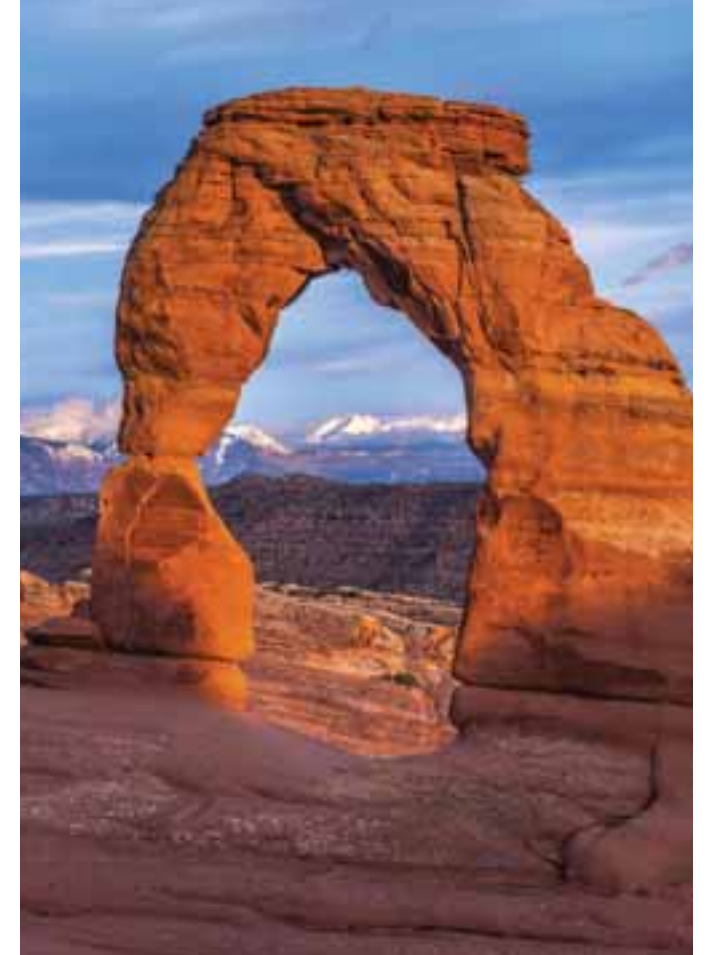
Zion Lodge

Rustic, classic-style lodge located inside Zion National Park.



Sorrel River Ranch Resort & Spa

Upscale retreat in the heart of a gorgeous, red rock wilderness.



Gaze at the mystifying rock formations in Arches National Park



DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates	Double Occupancy	Single Supplement
Jun 3-13, Jun 15-25, Jun 26-Jul 6, Sep 17-27	\$8,595	\$1,795

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$250 (Las Vegas/Grand Canyon)

Journey Details

This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: arrive at Grand Junction airport at 2:00 p.m. on Day 11. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

Arctic Cruise Adventure: Norway, Greenland & Iceland

15 days priced from \$13,495

Exclusive charter limited to 199 guests

Visiting Oslo, Longyearbyen, Svalbard archipelago, East Greenland and Iceland's West Fjords

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Cruise for 13 nights aboard the luxury all-balcony expedition ship 'Le Boreal' on an exclusive A&K charter
- › Sail along the Arctic ice cap in late summer, touring the most remote regions in search of Arctic wildlife
- › Travel in the company of A&K's expert Expedition Team
- › Contrast the rugged wilderness of Svalbard and East Greenland with the culture of Iceland's fishing hamlets
- › Explore rarely visited Kejsler Franz Josef Fjord and Scoresby Sound on the coast of East Greenland
- › Experience a private reception and behind-the-scenes tour at Iceland's world renowned Husavik Whale Museum
- › Visit Iceland's stunning Snaefellsnes Peninsula, the setting for Jules Verne's *Journey to the Center of the Earth*
- › Enjoy the convenience of an A&K charter flight to begin your journey in Longyearbyen

DAY 1: Arrive Oslo, Norway

Arrive in Oslo, where modern culture coexists in harmony with nature. After transferring to your hotel, meet your local guide for an afternoon walking tour. Tonight, gather for a private welcome reception at the Fram Museum, which houses the world's most famous polar expedition ship. *Hotel Bristol, Oslo*

DAY 2: Longyearbyen | Long Year Town

Board a charter flight to Longyearbyen, the capital of Svalbard on the main island of Spitsbergen, the sovereign Arctic archipelago of Norway. One of the most remote archipelagos on the globe, nearly two-thirds of its surface is covered in spectacular glaciers. After lunch and a brief orientation tour, board your luxurious expedition cruiser. *'Le Boreal' | Meals: B L D*

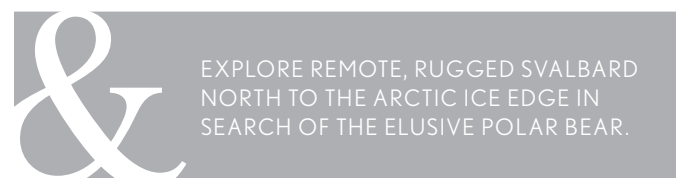
DAYS 3-6: Svalbard Islands | Spectacular Archipelago

Very few people have the opportunity to view the remote northern wilderness of the Svalbard Islands, with its cathedrals of ice, glaciers and craggy mountain peaks. Unexpectedly, an amazing amount of life exists on the archipelago — polar bears,



Search for the majestic polar bear when you explore the Svalbard Islands

walrus, musk oxen, a rich variety of birds and flora that awakens under the August midnight sun. Your captain and Expedition Team take advantage of local conditions to determine the day's best sightseeing, which may include visits to stunning fjords, a polar research station or a 17th-century Dutch whaling station. However, the main focus is to search for polar bears as they hunt in their true natural habitat. Each landing is under the close supervision of the bear guardians, who have the best knowledge about where to find the white giants. *'Le Boreal' | Meals: B L D*



DAYS 7-8: Cruising the Greenland Sea | Along the Ice Edge

Cruise the Arctic ice edge and through the Greenland Sea, as lecturers recap their presentations on Svalbard and prepare you for the world's largest island: Greenland. *'Le Boreal' | Meals: B L D*

DAYS 9-11: Greenland | Franz Josef Fjord & Scoresby Sound

Explore the rarely visited east coast of Greenland, Kejsler Franz Josef Fjord and Scoresby Sound. Cruise the intricate fjord network and be on the lookout for musk oxen and reindeer.

Enjoy twice daily Zodiac excursions and a chance to disembark in Greenland's remote Ittoqqortoormiit. *'Le Boreal' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 12: Cruising the Denmark Strait | Vital Portal

Enjoy a relaxing day at sea cruising the narrow strip of water that separates Greenland from Iceland and connects the Arctic Sea with the Atlantic Ocean. This evening, gather for a gala dinner hosted by the captain. *'Le Boreal' | Meals: B L D*



Enjoy a private tour and lecture at Iceland's Husavik Whale Museum, an A&K Philanthropy-supported center, which houses a skeleton for every known species of marine mammal, save for the enormous blue whale.

DAY 13: Husavik | Whale-Watching Haven

Arrive early in Husavik, the first permanent village settled in Iceland. Visit the Husavik Whale Museum, one of the world's foremost centers focused on research of whales and their habitat. Afterward, choose to embark on a scenic whale-watching tour followed by free time in Husavik or set off for Godafoss and Lake Myvatn, a thermally active region that, in turn, provides a rich habitat for a variety of wildlife. *'Le Boreal' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 14: Grundarfjörður | Journey to the Center of the Earth

The glacier-carved terrain of Iceland's West Fjords provides a scenic landscape highlighted by Drangajökull Glacier. Visit the small fishing village of Grundarfjörður, which was one of the first villages in Iceland. Then, choose from three excursions: visit the Snaefellsnes Peninsula with its fishing villages and stunning Snaefellsjokull volcano; embark on a boat tour and fresh sushi adventure around an archipelago teeming with exotic birds; or hike the region's scenic lava trails, steeped in the Viking lore of the sagas of the Icelandic. *'Le Boreal' | Meals: B L D*

DAY 15: Depart Reykjavik

This morning, disembark 'Le Boreal' in Reykjavik and transfer to the airport for your return flight home. *Meals: B*



NEW IN 2016

Iceland & Greenland: In the Wake of the Vikings

Embark on a new, 12-day voyage aboard exclusively chartered 'Le Boreal,' exploring extraordinary terrain that reveals a remarkable past. Experience the remote Westman Islands, the iceberg-laden Skjoldungun Fjord and timeless Inuit villages, all while following in the wake of the greatest Viking explorers.

Aug 16-27, 2016
Priced from \$10,495

For more, visit abercrombiekent.com.au or call 1300 853 429 to request A&K's 2016 Luxury Expedition Cruises brochure.



'Le Boreal' Cabins

	Category 1 Classic Balcony Stateroom	Category 2 Deluxe Balcony Stateroom	Category 3 Premier Balcony Stateroom	Category 4 Superior Balcony Stateroom	Category 5 Premier Two-Room Balcony Suite	Category 6 Prestige Balcony Suite	Category 7 Prestige Two-Room Balcony Suite	Category 8 Owner's Balcony Suite
Aug 2-Aug 16	\$14,995	\$16,495	\$17,495	\$18,495	\$22,995	\$23,995	\$25,995	\$28,995
Early Booking Discount*	\$13,495	\$14,995	\$15,995					
Single Supplement	\$7,500	\$8,250	\$8,750	\$13,870	\$21,845	\$22,795	\$24,695	\$27,545

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$395 (Oslo/Longyearbyen)

*Book categories 1-3 by October 31, 2015, and save up to \$3,000 per cabin.

Journey Details

Due to the nature of expedition cruising, the final itinerary is subject to change. This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome reception at Fram Museum at 7:00 p.m. on Day 1. Last group event: disembarkation in Reykjavik at 9:00 a.m. on Day 15. Cabin butler service is included in categories 6-8.

Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands

17 days priced from \$16,995

Exclusive charter limited to 199 guests

Visiting Buenos Aires, Ushuaia, Falkland Islands, South Georgia, Scotia Sea, Drake Passage, Antarctic Peninsula, South Shetland Islands (including sites such as Paulet, Half Moon, Deception, Cuverville and Penguin), Paradise Bay and Lemaire Channel

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- › Cruise for 15 nights aboard the new luxury, all-balcony expedition ship 'Le Lyrial' on an exclusive A&K charter
- › Gain a deep understanding of the region with enriching lectures by award-winning experts, including scientists, authors, historians and professional photographers
- › Learn about the fascinating life of one of Antarctica's greatest explorers, Ernest Shackleton, when you visit his gravesite in Grytviken
- › Visit an active research station and observe preservation efforts to protect this one-of-a-kind habitat
- › Set off for exciting shore excursions in swift Zodiacs, where closer views of the land and wildlife reveal the remarkable biodiversity of the Southern Ocean
- › Enjoy convenient A&K charter flights to and from Ushuaia
- › Choose from two special departures: a Family Holiday with dedicated children's programming (December 13) and a Photographic Expedition lead by a noted wildlife photographer (January 17)

DAY 1: Arrive Buenos Aires, Argentina

Arrive in Argentina's capital city. With its wide boulevards and European-style buildings, romantic Buenos Aires boasts an energy all its own. This afternoon, take a tour of the city, including the Plaza de Mayo, the stately Casa Rosada, the Cabildo and the Metropolitan Cathedral. You may drive past San Telmo, the birthplace of tango. Gather tonight for a welcome cocktail party. *Sofitel Buenos Aires* | **Meals: B**

DAY 2: Ushuaia | At the Edge of the World

Fly to the port city of Ushuaia at the southern tip of South America. After lunch at the hilltop Arakur Ushuaia Resort, time and weather permitting, take a guided trek in the Cerro Alarken Nature Reserve or simply relax with a cappuccino and scenic



Meet the striking king penguin colonies of South Georgia

views of the city and sea. Later, board 'Le Lyrial' for your first night on the water. Walk the decks, mingle in the lounge and toast your journey with fellow guests. *'Le Lyrial'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAY 3: At Sea | Riches of the Southern Ocean

Sail east toward the Falkland Islands as your passionate lecturers begin their informal series of daily lectures on the flora, fauna, geology and history of the region. Past lectures have covered topics ranging from seabirds and penguins to the formation of sea ice over thousands of years to personal accounts of living and working in Antarctica. The cool waters in these parts are rich in krill, making them a favorite with local wildlife. Join your naturalist guides to spot various species of whales and seabirds from 'Le Lyrial's' deck. *'Le Lyrial'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAY 4: Port Stanley, Falkland Islands | Rugged Archipelago

Arrive at Port Stanley, the quaint, tiny capital of the Falklands with its small shops, brightly painted houses and friendly locals. Choose from one of several sightseeing excursions of Port Stanley, including a city highlights tour, a nature trek or an excursion by 4x4 vehicle to a gentoo penguin colony. History buffs may prefer visiting some of the Falkland battlefields and memorials to those who lost their lives in the conflict between Britain and Argentina in 1982. *'Le Lyrial'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAYS 5-6: Cruising the South Atlantic | Abundant Wildlife

As you approach South Georgia and shag rocks, deck-side sightings of whales are more frequent. You also enjoy more engaging lectures with your guides. *'Le Lyrial'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAYS 7-9: South Georgia | Footsteps of Ernest Shackleton

South Georgia is a nearly submerged continuation of the Andes mountain range. Explore its glacier-carved coves and shores with visits that may include Salisbury Plain, St. Andrews Bay or Gold Harbour, all home to vast colonies of king penguins. You also have the opportunity to retrace part of the route taken by Ernest Shackleton during his historic 1916 crossing of South Georgia. Weather permitting, visit his gravesite in Grytviken alongside your onboard historian. *'Le Lyrial'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAYS 10-11: Cruising the Scotia Sea | Antarctic Anticipation

During your time cruising the Scotia Sea — rich with marine mammals — your expert lecturers enlighten you with more on what's to come in Antarctica, from the terrain to the hardy wildlife in a most dramatic environment. *'Le Lyrial'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAYS 12-14: Antarctica | The White Continent

The ship's itinerary calls for landings on the Antarctic Peninsula and a number of South Shetland Islands, which may include Half Moon, Penguin and Deception. Other possible island visits may include Cuverville, Paulet and Goudier. You also sail through Paradise Bay and the Lemaire Channel, the latter often referred to as "Kodak Alley" for its picture-perfect beauty. You also enjoy additional opportunities for exploration, including a stop at a scientific research station. *'Le Lyrial'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAYS 15-16: Cruising the Drake Passage | Epic Passage

Bid farewell to Antarctica as you cruise back to Ushuaia through the Drake Passage. Reflect and share stories of your incredible journey with your fellow guests. *'Le Lyrial'* | **Meals: B L D**

DAY 17: Depart Ushuaia

Disembark after breakfast and transfer to the airport for your return flight home via Buenos Aires. **Meals: B**



Classic Antarctica

Join the world's most passionate Expedition Team aboard the new exclusively chartered 'Le Lyrial' on a 12-day expedition to Antarctica, a wilderness unlike any other. Choose from two unique departures: the new Family New Year or A&K Philanthropy's Climate Change with Dr. James McClintock.

Dec 28, 2016–Jan 8, 2017 (Family New Year) Priced from \$10,995

Jan 7–18, 2017 (Climate Change) Priced from \$12,995

For more, visit abercrombiekent.com.au or call 1300 853 429 to request A&K's 2016 Luxury Expedition Cruises brochure.



'Le Lyrial' Cabins

DATES & PRICING	Category 1	Category 2	Category 3	Category 4	Category 5	Category 6	Category 7	Category 8	Category 9
	Classic Balcony Stateroom	Deluxe Balcony Stateroom	Premier Balcony Stateroom	Premier Two-Room Balcony Suite	Prestige Balcony Suite	Privilege Two-Room Balcony Suite	Grand Deluxe Two-Room Balcony Suite	Grand Privilege Three-Room Balcony Suite	Owner's Balcony Suite
Dec 13–29	\$19,995	\$21,995	\$22,995	\$29,495	\$30,495	\$32,995	\$37,995	\$39,995	\$44,995
Early Booking Discount*	\$16,995	\$18,995	\$19,995						
Single Supplement	\$9,995	\$10,995	\$11,495	\$26,545	\$27,445	\$29,695	\$34,195	\$35,995	\$36,995
Jan 17–Feb 2, 2017	\$21,495	\$23,495	\$24,495	\$31,995	\$32,495	\$34,495	\$38,995	\$40,995	\$45,995
Early Booking Discount*	\$18,495	\$20,495	\$21,495						
Single Supplement	\$10,745	\$11,745	\$12,245	\$28,795	\$29,245	\$31,045	\$35,095	\$36,895	\$41,395

Internal Airfare: Economy class from \$850 (Buenos Aires/Ushuaia/Buenos Aires)

*Book categories 1-3 by March 31, 2016, and save up to \$6,000 per cabin.

Journey Details

Due to the nature of expedition cruising, the final itinerary is subject to change. This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years (7 years on Dec 13 departure). Special pricing is available for children 7-18 on Dec 13 departure. First group event: welcome reception at Sofitel Buenos Aires at 7:00 p.m. on Day 1. Last group event: disembarkation in Ushuaia at 9:00 a.m. on Day 17. Reserve categories 4-9 for upgrade to suite accommodations at Sofitel Buenos Aires. Cabin butler service is included in categories 5-9.

'Zambezi Queen'

A luxurious houseboat with a pool and 14 en suite cabins featuring private balconies

SPECIALS AT A GLANCE

- › 14 en suite cabins with private balconies, including four master suites with either a larger private deck or panoramic corner views
- › Fantastic viewing opportunities for wildlife on the surrounding floodplains from both inside and outside of the vessel
- › Swimming pool; sun deck with shaded areas
- › Air-conditioned top deck featuring bar, lounge and dining room
- › Full-length sliding shutters and sliding mosquito net doors
- › Floor-to-ceiling windows throughout

COMFORT AND SOPHISTICATED

Step on board immaculate 'Zambezi Queen,' where sophisticated design blends with modern comforts and luxury to deliver a five-star safari river experience. Featuring 14 cabins with private balconies, this intimate houseboat both commands and gives way to the majestic Chobe River, revealing an abundance of exotic river life.

EXPERTLY PREPARED CUISINE

As you float gracefully on the Chobe, cool off with a dip in the upper deck pool or browse a book in the air-conditioned reading room. Taste canapés and sip locally inspired cocktails in the upper-deck dining room, savoring a menu that reflects the flavors of Africa and the skill of your expertly trained culinary team.

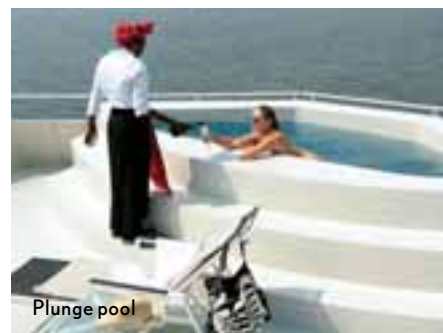
PANORAMIC WILDLIFE VIEWING

No matter where you are on beautiful 'Zambezi Queen' — from your own private balcony to the breezy upper deck — find wide-open views of the surrounding African landscape and ample wildlife viewing opportunities.

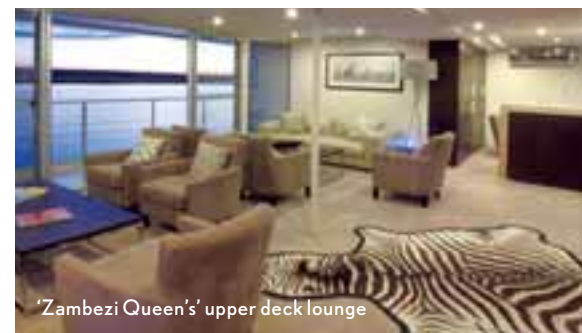


Captivating 'Zambezi Queen' on the Chobe River

DECK PLAN



Plunge pool



'Zambezi Queen's' upper deck lounge

'Mekong Princess'

Redefining intimate with an exclusive A&K charter of an extraordinary 12-suite vessel

SPECIALS AT A GLANCE

- › 12 elegant suites with private verandas or French balconies
- › Gracious spa-inspired bath amenities
- › Universal smart phone docking stations
- › Daily butler service with nightly turndown service
- › Fully air conditioned with cabin control
- › Complimentary laundry service, canapés and scented baths in Angkor Suites

FRENCH COLONIAL DECOR

Experience the treasures of the Mekong River from aboard luxurious, 12-suite 'Mekong Princess,' stopping to explore unique ports and destinations virtually unknown to travellers. Adorned with sumptuous French colonial furnishings, she also brings a gracious staff and the comfort of a first-class spa offering a complimentary, hour-long spa treatment.

The dozen tranquil, well-appointed suites on 'Mekong Princess' offer spa bath amenities, premium beds and linens and daily butler service with nightly turndown, as well as either a private veranda or French balcony, both with panoramic views.

BOUNDLESS OPTIONS

After bountiful, buffet-style breakfasts and lunches on board, sit down to casually elegant, multi-course meals in the resplendent, candlelit Indochine Dining Room amid expansive, floor-to-ceiling windows.

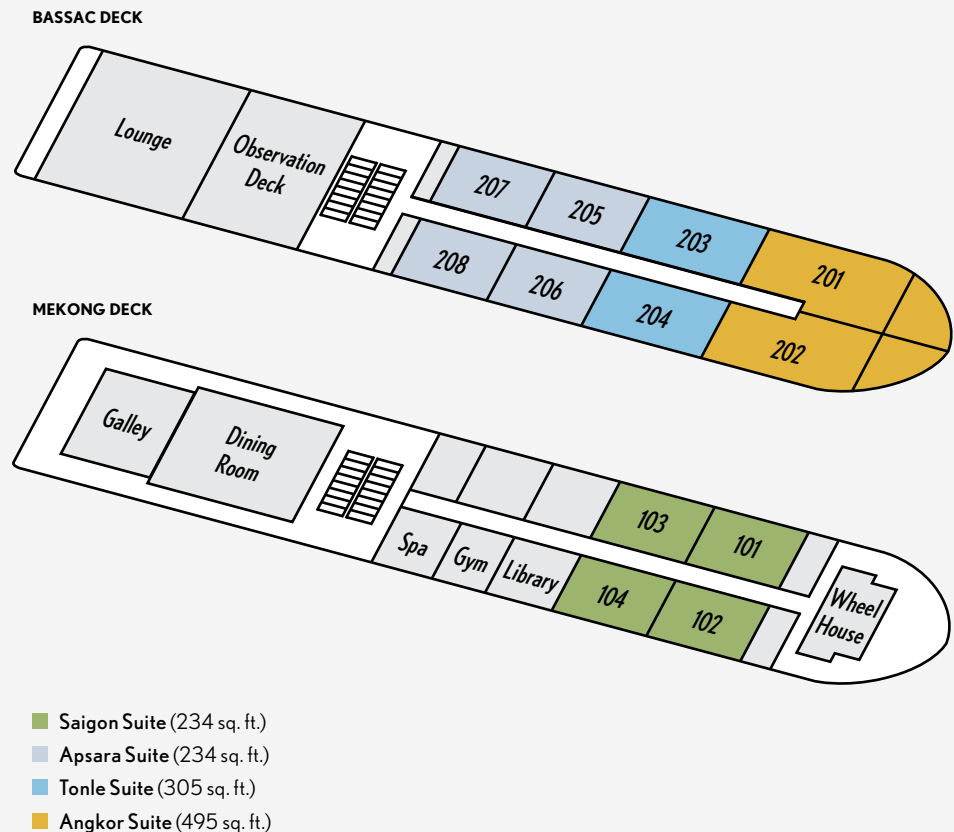
ELEGANT ONBOARD LIVING

While plying the waters, pause to watch life unfold from the Observation Deck, recounting activities in the Ramvong Lounge and staying connected in the Library and Internet Lounge. Keep in shape in the fully equipped fitness center, where panoramic views and daily yoga classes are available.



Sail the epic Mekong on exclusively chartered 'Mekong Princess'

DECK PLAN



Opulent Indochine Dining Room



The splendid Angkor Suite

'Sanctuary Ananda'

Custom built for cruising the Irrawaddy River by local shipbuilders using age-old knowledge and traditional materials, 'Sanctuary Ananda' transports you into a world of luxury and comfort with the modern amenities of a fine hotel.

SHIP DETAILS AT A GLANCE

- › 21 spacious cabins and suites, each with its own private balcony
- › One 721-square-foot Aloungpayah Owner's Suite
- › Panoramic lounge with floor-to-ceiling windows for easy viewing
- › Air conditioning and TV in all cabins and suites

ELEGANT, AMPLE CABINS

'Sanctuary Ananda' offers the most elegant accommodations on the Irrawaddy River. The decor of every cabin and suite is a contemporary fusion of traditional Burmese handicrafts, local fabrics, teak wood and lacquerware.

Each ample cabin or suite (291 to 345 square feet) is named for a historic Irrawaddy Flotilla ship and adorned with a vintage photograph of its namesake vessel. The comfortable beds feature luxurious Malaika Egyptian cotton sheets. You may also upgrade to the ship's one, lavishly outfitted, 721-square-foot Aloungpayah Owner's Suite.

SUPERB FOOD & WINE

The cuisine on 'Sanctuary Ananda' is superb and includes authentic Burmese and international dishes prepared by onboard chefs, paired with wines from the vessel's cellar.

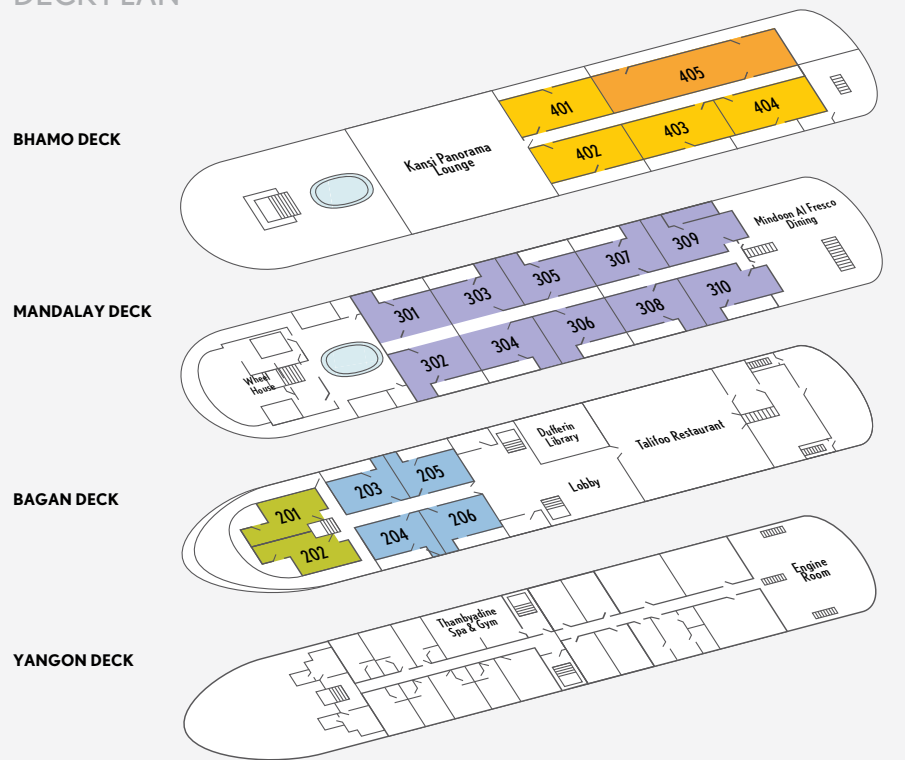
YOUR EVERY NEED ATTENDED

The needs of the mind and spirit are attended to as well, with complimentary early morning meditation and yoga, and evening lectures on local customs, culture and history. With a nearly 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio, 'Sanctuary Ananda' delivers superior service onboard and on shore throughout your voyage.

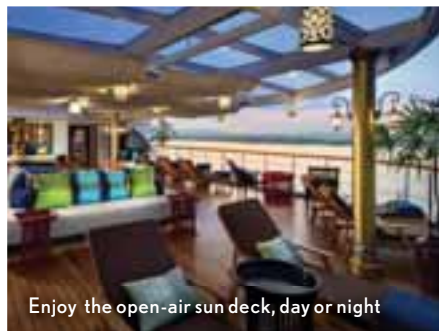


Cruising the Irrawaddy River in comfort aboard 'Sanctuary Ananda'

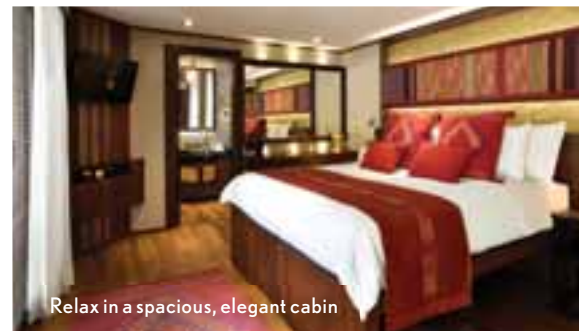
DECK PLAN



- Classic Cabin - Bagan Deck (291 sq. ft. avg.)
- Deluxe Cabin - Bagan Deck (291 sq. ft. avg.)
- Deluxe Cabin - Mandalay Deck (301 sq. ft. avg.)
- Luxury Suite (345 sq. ft. avg.)
- Aloungpayah Owner's Suite (721 sq. ft.)



Enjoy the open-air sun deck, day or night



Relax in a spacious, elegant cabin

Sanctuary 'Yangzi Explorer'

With luxurious staterooms and public areas, expert onboard guides and a peerless staff and crew, 'Yangzi Explorer' is ideal for cruising the mighty Yangtze.

SHIP DETAILS AT A GLANCE

- › 38 deluxe cabins, 20 suites and four specialty suites
- › Private balcony in all cabins and suites
- › Viewing lounge with bar
- › International restaurant offering a wide array of menu options
- › Double-decker theater area with bar
- › Spa and beauty salon

SPACIOUS, ELEGANT CABINS

'Yangzi Explorer's' spacious and elegant staterooms range from a roomy Deluxe Cabin — at 333 square feet, the largest cabin of its kind on the river — to the palatial Imperial and Celestial suites at 1,183 square feet. Some suites feature a private sun deck/balcony, king-size bed and separate lounge with panoramic views. All cabins and suites include private balconies with al fresco sitting area, private bathroom, minibar, air conditioning and flat-screen TV.

FINE AMENITIES & SUPERB STAFF

'Yangzi Explorer' includes all the amenities you would expect at a deluxe hotel, including a fitness center, business center, laundry service, spa and beauty salon. And, with a staff-to-guest ratio of better than 1:1, you may rely on the most attentive service on the Yangtze.

EXCELLENT FOOD & WINE

A dedicated team of internationally trained chefs prepare meals from fresh ingredients, and perfectly pair each dish with complimentary house wines.

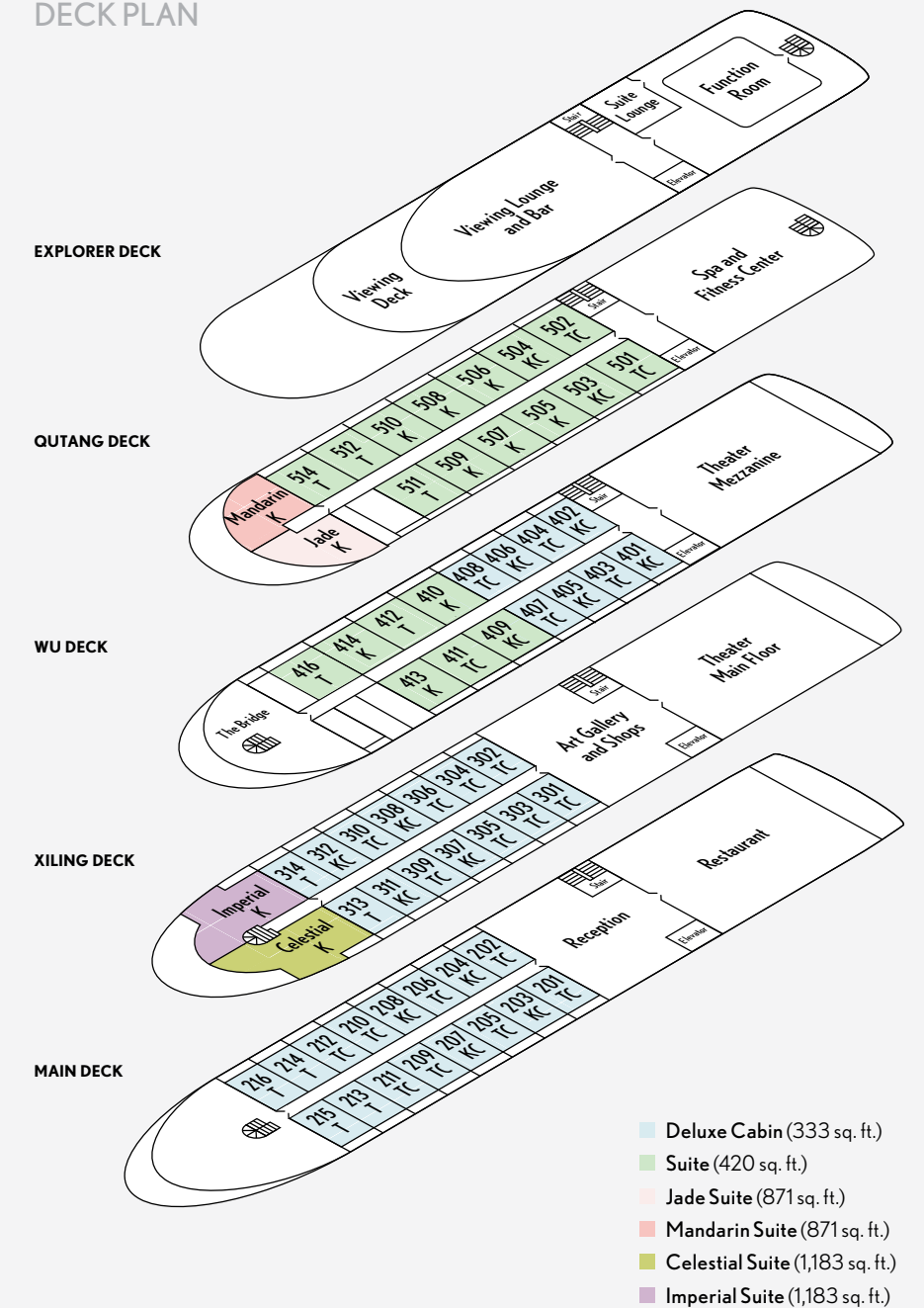
ONBOARD SPECIALISTS

Your A&K Resident Tour Director and the ship's onboard China specialists coordinate educational programs and shore excursions that reveal the Yangtze's integral role in Chinese history.



Discover life along China's great river aboard 'Yangzi Explorer'

DECK PLAN



- Deluxe Cabin (333 sq. ft.)
- Suite (420 sq. ft.)
- Jade Suite (871 sq. ft.)
- Mandarin Suite (871 sq. ft.)
- Celestial Suite (1,183 sq. ft.)
- Imperial Suite (1,183 sq. ft.)

'Ganges Voyager I' and 'Ganges Voyager II'

Two stunning new river cruisers dressed in British colonial style and plush, artful decor

SHIP AT A GLANCE

- › 28 suites with floor-to-ceiling doors with French or Juliet balcony and panoramic river views
- › Flat-screen LCD television, plus on-demand movies
- › iPhone docking station
- › Spacious bath with rain-style shower and spa-like amenities
- › Luxurious lounge with live entertainment
- › Intimate, upscale dining room serving regional and Western fare
- › Wireless Internet access in all public areas

INVITING LUXURY AND STYLE

Luxury, all-suite sister ships 'Ganges Voyager I' and 'Ganges Voyager II' are warm, five-star sanctuaries plying the storied Mother Ganga. Each ship features an inviting Governor's Lounge offering handcrafted cocktails and top-tier entertainment as well as a palate-pleasing East India Dining Room. The sun deck on each vessel is replete with comfortable chaise lounges and attentive staff pouring fresh-squeezed juice and libations. Meanwhile, the spa on each ship affords Western and regional Indian treatments using all-natural products, and the state-of-the-art fitness center is framed by panoramic views.

THE WORTHY REFINEMENT

Each ship's 28 British colonial era-inspired cabins are every bit as refined, rivaling those of India's finest hotels thanks to spa-worthy amenities, premium bedding, a pillow menu and nightly turndown service.

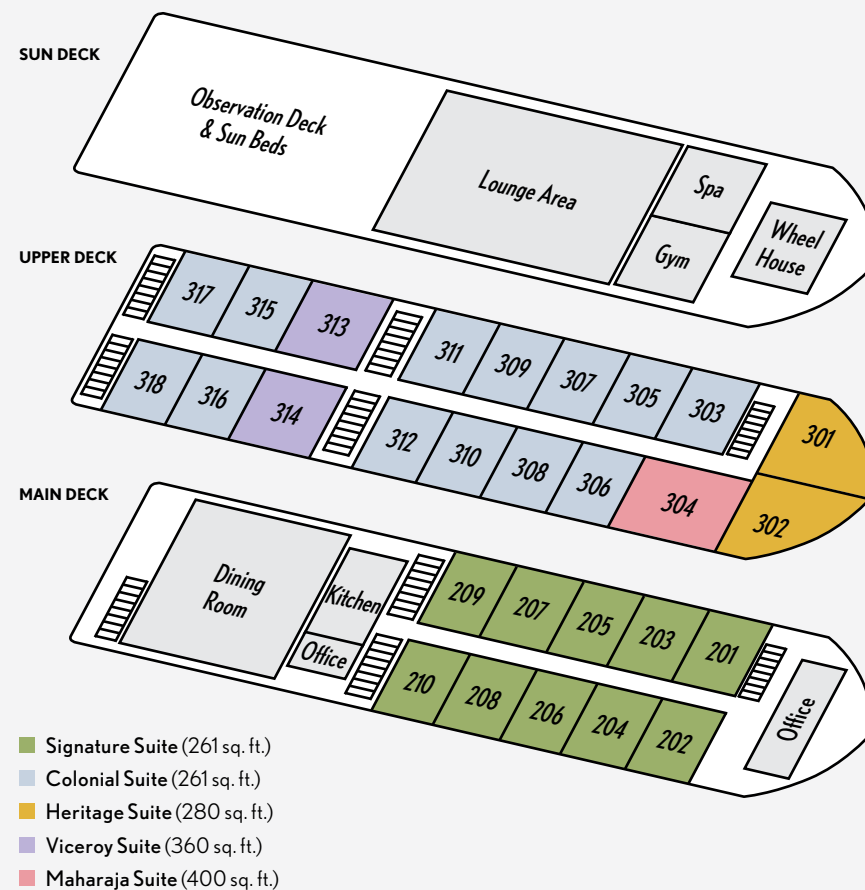
BEYOND RESERVATION

Throughout your journey, enjoy inclusive admission to all shore excursions, a maximum of 18 guests per guide, the use of VOX listening devices and a better than 2:1 crew-to-guest ratio on either ship.



Discover another side of India on 'Ganges Voyager I'

DECK PLAN



An elegant Signature Suite



The spacious, relaxing Sun Deck 2

Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III'

Award-winning Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III' graces the Nile River with elegant, comfortable public spaces; luxurious, air-conditioned cabins; and gourmet cuisine.

SHIP DETAILS AT A GLANCE

- › 14 luxury cabins, 2 Presidential Suites and 2 Royal Suites with balcony
- › Services of an expert A&K Egyptologist on all shore excursions
- › Fully air conditioned with cabin control
- › All cabins have a Nile view
- › Elegant restaurant offering gourmet menus and a lavish lunch buffet
- › Luxurious on-deck swimming pool
- › Stylish lower Sun Deck with lounge
- › Doctor present on board
- › Wireless Internet access available

STYLE & COMFORT BY DESIGN

Egyptian designer Shahira Fahmy adopted a British colonial theme through a blend of European, Egyptian and Bedouin influences. The Sahara Lounge suggests an Egyptian royal hunting tent, while the cozy H. Carter Lounge is the ideal place to relax after a long day of sightseeing. Perhaps the ship's most stunning feature is Cleopatra's Oasis, where guests go to take a dip in the pool and watch the lush landscape roll by.

BEYOND RESERVATION TO EXPLORE FURTHER

Because Sanctuary 'Sun Boat III' has a shorter draft than other Nile cruisers, she can sail off the beaten path to Denderah nearly year-round, unlike other vessels, which cannot sail north of Luxor when water levels drop between November and February.

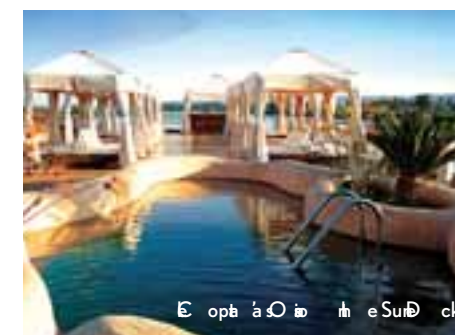
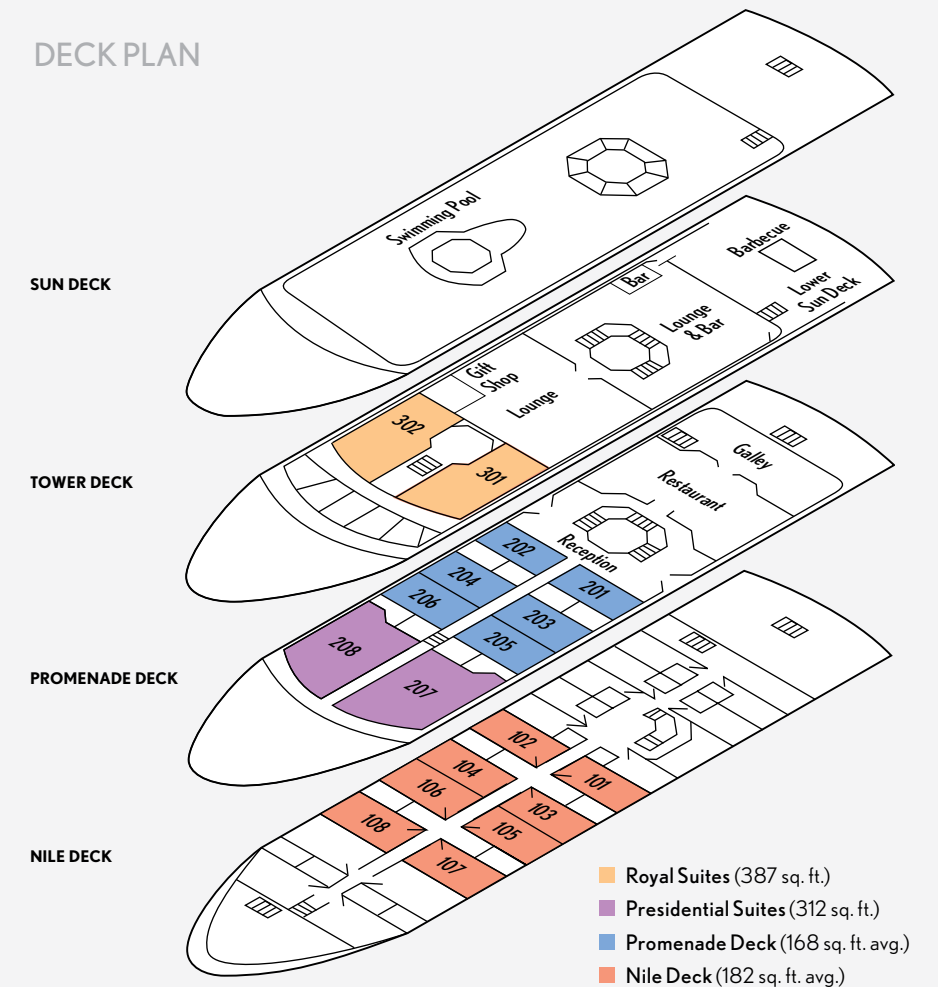
A JEWEL BEYOND RESERVATION

Throughout your cruise, enjoy impeccable onboard service, top-notch amenities and lively onboard lectures. Combined with shore visits led by Egypt's finest guides, it is hardly surprising that *Architectural Digest* dubbed 'Sun Boat III' the "Jewel of the Nile."



'Sun Boat III' cuts a striking profile on the Nile

DECK PLAN



Enjoy the Sun Deck



A luxurious Presidential Suite

'Amazon Discovery'

Exotic, luxury cruiser delivering every comfort while immersing you in pure nature

SHIP DETAILS AT A GLANCE

- › 22 upscale suites with sweeping, floor-to-ceiling windows
- › Spa robes and slippers
- › Natural, therapeutic bath amenities
- › iPhone docking stations
- › A pampering spa with indigenous treatments
- › State-of-the-art, portable listening device
- › Complimentary, 60-minute spa treatment and personal butler in Amazonia and Estuary Suites
- › Telescopes for stargazing in Flora and Fauna Suites

LOCALLY INSPIRED DECOR

Discover incomparable biodiversity aboard luxurious, all-suite 'Amazon Discovery.' Awash in sustainable hardwood and vibrant, handmade Peruvian textiles, its highlights include: an open-air deck with a plunge pool and a shaded lounge; the panoramic, air-conditioned Canopy Lounge; serene rainforest spa; and regional, locally sourced meals in the Andes Dining Room.

BUILT FOR LOW IMPACT

Offering a low-impact experience using eco-friendly practices and materials, her all-suite accommodations rival a five-star hotel, complete with fine linens, duvet covers and a pillow menu, furthered by soft robes and slippers, therapeutic bath amenities and panoramic windows that frame the verdant landscape. Some suites feature personal butler service and a complimentary spa treatment; others include complimentary laundry service and telescopes for stargazing.

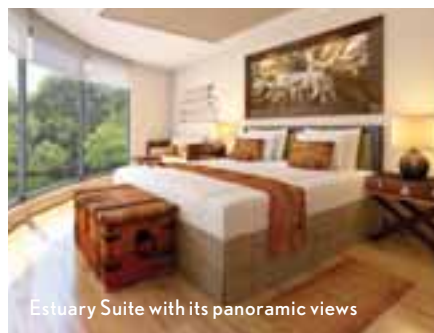
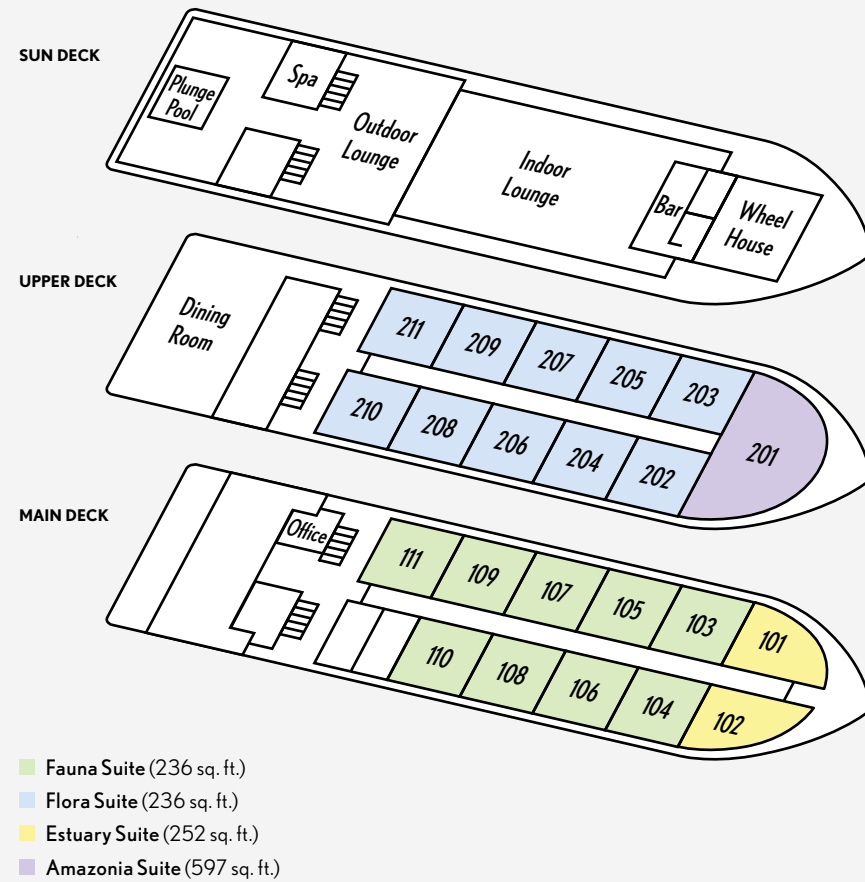
EXPERIENCE THE EXPERIENCES

Enriching, onboard experiences — from Peruvian cooking demonstrations to naturalist discussions — give way to expert-led shore excursions to the Amazon's tributaries, flooded forests and lush, inhabited landscape.



Sail into the heart of the Peruvian Amazon on 'Amazon Discovery'

DECK PLAN



Estuary Suite with its panoramic views



Open-air lounge on the Sun Deck

'Eclipse'

At the heart of your Galápagos experience is a vessel built for adventure, 'Eclipse.' Cruise the islands and discover the wonders of this incredible region, returning each afternoon for leisurely lunches and each night to your comfortable, spacious cabin.

SHIP DETAILS AT A GLANCE

- › 4 Deluxe Staterooms on the Boat Deck
- › 8 Superior Staterooms with picture windows on the Boat Deck
- › 12 Staterooms with portholes on the Main Deck
- › 2 Single Staterooms with portholes on the Main Deck

BUILT FOR EXPLORATION

'Eclipse' combines the amenities of a first-class yacht with the skilled personnel and ecological practices of an expedition vessel. At 210 feet long, she carries just 48 guests in 26 spacious cabins. That means more room to stretch out. A small group size also ensures better service, with 31 crew members, four naturalist guides and an A&K Resident Tour Director at your service throughout your voyage.

ELEGANT YET CASUAL DINING

Dining on board is also a friendly affair, with buffet meals and open seating that encourages sharing your experiences with like-minded international guests. No wonder 'Eclipse' continues to be a *Condé Nast Traveler* Readers' Choice. On 'Eclipse,' elegant doesn't necessarily mean formal. You need not pack anything dressier than smart-casual wear. The dining room seats all passengers at once; many meals are also served on the al fresco Weather Deck.

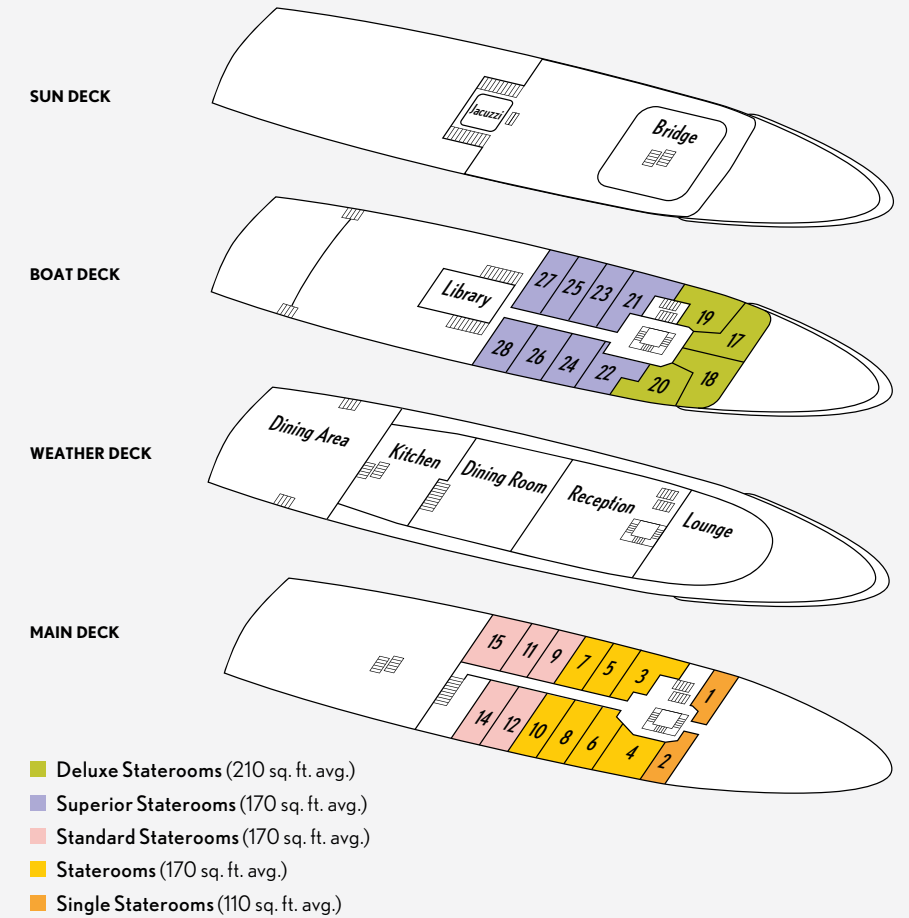
STABLE & ECO-FRIENDLY

When not on shore expeditions, guests are free to wander 'Eclipse's' relaxed public spaces, including the Sun Deck (the best seats for wildlife viewing), and the lounge, perfect for a chat with your guides. The ship itself is certified eco-friendly, small enough to nimbly navigate the Galápagos waters but large enough to ensure the safety of passengers, with stabilizers for comfortable sailing.



Exploring the wilds of the Galápagos aboard the sturdy 'Eclipse'

DECK PLAN



A comfortable, spacious Stateroom



The Dining Room on 'Eclipse'

'Le Boreal' & 'Le Lyrial'

Spacious, elegant sister ships exclusively chartered by A&K for luxury expedition cruises to Antarctica and the Arctic

SPICIALS AT A GLANCE

- › Onboard language: English
- › All outside staterooms and suites with private balcony
- › Sun deck and multiple deck observation areas
- › Outside heated pool
- › Library with extensive selection of books
- › Two restaurants with exquisite dining
- › Three bars and a boutique, Club lounge with dance floor, Panoramic Lounge and Terrace
- › Three passenger elevators
- › Fitness center with modern fitness equipment
- › Full-service salon and spa with hair styling, manicures and pedicures, and steam room
- › 24-hour onboard medical facilities with certified doctor
- › 24-hour room service and laundry services
- › Open bar (excluding premium wines, premium liquors and Champagne)
- › Theater seats more than 200 guests with unobstructed views
- › "Clean" ship standard (meets or exceeds all IMO, EPA and IAATO operating standards)
- › All gratuities on board are included

AN EXCLUSIVE A&K CHARTER

On other cruises, 'Le Boreal' and 'Le Lyrial' each carry up to 264 passengers. But on our exclusively chartered Antarctica and Arctic departures, we limit each ship's complement to just 199 guests. Fewer passengers means private balconies off of every guest cabin, more opportunities for shore excursions and more one-on-one exchanges with our award-winning Expedition Team members, all backed by A&K's legendary standards of service and around-the-clock support on all-inclusive voyages.

SAFETY AND COMFORT

Safety is first and foremost on both ships, each of which feature the latest communication, navigational and safety equipment as well as A&K's readily



'Le Boreal' cruising earth's most extreme environs

available English-speaking staff. Each vessel is also outfitted with an advanced stabilizing system to minimize the effects of rough conditions at sea.

ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND OPERATIONS

In keeping with A&K's commitment to environmental conservation, 'Le Boreal' and 'Le Lyrial' are each equipped with the most eco-friendly technology available today, including a computerized dynamic-positioning system that eliminates the need to drop anchor in fragile marine reserves, and a fleet of Zodiacs with fuel-efficient motors.

REST AND RELAXATION REDEFINED

Elegant guest quarters include your own balcony stateroom or suite. Every cabin is equipped with individually controlled heat/air conditioning, telephone and complimentary minibar. Bedding configurations range from king-size beds to two single beds. Premium and Deluxe

Two-Room Suites feature a pull-out sofa that converts to a king-size bed, and the option to convert into a two-room cabin.

SPACE TO MEET AND MINGLE

Enjoy social gatherings, afternoon tea or relaxing ocean views from either ship's spacious Panoramic Lounge and Terrace. Come evening, gather in the Club for an elegant atmosphere with live music and dancing. The Theater is a show lounge with unobstructed views for all. An exceptional library offers cozy reading areas and computer stations with Internet access.

INTERNATIONAL CUISINE

Dining options include The Restaurant, offering gourmet and international cuisine, and The Grill, with casual indoor and alfresco dining. There is always a selection of light fare and vegetarian dishes, and most special diets can be accommodated with advance notice. Room service is available 24 hours a day, every day, throughout your journey.



Relax in the soothing Carita Spa after an excursion

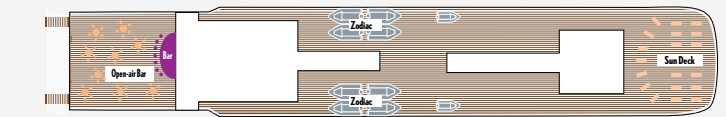


Retreat to an elegant cabin with a private balcony

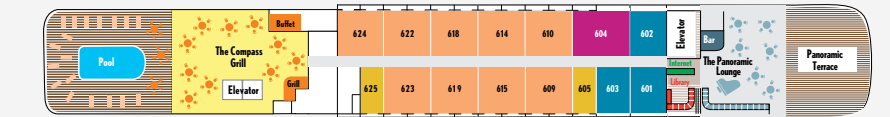


Enjoy the spacious reception area aboard 'Le Lyrial'

DECK PLAN



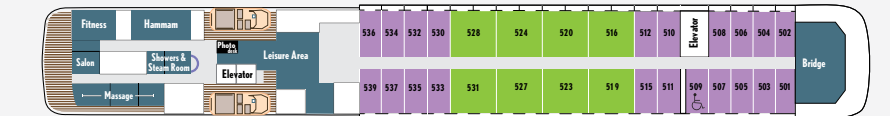
DECK 7



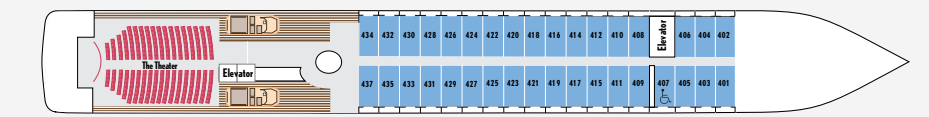
DECK 6 ('Le Boreal')



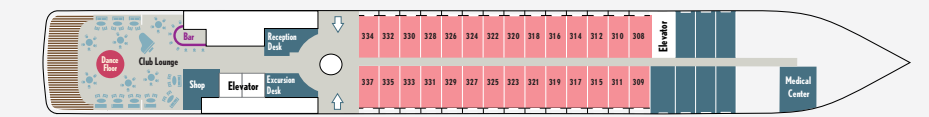
DECK 6 ('Le Lyrial')



DECK 5



DECK 4



DECK 3



DECK 2

'Le Boreal'

- Category 1: Classic Balcony Stateroom
- Category 2: Deluxe Balcony Stateroom
- Category 3: Premier Balcony Stateroom
- Category 4: Superior Balcony Stateroom
- Category 5: Premier Two-Room Balcony Suite
- Category 6: Prestige Balcony Suite
- Category 7: Prestige Two-Room Balcony Suite
- Category 8: Owner's Balcony Suite

'Le Lyrial'

- Category 1: Classic Balcony Stateroom
- Category 2: Deluxe Balcony Stateroom
- Category 3: Premier Balcony Stateroom
- Category 4: Premier Two-Room Balcony Suite
- Category 5: Prestige Balcony Suite
- Category 6: Privilege Two-Room Balcony Suite
- Category 7: Grand Deluxe Balcony Suite
- Category 8: Grand Privilege Three-Room Balcony Suite
- Category 9: Owner's Balcony Suite

Terms & Conditions

These Abercrombie & Kent USA, LLC (“A&K”) Terms and Conditions apply to group journeys including Luxury Small Group, Marco Polo, Connections, Connections European River Cruise, Luxury Expedition Cruise journeys and Group Pre/Post Tour Extensions departing between January 1 and December 31, 2016. For terms and conditions for all journeys to Cuba and Signature Series Journeys, please contact A&K.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

All group journeys excluding Connections European River Cruise Journeys, Expedition Cruises and Private Jet are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of two (2) persons. Guaranteed departures will operate except only in cases of force majeure, which could include any major world event adversely affecting international travel patterns or other circumstances beyond A&K’s control.

A&K PRICE ASSURANCE

The A&K Price Assurance applies to all group journeys available through A&K excluding Expedition Cruises, Private Jet, international and internal air and extra services. The A&K Price Assurance applies only to 2016 advertised rates on abercrombiekent.com for the same program, travel date and accommodation classification. A&K reserves the right to modify or cancel the A&K Price Assurance for future bookings without prior notice.

INCLUDED IN JOURNEYS

All accommodations, meals and fully guided sightseeing (including park and entrance fees) as noted in the itinerary; airport transfers to/from hotel/ship in the first/last published city regardless of day of arrival and departure (on Expedition Cruises, transfers may be included on start and end dates only); services of A&K Tour Director or appropriate Guide on extensions; coffee/tea/soft drinks/water at included meals; local wine and beer at welcome and farewell dinners and with meals on board ship on Connections European River Cruise Journeys; local bottled water during sightseeing; portage of two (2) pieces of baggage; complimentary Internet access (where available on land; excluded on all trains, cruises and Connections European River Cruise Journeys; service levels are not guaranteed); hotel taxes; and gratuities throughout, except to the Tour Director/Extension guide/East Africa safari driver-guides.

Luxury Small Group & Marco Polo Journeys Additional Inclusions: A&K’s Travelling Bell Boy Service is provided; however, because of security regulations, this service may be limited at airports, rail stations and points of embarkation for cruises. A&K’s Traveller’s Valet includes laundry service for five (5) pieces on journeys under 10 days and eight (8) pieces on journeys 10 days or more (excludes Pre/Post Tour Extensions and Mount Kilimanjaro). Dry cleaning is not included.

Expedition Cruises (Antarctica, Arctic, Japan) Additional Inclusions: Complimentary standard bar drinks, beer, house wine, soft drinks, coffee drinks, juices and bottled water (excluding

premium wines, spirits and Champagnes) while on board; all shore excursions and full lecture program while on board; services of an A&K Expedition Staff and local guides; gratuities for the ship’s crew and A&K Expedition Staff; a post-cruise expedition logbook; and a complimentary expedition parka and backpack provided on board Antarctica/Arctic cruises.

Africa Journeys Additional Inclusions: Medical evacuation service, when available, including air transportation to medical care facilities, is included within Kenya, Tanzania, Botswana, Zambia and Zimbabwe. For Climb Kilimanjaro program participants, medical evacuation is included from the foot of Mount Kilimanjaro to Nairobi. Hospitalization and medical expenses are at an additional cost.

NOT INCLUDED IN JOURNEYS

A&K’s Guest Protection Program; international and internal airfares, unless otherwise noted; costs associated with obtaining passports or entry visas; reciprocity and other border fees; airport departure taxes, unless otherwise noted; excess baggage charges; gratuities to the Tour Director/Extension guide/East Africa safari driver-guides; meals other than those specified in the itinerary; beverages other than those noted in inclusions above; sightseeing not included in the published itinerary; and personal expenses such as laundry (except for A&K’s Traveller’s Valet as noted), communication charges, Internet access for all cruises, trains and Connections European River Cruise Journeys; and optional activities (which are subject to availability).

HOTEL CHECK-IN

Most hotels allow check-in to take place during the mid-afternoon. Should you wish to have a guaranteed room ready for your immediate check-in upon arrival, it can be arranged for an additional charge. Please ask A&K for details and prices.

ROOM UPGRADES/SPECIAL REQUESTS

Luxury Small Group Journeys suite upgrade package with preferred pricing based on availability. Upgrades available on request at individual hotels on Luxury Small Group Journeys and Marco Polo Journeys. Hotel upgrades not available on Connections. Specific requests such as adjacent or connecting rooms, bedding requests, smoking rooms and special dietary needs should be advised at time of booking. Please note that while every effort will be made to secure a special request, it cannot be guaranteed.

ITINERARIES

A&K reserves the right to modify program itineraries, including arranged sightseeing, and substitute accommodations, including vessels and trains, at any time due to unforeseen circumstances or circumstances beyond A&K’s control. Every effort will be made to operate itineraries as planned, but alterations may occur after the final itinerary has been issued.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

International airfare (to the journey starting point and from the ending point) is not included in program pricing. A&K, has special agreements with many air carriers and can offer quotations from any gateway. Some journeys require internal flights as specified in the itinerary. This airfare is typically not included and must be purchased from A&K in addition to the journey. In the instance where charter flights are used and seating is limited, A&K reserves the right to substitute and confirm air reservations on a suitable alternative scheduled air flight. All internal air is based on economy class seating and is 100% non-refundable at time of air purchase. All international and internal air quotes are subject to change until final payment has been received by A&K. Flight confirmation is based on availability. Air reservations cannot be confirmed until a passport copy is received by A&K.

All air carriers are independent contractors and are not owned, managed, controlled or operated by A&K. Your airline ticket constitutes a contract between yourself and the airlines (and not A&K), even if purchased through A&K. A&K is not liable for, and does not assume responsibility or accept claims with regard to, seat assignments, name changes, schedule changes, flight changes and/or cancellations. Should you change or cancel your air transportation arrangements before or after your travel begins, all airline change and cancellation fees will apply.

BAGGAGE

A&K provides portage of two (2) pieces of baggage per person. Please note should your journey include internal/domestic or charter flights your luggage allowance may be less than two (2) pieces of baggage and weight/size restrictions may apply.

Details will be provided in your Pre-Travel Documentation. Baggage and personal effects are at the owner’s risk throughout the travel program, and A&K assumes no liability for lost or damaged baggage. Please check with your international carrier for other baggage restrictions and fees applicable to your international flights.

PRICES AND ARRANGEMENTS

Quoted program prices are per person, double occupancy except where indicated. Marco Polo Club discount is not eligible on Connections, Connections European River Cruise Journeys and Private Jet Journeys. Marco Polo programs have two prices; a higher price that allows us to guarantee departures for small groups of two to six guests and a lower price for groups of seven or more guests. The higher price will be noted on your initial invoice and reduced before you depart if your group has seven or more guests. Although not expected, published prices may be modified due to unexpected significant external factors not forecasted at the time of printing. A&K is under no obligation to give a breakdown in costs of any journey. Pre- and post-tour extensions are only available to guests booked on related group journeys.

Modification of program content to accommodate a smaller group size will not affect the published program price.

CHILD POLICY

The minimum age is 10 years old unless noted on the itinerary and all children under age 18 must be accompanied by an adult. Minimum age is 12 years old for Connections European River Cruise Journeys and varies for Family Journeys. Some activities contained within an itinerary may have a different age restriction than the overall minimum age requirement. Details will be provided at the time of booking. A&K reserves the right to marginally exceed the published maximum group size on Family journeys to accommodate a family.

ACTIVE ELEMENTS & CONDUCT

Some active elements have been incorporated into select itineraries. To enjoy the trips as intended, a minimum level of fitness is required. A&K will require prior notice if any participant has any physical or other condition or disability that would prevent them from participating in active elements of any trip and/or could create a hazard to him or herself or to other members of the group. Due to ship restrictions, women over six (6) months pregnant are not permitted to travel on Expedition Cruises. A&K reserves the right to decline acceptance of anyone whom it considers unsuitable due to fitness level. A&K also reserves the right to remove from the trip, at the participant’s own expense, anyone whose physical condition or conduct negatively impacts the enjoyment of the other guests or disrupts the tour.

Special Requirement for Antarctica and Arctic Cruises: Due to the remote locations, A&K requires proof of a minimum of \$50,000 per person in emergency evacuation/repatriation insurance for all Antarctica and Arctic cruises. This minimum amount is included in the A&K Guest Protection Program; upgrades can be purchased for higher coverage on request. If you do not purchase the A&K Guest Protection Program, we require proof of alternative coverage. Please note emergency evacuation insurance provides for covering the cost associated with emergency evacuation and repatriation up to the limits of the respective policy; however, it does not guarantee the timing, method or mode of such evacuation and repatriation, which is subject to weather, location and other conditions or variables outside of A&K’s control.

PASSPORTS & VISAS

It is the guest’s sole responsibility to obtain and have available when necessary the appropriate valid travel documents. All guests are advised to check with the appropriate government authority to determine the necessary documents. A valid passport is required for U.S. citizens traveling to all international destinations. Passports must be valid for six (6) months after the return of your journey and should also have sufficient blank pages for visas and immigration stamps.

Many destinations also require a visa for U.S. citizens; this will be indicated in your Pre-Travel Documentation. Non-U.S. citizens should contact the appropriate consular office for entry requirements pertaining to their journey. You may be refused boarding or disembarked from a vessel without liability for refund, payment, compensation, or credit of any kind if you do not have proper documentation, and you will be subject to any fine or other costs incurred by A&K which result from improper documentation or noncompliance with applicable regulations.

RESERVATION AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Deposit per Person Required at Time of Booking	
Luxury Small Group and Marco Polo Journeys	\$1,000
Connections and Connections European River Cruise Journeys	\$500
Expedition Cruises	\$2,450

Final payment is due 90 days prior to departure. If your reservation is made within 90 days of departure, the entire cost of the trip must be paid at the time of the request in order to secure confirmation. For all Expedition Cruises, Connections European River Cruise Journeys, and **Select journeys** indicated below final payment is due 120 days prior to departure. An additional non-refundable permit fee is required at time of booking for Uganda: Gorillas & Beyond (\$1,350 per person) and the Uganda Extension (\$600 per person).

Select journeys: Myanmar & the Irrawaddy, Taj Mahal & the Treasures of India (Dec 10 - Dec 31 and Pushkar Fair departures), India & Nepal: The Taj Mahal, Mt. Everest & a Ganges River Cruise, Cruising the Mekong: Siam, Saigon & Angkor Wat, Southern Africa Safari by River & Rail, Amazon Adventure: Rainforest & River Cruise, India: Lions, Tigers & the Taj Mahal, Legends of the East by Luxury Train: Bangkok to Singapore & Bali. Namibia & Botswana: Dunes, Delta & the Kalahari and Scotland & Ireland by Luxury Train.

CANCELLATION CHARGES

Cancellations must be received in writing and will become effective on the date of receipt, fax or email. Cancellations received by A&K are subject to the following:

CANCELLATION FEES PER PERSON

Luxury Small Group Journeys, Marco Polo Journeys, Connections Land Journeys, and related Group Pre/Post Tour Extensions	
91 days prior to departure or more	\$500
90-61 days prior to departure	20% of program price
60-31 days prior to departure	50% of program price
30 days prior to departure or less	100% of program price

Expedition Cruises, Connections European River Cruise Journeys, Select Journeys indicated above and related Group Pre/Post Tour Extensions	
121 days prior to departure or more	\$500
120-91 days prior to departure	20% of program price
90-61 days prior to departure	50% of program price
60 days prior to departure or less	100% of program price

Partial Room Cancellation: If a guest cancels or leaves a journey and a roommate remains, an additional supplement may apply to the price for the remaining guest.

CANCELLATION CHARGES FOR EXTRA SERVICES

Additional hotel nights and other extra services booked in connection with A&K programs are subject to specific cancellation penalties. These will be provided at the time of booking and noted on the invoice.

CLAIMS AND REFUNDS

Refunds are not made for any missed services, except for verifiable extenuating circumstances. Please see our Limits on A&K’s Responsibility clause below. For verifiable claims to be considered, they must be received in writing within 30 days of the termination of the program and be accompanied by supporting documentation and/or a statement from the local destination company verifying the claim. Any adjustment considered will be based on the actual price of the services involved and not on a per diem basis. Adjustments will not be made for unused sightseeing trips or meals. A&K will not accept any liability for any claims that are not received within 30 days of the termination of your travel program.

PHOTOGRAPHY DURING TRAVEL

A&K reserves the right to take photographs during the operation of any program or part thereof and to use them for promotional purposes during the program and thereafter. By booking a program with A&K, guests agree to allow their images to be used in such photographs. Guests who prefer that their images not be used are asked to identify themselves to their Tour Director at the beginning of their program.

LIMITS ON A&K’S RESPONSIBILITY

A&K, its employees, shareholders, officers, directors, successors, agents and assigns, does not own or operate any property or entity which is to or does provide goods or services for your trip. It purchases transportation (by aircraft, coach, train, vessel or otherwise), hotel and other lodging accommodations, restaurant, ground handling and other services from various independent suppliers (including from time to time other affiliated A&K companies). All such persons and entities are independent contractors.

As a result, A&K is not liable for any negligent or willful act of any such person or entity or of any third person. In addition and without limitation, A&K is not responsible for any injury, financial or physical loss, death, inconvenience, delay or damage to personal property in connection with the provision of any goods or services whether resulting from but not limited to acts of God or force majeure, illness, disease, acts of war, civil unrest, insurrection or revolt, animals, strikes or other labor activities, criminal or terrorist activities of any kind, overbooking or downgrading of services, food poisoning, mechanical or other failure of aircraft or other means of transportation or for failure of any transportation mechanism to arrive or depart on time.

There are many inherent risks in adventure travel of the type involved here, which can lead to illness, injury, or even death. These risks are increased by the fact that these trips take place in remote locations, far from medical facilities. Guest assumes all such risks associated with participating in these trips.

If you decide to participate in any activities including, but not limited to, any excursions involving animals, riding on animals, SCUBA diving, snorkeling, hot air ballooning, ziplining, high altitude treks, climbing, whitewater rafting, primate tracking and any activity which A&K considers to carry inherent risk of serious illness, injury or death ("Activities") then you fully understand and acknowledge that Activities carry with them various inherent risks, including serious illness, injury or death and you take complete responsibility for your own health and safety and agree to assume all risks of injury, illness or death, whether foreseen or unforeseen, that may befall you as a result of participating in any Activities and agree to release A&K and its affiliates, their agents, employees and representatives from any liability whatsoever related thereto.

Further, as consideration for being permitted to participate in the Activities; you release A&K, whether known or unknown, from, and agree not to sue or make claim against A&K for, property damage, cancellation of any Activities for any reason, illness, negligent rescue operations or procedures, personal injury, or death arising out of your participation in the Activities, and any activity related thereto, including transportation to and from the site of the Activities, regardless of whether such property damage, illness, personal injury, or death results from the negligence of A&K (but not its reckless, willful, or fraudulent conduct), and/or from any defect in equipment. You further agree to indemnify and hold A&K harmless with respect to any claim made against A&K by anyone else which (a) related to your participation, or (b) which would be subject to the above release and covenant not to sue if you had made the claim directly yourself.

TRAVEL ADVISORIES AND WARNINGS

It is the responsibility of the traveller to become informed about the most current travel advisories and warnings by referring to the Australian government's Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade website at smartraveller.gov.au or by phone on 1300 555 135. In the event of an active travel warning against travel to the specific destination location(s) of the trip, should the traveller still choose to travel, notwithstanding any travel advisory or warning, the traveller assumes all risk of personal injury, death or property damage that may arise out of the events like those advised or warned against.

ARBITRATION AGREEMENT

Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions, to the Limits on A&K's Responsibility clause, to any A&K brochure, to any information regarding any A&K trip, service or package, or to any A&K-related trip, activity, service or package, shall be submitted exclusively to and resolved in binding arbitration in Chicago, Illinois under the CPR International Non-administered Arbitration Rules (which can be found at cpradr.org), before a single arbitrator appointed by CPR. Any party or their representative may appear for the arbitration by telephone or video conference. Each party shall bear its own fees, costs and expenses and an equal share of any arbitrator and administrative fees.

GUESTS' REPRESENTATIONS

The guest represents that neither he nor she nor anyone travelling with him or her has any physical or other condition or disability that could create a hazard to himself or herself or other members of the tour. A&K reserves the right to decline to accept anyone on a trip, and to remove from the trip, at his or her sole expense, anyone whose condition is such that he or she could create a hazard to himself or others, or otherwise impact the enjoyment of other guests on the trip.

ANY PAYMENT TO A&K CONSTITUTES YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OUT HEREIN AND IN MORE SPECIFIC PRE-TRAVEL DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING THE GUEST INFORMATION FORM.

PRIVACY

Any personal information that A&K obtains from the guest, or about the guest from its representative, is necessary for A&K's business purposes or providing the guest with A&K's travel arrangements, products and services, and may be used in answering any queries the guest may have, considering the guest's application for credit or to become a guest, performing internal administration and operations, developing,

improving and marketing A&K's products and services, and related purposes. A&K's Privacy Policy details why A&K collects this personal information, who A&K may disclose it to (including whether A&K is likely to disclose it to overseas recipients), and the main consequences (if any) if A&K does not collect the personal information of the guest. A&K's Privacy Policy also contains information about how the Customer may seek access to, or correction of, the personal information held about the guest, and A&K's complaint resolution procedures. A&K will not disclose any personal information to any other party without the consent of the guest except to the Suppliers, a related entity or adviser of A&K or where A&K is otherwise required by law to do so. A&K's Privacy Policy is available at abercrombiekent.com.au/legal or by request to A&K at privacy@abercrombiekent.com.au A&K accepts all major credit cards.

ONE NAME: ONE UNPARALLELED STANDARD WORLDWIDE

Throughout this brochure, you'll see references to "Abercrombie & Kent" (or simply "A&K"). This is our shorthand for the many independent Abercrombie & Kent companies that work with A&K, to provide its travellers with a consistent worldwide standard of expertise and excellence in travel. Their independence allows our guests to benefit from unique local knowledge and specialized services available only from destination-based operating companies around the globe.

A&K reserves the right to correct any errors or omissions in its published materials.

©2015 Abercrombie & Kent USA, LLC, ABERCROMBIE & KENT, A&K, CONNECTIONS, CONNECTIONS BY ABERCROMBIE & KENT, INSPIRING EXPERIENCES, GUARDIAN ANGEL, MARCO POLO CLUB, MARCO POLO JOURNEYS, RESIDENT TOUR DIRECTOR, SIGNATURE SERIES, SIMPLY THE BEST WAY TO TRAVEL, TRAVELLER'S VALET, TRAVELLING BELL BOY and the ampersand design are service marks owned by A&K Sarl.

CST#2007274-20

A&K's Private Jet Journeys for 2016

Designed by A&K founder Geoffrey Kent, these three journeys feature the world's most exotic destinations at their authentic best. Come aboard a chartered Boeing 757 with 50 first-class, fully lie-flat seats and experience the ultimate in luxury adventure.



Cuba & South America by Private Jet With Special Guest Geoffrey Kent

23 Days | September 6-28, 2016

Visiting Cuba, Colombia, Peru, Easter Island, Patagonia, Buenos Aires, Iguazu Falls & Pantanal and Rio de Janeiro

This journey includes a people-to-people cultural exchange experience in Cuba operated by A&K under a general license.



Around the World by Private Jet: Islands, Savannas & the Amazon

Designed by Geoffrey Kent

26 Days | October 17-November 11, 2016

Visiting the Amazon River, Easter Island, Samoa, Papua New Guinea, Bali & Komodo, Sri Lanka, Madagascar, Kenya and Monaco



Wait List Only!

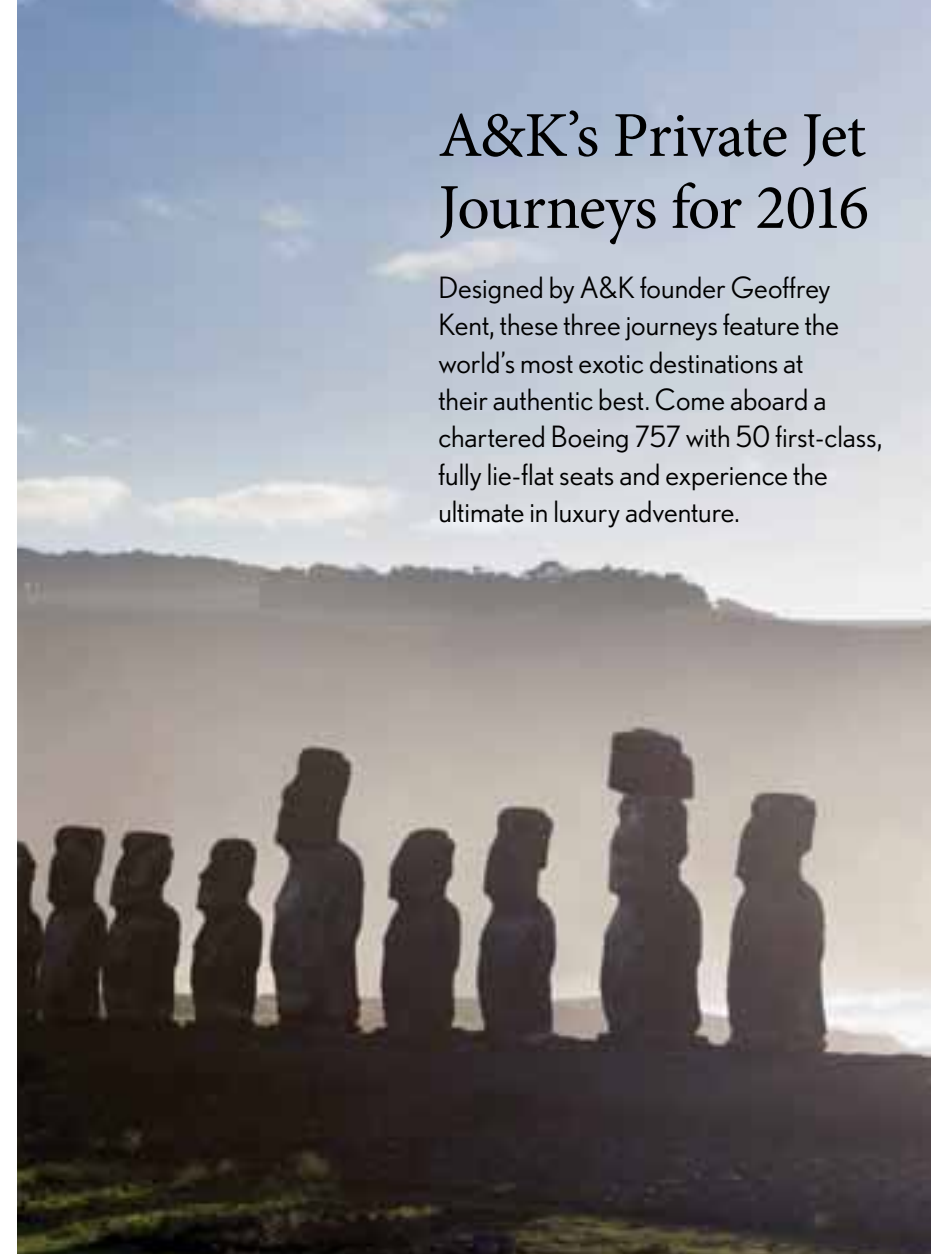
Around the World with Geoffrey Kent by Private Jet: The Tropics to the Arctic

Designed and Hosted by Geoffrey Kent

26 Days | May 1-26, 2016

Visiting Colombia, Easter Island, French Polynesia, the Solomon Islands, the Philippines, Mongolia, Uzbekistan, Russia and Greenland

To learn more or make your reservation, call 1300 853 429 or visit abercrombiekent.com.au or speak to your travel professional.



2016 Luxury Small Group Journeys

JOURNEY	PAGE #	PRICED FROM	# OF DAYS	DEPARTURE MONTHS											
				JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
AFRICA				JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
South Africa & Victoria Falls	14	\$6,995	9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Botswana Safari in Style	18	\$7,995	10	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Southern Africa Safari by River & Rail	22	\$11,995	13			●		●	●	●	●	●	●		
NEW! The Great Migration Safari in Style	26	\$13,995	14	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		●
Kenya & Tanzania Wildlife Safari	30	\$6,495	12	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tanzania Safari in Style	34	\$7,495	8	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		●
Tanzania Wildlife Safari	38	\$4,395	8	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Family Tanzania Safari	40	\$6,495	8						●	●	●				●
Climb Kilimanjaro: Summitting the Machame Route	42	\$5,695	9	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Kenya Safari in Style	46	\$8,295	10	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		●
Family Kenya Safari	48	\$6,795	9						●	●	●				●
ASIA, INDIA & THE PACIFIC				JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
NEW! Cruising the Mekong: Siam, Saigon & Angkor Wat	50	\$7,995	12	●	●	●						●	●		●
Images of Indochina & Angkor Wat	54	\$6,395	13	●	●	●						●	●	●	●
Myanmar & the Irrawaddy	58	\$5,295	11	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
China & the Yangtze	62	\$7,295	14			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
China, Tibet & the Yangtze	66	\$8,995	17				●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
NEW! Classic China: Beijing, Xian & Shanghai	70	\$4,795	9			●	●						●	●	
Family China & the Yangtze	72	\$6,395	12						●	●					
Taj Mahal & the Treasures of India	74	\$8,295	15	●	●	●	●						●	●	●
NEW! India & Nepal: The Taj Mahal, Mt. Everest and a Ganges River Cruise	78	\$8,595	16	●											●
Bhutan & Nepal: Heart of the Himalaya	82	\$7,495	14		●	●	●					●	●	●	
Classic Japan	84	\$8,995	10			●	●	●				●	●		
EUROPE				JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Treasures of Croatia	86	\$4,295	8					●	●	●		●	●		
Italian Treasures	88	\$7,995	10				●	●	●			●	●		

2016 Luxury Small Group Journeys

JOURNEY	PAGE #	PRICED FROM	# OF DAYS	DEPARTURE MONTHS											
				JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
EUROPE (continued)				JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Sicily: From the Mountains to the Sea	90	\$6,695	10				●	●	●			●	●		
Splendors of Budapest, Vienna & Prague	92	\$6,495	10					●	●	●	●	●	●		
NEW! Spain & Portugal: A Journey Across Iberia	96	\$9,395	14					●	●			●	●		
NEW! Scotland: Edinburgh & the Highlands	100	\$6,595	9					●	●	●		●			
EGYPT, MOROCCO & BEYOND				JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Egypt & the Nile	102	\$5,295	10	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
Splendors of Morocco	106	\$6,595	12	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Ancient Wonders: Jordan & Israel	110	\$6,995	12		●	●	●					●	●	●	●
Israel: Crossroads of History	112	\$5,295	8		●	●		●				●		●	●
Turkey: A Journey Through History	114	\$8,295	11				●	●	●			●	●		
AMERICAS				JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Peru: Machu Picchu & the Sacred Valley	116	\$6,295	9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NEW! Amazon Adventure: Rainforest & River Cruise	120	\$6,295	9	●	●										●
Galápagos Wildlife Adventure	124	\$8,495	10	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	
Family Galápagos	128	\$8,795	10			●			●	●	●				●
Wonders of Peru & the Galápagos	130	\$13,490	16		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
NEW! Wonders of Chile & Argentina	132	\$8,295	11	●	●	●							●	●	●
NEW! Patagonia: The Last Wilderness	136	\$8,795	11	●	●	●							●	●	●
Costa Rica: Nature's Riches from Coast to Coast	140	\$4,495	9		●	●				●	●		●	●	●
Family Costa Rica	142	\$3,595	7			●	●			●	●				●
Family Alaska	144	\$6,795	8						●	●	●				
NEW! Family Yellowstone & the Grand Tetons	146	\$7,995	10						●	●	●				
NEW! America's National Parks: The Southwest	148	\$8,595	11						●			●			
LUXURY EXPEDITION CRUISES				JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Arctic Cruise Adventure: Norway, Greenland & Iceland	150	\$13,495	15								●				
Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands	152	\$16,995	17	●											●

Contact an A&K Travel Consultant by calling 1300 853 429 or speak to your travel professional. Find more information online at abercrombiekent.com.au

abercrombiekent.com.au

Contact your travel professional or Abercrombie & Kent Australia at:

Level 3, 290 Coventry Street, South Melbourne, Victoria 3205

Tel 03 9536 1800 **Fax** 03 9536 1805 **Toll Free** 1300 853 429

0800 441 638 (within New Zealand)

800 4747 7700 (within Asia)

Email: contact@abercrombiekent.com.au

ABN 55005422999 Licence No 30494

Abercrombie & Kent